Inside The First THX Laserdisc

VIDEO magazine

$2.95 • AUG. 1993

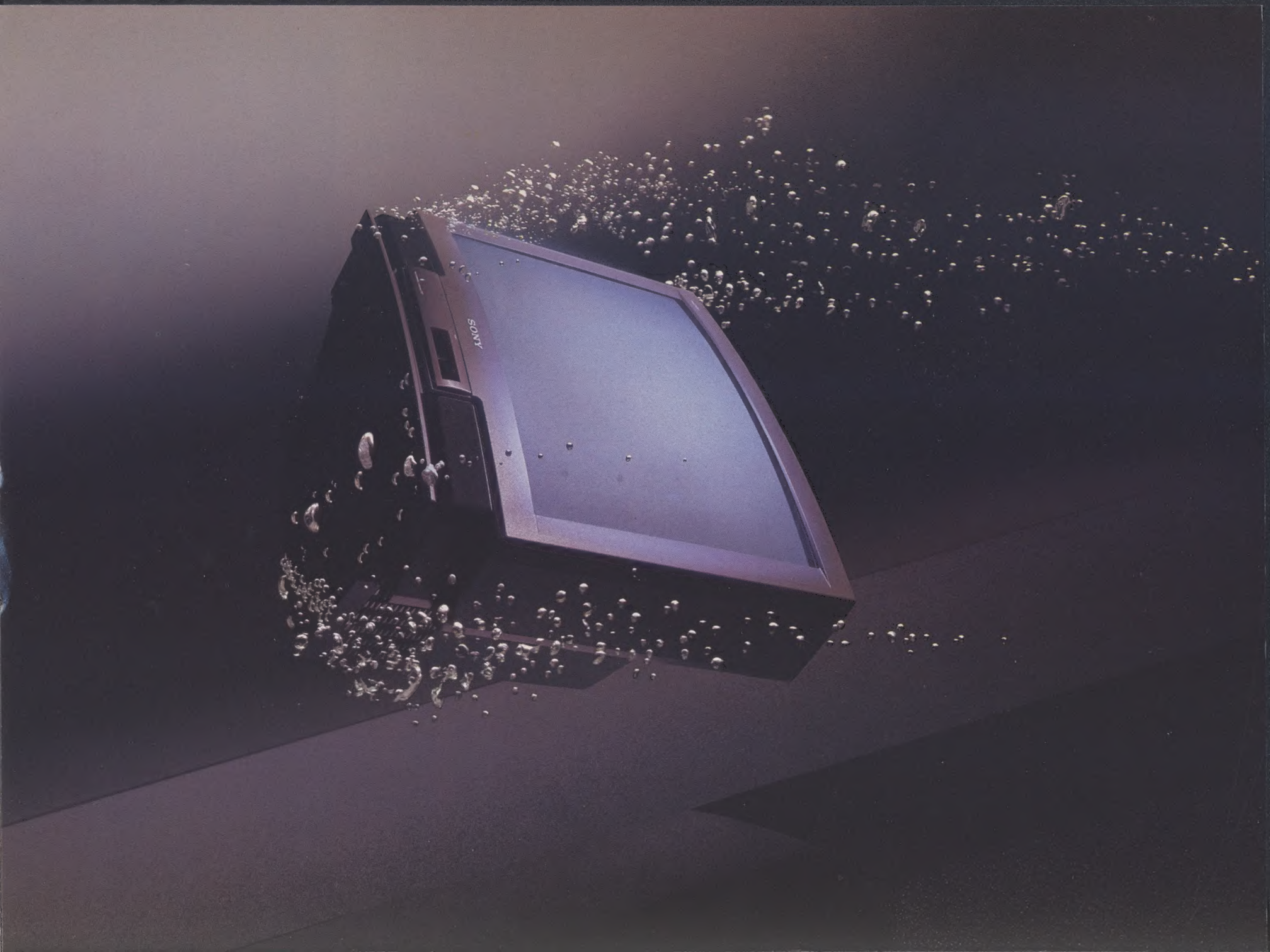
MINI-DISH SATELLITE VIDEO
The 18-Inch Entertainment Option

HDTV'S GRAND ALLIANCE
Fast Track To Digital TV

FALL PREVIEW
- All New TVs
- Cable Control VCRs
- Multimedia From CES

VIDEOTESTS
8mm Camcorder, LCD Projector, S-VHS VCR

#BXBGLCX****** 5[redacted]
#EBR2613S096 6#513476 4CP60
[redacted]
NOV 94
08UN
[redacted]


SONY

SONY

INSTANT SURROUND SOUND. JUST ADD TV.

Unleash the power of your television with the Sony SA–VA3 Home Entertainment Speaker system. It's a completely self-contained, self-amplified four speaker Dolby Pro Logic®-Surround system that creates breathtaking theater-like sound. And it easily connects to most TV's or Hi-Fi VCR's in under 10 minutes.

For a detailed brochure, call 1-800-847-SONY.

For your complete personal guide to all Sony consumer electronics, we're introducing Sony Style magazine. To receive your copy for $4.95, plus $1.50 shipping and handling, call the number above. Visa and MC. Offer expires 4/94. ©1993 Sony Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Sony and Sony Style are trademarks of Sony. Dolby and Pro Logic are trademarks of Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corp.

VIDEO *magazine*

38

14

34

FEATURES

SMALL DISH, BIG PICTURE 30
How an 18-inch dish may change the face of DBS (and cable) TV. By Jim Barry

HDTV'S GRAND ALLIANCE 34
How nine heavy hitters turned a playoff over TV's future into a high-definition honeymoon. By Martin Levine

THE LASER'S EDGE 36
THX's quest for accurate movie transfers fires up a debate about the limits of A/V excellence. By Ron Goldberg

WHAT'S NEW FOR FALL 38
TVs, VCRs, movie CDs, home theater systems and game machines.

THE BIG SQUEEZE 42
How the high-tech trickery of digital signal compression is changing video, from discs to DBS. By Steve Ditlea

TAPES & DISCS

REVIEWS 52
Unforgiven, The Crying Game, A Few Good Men, Truffaut on laserdisc, more

EDITOR'S CHOICE / The Magnificent Ambersons. By Kenneth Korman 53

DIRECTORY / The latest releases on tape and disc 60

VIDEOTESTS

PANASONIC PV-4362 VHS VCR, 14
Sony CCD-FX620 8mm camcorder, Pioneer CLD-97 combi player, Sharp XV-P10U LCD projector. By Berger-Braithwaite Labs

DEPARTMENTS

CHANNEL ONE / The skyway & the highway 6

FEEDBACK / Letters from readers 8

GAZETTE / The Duke's most wanted, a 16mm bargain from Russia, more 10

NEW PRODUCTS / New ViewCams and a 45-inch table-top TV 22

HOME THEATER / TV's new titling system 25

Q & A / Technical queries answered 26

COLLECTOR'S CLEARINGHOUSE / Demolished tapes & screwy satellites 94

OFF THE AIR / Star watchers, trakkies and zingers 96

Cover:
The DirecTv satellite will broadcast to homes throughout the U.S. with small 18-inch dishes and set-top receivers. Illustration by Eric A. Hofstetter/Planit Works

Video Magazine
Volume XVII
Number 5

The Audit Bureau

VIDEO Magazine (ISSN 1044-7288) is published monthly by Reese Communications, Inc., 460 W. 34 St., New York. NY 10001. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY and additional mailing office.

© 1993 Reese Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. © under Universal, International, and Pan American Copyright Conventions. Reproduction of editorial or pictorial content in any manner is prohibited.

Single copy price $2.95: $3.50 in Canada; £2.50 in U.K. One-year subscription (12 issues) $15.; Canada. $22.47 (includes GST #R125938423) U.S.; foreign, air mail, $40 U.S. Canadian international publication permit #546488. Address subscription orders, change of address, correspondence and inquiries to: VIDEO, Box 56293, Boulder, CO 80322-6293, or call toll-free 800-365-1008. Change of address takes 60 days to process: send old address label, new address, and zip code. All material listed in this magazine is subject to manufacturer's change without notice, and publisher assumes no responsibility for such change. Printed in the U.S.A. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to VIDEO, Box 56293, Boulder, CO 80322-6293. For microform copies of issues or articles, write to: Serials Acquisition Dept., University Microfilms, Inc., 300 North Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106.

The Last Of The Mohicans (1992)	★ 1071406
A League Of Their Own	1078005
Death Becomes Her	★ 1071505

ALIEN TRILOGY

Alien	0000208
Aliens	0360909
Alien 3	★ 1042506

Passenger 57	★ 1087709
Sneakers	★ 1071604
Top Gun	0426908
Big	0367409
Bird On A Wire	★ 0497305
The Andromeda Strain	0216200
Full Metal Jacket	0632505
Dune	0211102
The Blues Brothers	0211706
Goodfellas	★ 0969808
Hook	★ 0854307
Field Of Dreams	★ 0920306
Fried Green Tomatoes	★ 1005404
The Prince Of Tides	★ 0847103
Patton	0788703
The Empire Of The Sun	★ 0633206
The Addams Family	★ 1000900
National Lampoon's Animal House	0211508
Bugs Bunny Classics	0297705
Fatal Attraction	0439307
Always	★ 0921502
Bugsy	★ 0853408
The Bible	★ 0074708
Casablanca	0050708
American Graffiti	0211300
Edward Scissorhands	0104604
Body Heat	0602003
Harry Connick, Jr.: Singin' & Swingin'	0968107
The Naked Gun 2½	★ 0842609
Chariots Of Fire	0601401
A Bridge Too Far	★ 0061705
Henry & June	★ 0499301
Born On The Fourth Of July	★ 0489104
Above The Law	0633602
Hot Shots	0029108
The French Connection	0004200
Other People's Money	★ 0392704
Bugs Bunny Super Star	0279505
Class Action	0298307
Reversal Of Fortune	0969709
The Grifters	0383000
My Cousin Vinny	1033109
Boomerang	★ 1064005
Far & Away	★ 1046507

LETHAL WEAPON TRILOGY

Lethal Weapon	0630806
Lethal Weapon 2	★ 0642702
Lethal Weapon 3	★ 1051507

Patriot Games	★ 1051309
The Sound Of Music	★ 0003905
Backdraft	★ 0559005
The Hunt For Red October	★ 0825000

The Star Wars Trilogy on Laser Disc for only $9.95 for the set

See Details Below.

Star Wars ★0056408

The Empire Strikes Back ★0091009

Return Of The Jedi ★0354704

Robin Hood: Prince Of Thieves	★ 0976803
Terminator 2: Judgment Day	★ 0233205
Universal Soldier	1059104
The Accidental Tourist	★ 0638601
The Bonfire Of The Vanities	★ 0961706
Road Warrior	0602805
All Dogs Go To Heaven	0289702
The Man Who Would Be King	★ 0085803
New Jack City	0971507
Chinatown	★ 0202507
North By Northwest	★ 0844209
Basic Instinct	★ 1033208
2001: A Space Odyssey	★ 0844308

OR CHOOSE ANY 3 LASER DISCS FOR $9.95 see details.

Die Hard	★ 0367607
Die Hard 2	★ 0041806
Madonna: Truth Or Dare	★ 0232900
Ghost	★ 0826008
It's A Wonderful Life (45th Anniversary Ed.)	0392308
Beverly Hills Cop	0205302
Beverly Hills Cop II	0431908
Wayne's World	★ 0853705
Conan The Barbarian	★ 0220509
Forbidden Planet	★ 0844407
Jaws	0100008
Kindergarten Cop	0523407
Henry V (1990)	0040303
The Commitments	0691303
The Wizard Of Oz	0001404

Dances With Wolves	★ 0805200
Star Trek: The Motion Picture	★ 0203505
Star Trek II: The Wrath Of Khan	★ 0201301
Star Trek III: The Search For Spock	★ 0201608
Star Trek IV: The Voyage Home	★ 0430603
Star Trek V: The Final Frontier	★ 0448605
Star Trek VI: The Undiscovered Country	★ 1001007
Hard To Kill	0953505
Hamlet (1990)	0970608
Memphis Belle	★ 0983502
Superman: The Movie	★ 0001305
Superman II	0601500
Scarface (1983)	0216804
The Godfather	0000802
The Godfather Part III	0842302

BACK TO THE FUTURE TRILOGY

Back To The Future	★ 0211409
Back To The Future Part II	★ 0921304
Back To The Future Part III	★ 0497008

Predator	★ 0364901
Predator 2	★ 0104307
E.T.: The Extra-Terrestrial	0681106
Beetlejuice	0633008
Dangerous Liaisons	★ 0638700
Blue Velvet	★ 0515007
Caddyshack	0602300
Black Rain	★ 0911701
The African Queen	0051102
Coming To America	0441600
Presumed Innocent	★ 0962100
Above The Law	0633602
Hot Shots	0029108
Dirty Harry	0601708
Hearts of Darkness: A Filmmaker's Apocalypse	1002500
Lawnmower Man	1014505
48 Hrs.	0202200
Another 48 Hours	0827808
Brainstorm	★ 0260000
Mobsters	0337303
Bonnie & Clyde	0607200
Deliverance	0607606
Dead Calm	★ 0645200
Dial M For Murder	0603506
The French Connection	0004200
Other People's Money	★ 0392704
Bugs Bunny Super Star	0279505
Class Action	0298307
Double Indemnity	0210104
Rocky	0056309
Rocky IV	0357004
The Silence Of The Lambs	0805309
The Abyss	★ 0881102
Under Siege	★ 1077908
Batman (1989)	★ 0642504
Batman Returns	★ 1029909
Home Alone	★ 0104208
The Last Boy Scout	★ 0779108

The Force can be with you in a $9.95 Star Wars Trilogy on laserdisc. Or you can choose any 3 laserdiscs just by writing in the numbers of the 3 selections you want for $9.95, plus shipping and handling. In exchange, you simply agree to buy two more laserdiscs in the next year, at regular Club prices (currently as low as $29.95, plus shipping and handling)—and you may cancel membership at any time after doing so.

Free magazine sent every four weeks (up to 13 times a year) reviewing our Director's Selection—plus scores of alternate choices, including many lower-priced laserdiscs. And you may also receive Special Selection mailings up to four times a year. (That's up to 17 buying opportunities a year.)

Buy only what you want! If you want the Director's Selection, do nothing—it will be sent automatically. If you'd prefer an alternate selection, or none at all, just mail the response card always provided by the date specified. And you'll always have 14 days to decide; if not, you may return the selection at our expense.

Money-Saving Bonus Plan. If you continue your membership after fulfilling your enrollment agreement, you'll be eligible for our generous bonus plan. It enables you to enjoy great savings on the movies you want—for as long as you decide to remain a member!

10-Day Risk-Free Trial. We'll send details of the Club's operation with your introductory package. If not satisfied, return everything within 10 days for a full refund and no further obligation.

For fastest service, use a credit card and call us toll-free 24 hours a day:

1-800-538-2233 Dept. M4M

COLUMBIA HOUSE LASERDISC CLUB

Entertaining America... One Person at a Time.℠

Columbia House Laserdisc Club

Dept. M4M P.O. Box 1112, Terre Haute, Indiana 47811-1112

Yes, please enroll me under the terms outlined in this advertisement and send me the laserdiscs indicated below. As a member, I need buy just 2 more laserdiscs at the regular Club price during the next year.

Send me the 3 laserdiscs I've indicated below for $9.95 plus $5.00 shipping and handling (total $14.95). (Check one box)

☐ Yes, I'd like to receive the Star Wars Trilogy in letterbox (Star Wars, Return of the Jedi, The Empire Strikes Back). 1123405-AFL/AFM

—OR—

☐ Yes, I'd like to receive the three choices I've indicated below.

Please Check How Paying: ☐ My check is enclosed ABQ/ABR

☐ Charge my introductory laserdiscs and future Club purchases to:

☐ MasterCard ☐ Diners Club ☐ AMEX ☐ VISA ☐ Discover

Acct. No. _____ Exp. _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Phone No. ( ) _____

Note: Columbia House Laserdisc Club reserves the right to reject or cancel any membership. Offer limited to continental U.S. (excluding Alaska). Applicable sales tax added to all orders. 1400 N. Fruitridge Avenue, Terre Haute, IN 47811-1112

*Letterbox

© 1993, The Columbia House Company 112/F93

No 1 BATTERY SPECIALISTS

We're #1 for all your battery needs!

BATTERIES...

SONY 1600mah.....27.97
CANON 2000mah.....39.97
RCA/HITACHI/MIN....27.97
PAN/JVC 6V.....27.97
PAN BP80/88.....39.97
CELLULAR TELEPHONE BATTERIES!
ALL TYPES AND BRANDS IN STOCK!!
most also available in no memory!!
all fully guaranteed!!

...AND MORE!

Arkon TC600 TurboCamcharger..69.97
Car Cords for all cameras and phones
Decharge/tester for 6V BATT.....29.97
AC adaptors, chargers, RF cables..call

1-800-ASK-BTRY
1-800-275-2879

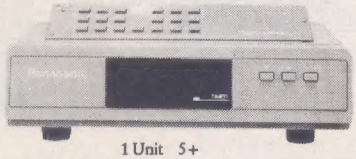
IN NYC OR OUTSIDE THE US (212)768-7595
#1 BATTERY SPECIALISTS
74 W. 38th ST. 2nd Floor
New York, NY 10018 FAX (212) 575-5561
Returns within 30 days in new condition. Shipping, insurance, return shipping are not refundable. Above brand names are copyrighted. Prices subject to change.

Circle 1 on Reader Service Card.

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS

How You Can Save Money on Cable Rental Fees

Bullet Proof



	1 Unit	5+
BEST Super Tri-Bi Auto/ Var. Gain Adjustment	$119.95	$85
Jerrold Super Tri-Bi ...	$109.95	$79
Scientific Atlanta	$109	$79
Pioneer	$109	$79
Panasonic TZPC145....	$99.95	$79
Stargate Converter.....	$95	$69
Digital Video Stabilizer.	$39.95	$25
Wireless Video Sender..	$29.95	$29.95

US Cable'll Beat Anyone's Price Advertised in this Magazine!

30 Day Money Back Guarantee
FREE 20 page Catalog
Visa, M/C, COD or send money order to:
U.S. Cable TV Inc. Dept. KVM083
4100 N. Powerline Rd., Bldg. F-4
Pompano Beach, FL 33073

1-800-772-6244

For Our Record

I, the undersigned, do hereby declare under penalty of perjury that all products purchased, now and in the future, will only be used on Cable TV systems with proper authorization from local officials or cable company officials in accordance with all applicable federal and state laws. FEDERAL AND VARIOUS STATE LAWS PROVIDE FOR SUBSTANTIAL CRIMINAL AND CIVIL PENALTIES FOR UNAUTHORIZED USE.

Date:_____

Signed:_____

No Florida Sales!

Circle 2 on Reader Service Card.

CHANNEL ONE

The skyway & the highway

It seems everywhere we turn these days we hear about the new electronic superhighway that will turn our sprawling nation into a cozy neighborhood within a networked global village where information, entertainment and shopping channels replace the familiar paths between home and work and the mall. This month we have three features that shed light on key elements of the coming electronic village—HDTV, direct-broadcast satellites and digital signal compression. The road to high-definition TV was smoothed by the recent formation of a Grand Alliance among HDTV rivals, which contributing editor Martin Levine reports on (page 34), while small-dish DBS, which may be the vehicle by which HDTV first enters American homes, is also closer to realization than ever (see "Small Dish, Big Picture" on page 30). One of the key enabling technologies for these promised services is digital video compression, which contributing editor Steve Ditlea explains in "The Big Squeeze" (page 42).

Newspapers have focused primarily on cable and telephone companies in their explorations of electronic video delivery to the home. Leading companies in these two powerful industries are unleashing a blizzard of announcements touting the enormous investments in new technologies and services they will soon be testing in many parts of the country. (Yes, they'll all have 500 channels.)

One thing most of these plans have in common is that they give DBS services little or no attention. One reason may be that numerous DBS proponents have been promising for more than a decade that new services—to small home dishes, in particular—are just around the corner. A lot of folks have turned off to the promises.

Now, say executives of the companies backing the newest DBS venture, their time is at hand. "Television will never be the same," asserted Eddy Hartenstein, president of Hughes DirecTv, in remarks at the Consumer Electronics Show. Calling his service a "digital skyway," Hartenstein said it will be "our own part of the information superhighway, and we're coming within the year."

Video enthusiasts remain skeptical, having been burned before by DBS promises of cable alternatives that never came to pass. But while there are significant hurdles yet to overcome, this new generation of mini-dish mavens seems to be making the right moves. If they continue to do so, we may well be able to choose between the highway and the skyway for our information and entertainment needs.

Jim Barry

James M. Barry
Editor

HITACHI

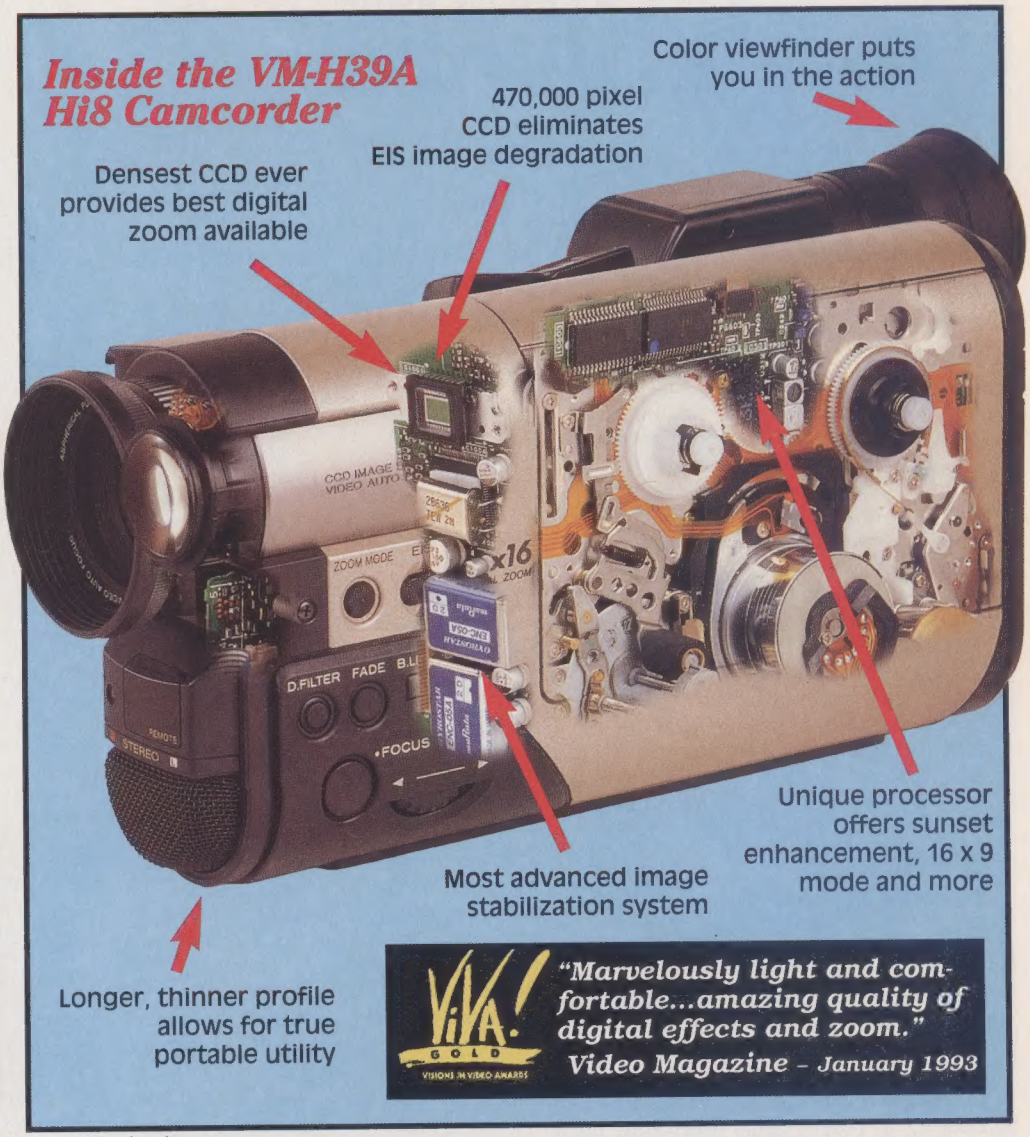
The Engineering Challenge

Create an ultra-small and light, fun and easy to use camcorder with state-of-the-art picture quality and digital effects.

This was the mission given Hitachi engineers and they knew they were up against formidable competition. They took a clean sheet of paper and began to meet the challenges. The result was the acclaimed VM-H39A.

Hitachi's engineers understood that utility — to be able to carry the camcorder in a pocketbook, briefcase or pocket — was the goal. They lengthened the shape to move the components in front of the transport and reduce thickness — the most important element in true portability.

Color viewfinder puts you in charge.*



* Image simulated.

New EIS Approach

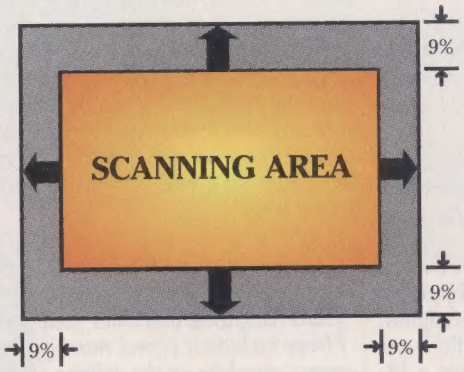
Next, they created a better image stabilization system, one that would not degrade the picture quality. They used a 470,000 pixel CCD, the densest ever in a consumer camcorder. This breakthrough technology solved the EIS image degradation problem and allowed the engineers to include Hi8 picture quality with the best digital zoom in the business — up to 16X.

Hitachi engineering expertise in chip design and manufacturing gave them a leg up in making a processor that includes unique digital effects like sepia tone, sunset enhancement, black and white, and the hot, new 16 x 9 mode.

To top off the VM-H39A they added a color viewfinder to put you in the action and make it fun.

The Hitachi engineers are very proud of the work they did on the VM-H39A camcorder. *Video Magazine* was also impressed and awarded Hitachi its prestigious ViVa Gold Award for the VM-H39A in its January 1993 issue.

Go and experience this incredible camcorder yourself. You'll see why the VM-H39A truly represents Excellence in Engineering.



Advanced 470,000 pixel CCD provides stabilization without degradation.

For more information on the Hitachi VM-H39A, please write:
Hitachi Home Electronics (America), Inc., Customer Service Dept.,
3890 Steve Reynolds Boulevard, Norcross, GA 30093-3012 or call 1-800-HITACHI

Circle 3 on Reader Service Card.

FEEDBACK

16:9 on the sly

I read your feature on widescreen TV ("Why Widescreen," May '93) with great interest. However, you don't have to buy a camcorder with a 16:9 feature to tape in a letterboxed format. Any camcorder which has a title memory system can do this. Simply shoot a black rectangle, leaving some white space on the top and bottom. The rectangle should fill the screen image right out to the sides. Store the image in memory. By reversing it, you will have live action where the black image was and two black bars on the top and bottom. The letterbox effect can be shot live or called up during your transfer from the camcorder to a copy. I've been using this system for some time with my Yashica KD-170.

John Barnett
Toronto, Ontario

Combi sound

I must take exception to Cary Stegall's claim ("Feedback," June '93) that combi players are only good for laserdiscs and do not sound as good as stand-alone CD players. I own a Sony MDP-333 combi player and I've always been more than satisfied with its CD performance. According to recent Sony literature, the MDP-333 combi player matches up spec for spec with the top-of-the-line Sony CD player. Maybe Stegall can afford both, but for those with limited budgets, a combi player is the way to go.

Conrad P. Felber
Sudbury, Ontario

Baby boom survivor

I am writing in response to Ron Goldberg's inept review of Voyager's wonderful *Television Toys* laserdisc ("Tapes & Discs," June '93). Sure, I owned some of Mattel's toy guns and rifles when I was a kid, but I can't say it proved to be detrimental to my character. But then again, Ron may not agree. After all, I did learn a lot about violence. I did survive a 13-month tour as a sniper with the Marines in Vietnam, and was the youngest detective on the New York City police force. Being reasonable, I'll review the disc again. Maybe I'll notice what Goldberg is so paranoid about.

Peter Milo
Suffern, New York

Kill or Be Killed: Roy Rogers' Quick Shooter hat saves a life in the *Television Toys* laserdisc.

The final word

According to both *Leonard Maltin's Movie and Video Guide* and *Inside Oscar* by Wiley and Bona, *West Side Story* is indeed the most honored musical, having won 10 Oscars ("Feedback," June '93). *Gigi* won nine, and *An American in Paris* won six. One final point. *Cabaret* won eight Oscars in 1972 and *Going My Way* won seven in 1944. This would put *An American in Paris* fifth among this group, although I would pick it as the best of the lot.

Karl Gerstheimer
Kingsville, Ontario

Enough already

I am already tired of the big deal about 16:9 TV. I already have a 45-inch set. Now manufacturers want to cut some off the top and bottom and tell me what a good deal it is. And, of course, all this just before HDTV. It looks like manufacturers are trying to think of new things to make the current system obsolete just so I will buy a new set every other year.

Larry Flagg
Guerenville, California

Video Magazine welcomes your comments. Please include a phone number, but not a return envelope as the volume of mail does not permit replies. Letters may be edited for clarity and space. Address correspondence to Feedback, Video Magazine, 460 West 34 Street, New York, NY 10001.

VIDEO *magazine*

President and Managing Director, Jay Rosenfield

Editor, James M. Barry

Managing Editor, Stan Pinkwas
Technical Editor, Lancelot Braithwaite
Senior Editors, Kenneth Korman, Brent Butterworth
Assistant Editors, Brian Clark, April P. Bernard
Contributing Editors: Bob Angus, Mavis Arthur, Bob Barlow, Frank Beacham, James Caruso, Steve Daly, Steve Ditlea, Bruce Eder, Ron Goldberg, Ty Harrington, David Lachenbruch, Gordon McComb, Marianne Meyer, Cliff Roth, Rich Warren, Roderick Woodcock

Art Director, Marshall Moseley
Associate Art Director, Vera Naughton
Art Assistant, Luis Ramos Jr.
Production Manager, Gary M. Krystofiak
Production Assistant, Kim Lau
Typesetting, Janet M. Holland

Publisher, Eric C. Schwartz

Associate Publisher, Linda DeRogatis
Circulation Director, Rodney Bell
Circulation Assistant, Rosemary Y. Paver
Newsstand Sales Director, Gerald Levine
Marketing Director, Luanne Rao
Financial Officer, Mark C. Spector, C.P.A.
Business Manager, Janette Evans
Assistant Business Manager, Lily Schwartzberg
Advertising Coordinator, Karen Pellino
Assistant to the President, Kenneth Bell

Corporate Offices, Editorial & Sales: 460 West 34 Street, New York, NY 10001; 212-947-6500, 212-947-6727 (fax)
West Coast Sales Office: Linda DeRogatis, Karolynn Humberd, 1453 Third Street, Suite 490, Santa Monica, CA 90401; 310-393-5057, 310-393-5538 (fax)
Chicago Sales Office: Milton Gerber, Kristene Richardson, Media Plus, 195 Arlington Heights Road, Suite 160, Buffalo Grove, IL 60089; 708-913-5400, 708-913-5403 (fax)

Editor-in-Chief, Art Levis (1936-1991)

REESE COMMUNICATIONS INCORPORATED

HOTTER SAX.

Digital music sources and home theater have heated up the home entertainment scene. To meet the challenge, the all-new Infinity Reference Standard

Series speakers employ exclusive technologies to deliver hotter performance without burning a hole in your wallet.

At Infinity, we believe it's not how much you spend, it's how well you spend it.

Infinity®

AS FAR AS YOU CAN HEAR.

H A Harman International Inc., Company. Call (800) 765-5556 for the Infinity dealer nearest you. In Canada, call (416) 294-4833, H. Roy Gray, Ltd.

Circle 4 on Reader Service Card.

EDITED BY KENNETH KORMAN

GAZETTE

Home on the Range: John Wayne's *Hondo* comes home to your VCR in a long-awaited video release.

Wayne's world

It hasn't been easy for Michael Wayne to keep four of the most-requested films of the '50s and '60s—*McLintock!*, *The High and the Mighty*, *Island in the Sky* and *Hondo*—out of circulation in recent years. "We've received a huge amount of mail over the past decade asking for them to be released on video," explains Wayne, eldest son of the late John Wayne, whose estate owns these movies. "But I've always believed that less is more. The less something is shown, the more audiences appreciate it."

Hat Trick: Pilot Wayne in *The High and the Mighty.*

To that end, Wayne has permitted only rare television showings of *The High and the Mighty* and *Hondo*, and withheld *Island in the Sky* altogether and *McLintock!* until just recently. The latter was hurriedly released in April on videocassette to compete with an unauthorized video edition as a dispute raged over the movie's copyright.

The rush-release of *McLintock!* has paved the way for the other three films to debut on video over the next two years, complete with a variety of special enhancements. "We'll do a letterboxed version of *The High and the Mighty* for laserdisc," Wayne says. "It should be quite striking because it's an early CinemaScope release with a very wide image. I'm also planning a 3-D version of *Hondo* in Natural-Vision, which is the best 3-D system ever devised for television."

—Bruce Eder

Circuit central

New York City has long been known as America's shopping Mecca for electronics. But because most tourists stick to the big midtown Manhattan stores, they miss out on the place where New York's savviest electronics buffs spend many a Saturday—Canal Street, which plows right through Chinatown.

Here, mixed in with markets hawking unfamiliar vegetables and restaurant windows gaily festooned with cooked ducks, some of the world's most idiosyncratic electronics stores cry out for attention. This isn't the place to go when you *plan* to buy something. Just browse: Enjoy the hustle and bustle, the sidewalk vendors, the smell of the street food and the scintillating blend of the exotic and the cheesy.

I usually start a Canal Street Saturday afternoon on Chinatown's east side, where you'll find bargain-priced electronic goods—and anything else the shops can pick up on the cheap. One of my favorites stocks loads of essentials like batteries and headphones, but it also sells VCRs wrapped in cellophane (I've never asked why), martial arts weapons and wonderful-smelling Chinese soap. S-VHS and Hi8 tapes cost about $8, half of what I usually pay in midtown.

Heading west, you hit the East Coast headquarters for car audio, a row of stores filled with huge, headache-inducing woofers. Don't pass them by, though. Because most car audio guys are do-it-yourselfers, some of these stores stock top-quality audio and video cables, audiophile-grade connectors and other useful parts, all tough to find at retail.

The best part of Canal Street lies at the west end, past Chinatown and a few blocks east of the Hudson River. There you'll find the Smithsonian of consumer electronics, outlets for all sorts of orphaned and used gear. Technical editor Lance Braithwaite and I have unearthed such gems as a box full of camcorder lens mechanisms, an EIAJ half-inch videotape recorder (black-and-white, reel-to-reel, only $50) and a clean Magnavox laserdisc player (the first one ever produced!) for $100. You'll also find software in every dead or declining format you can think of—Beta movies, eight-track tapes, records.

You may never actually want to *buy* any of this stuff—when it rains, some stores don't even bother to cover the merchandise on the sidewalk. But still, for potluck electronics shopping, Canal Street can't be beat.

—Brent Butterworth

Electronic Avenue: Chinatown's Canal Street.

Backyard Auteur: The Krasnogorsk-3's $299 price tag makes 16mm filmmaking accessible to the masses.

From Russia with love

For some, home videography is an inexpensive way to satisfy a deep-seated desire to make movies for the big screen. But making movies—on *film*—is too expensive for all but the most well-heeled amateurs, right?

Think again. In a surprising side effect of the fall of Communism and the breakup of the Soviet Union, the cost of entry-level professional filmmaking equipment has fallen drastically. How low? How about $299 (plus $30 shipping and handling) for a Russian-made 16mm movie camera complete with zoom lens, pistol grip, shoulder brace, filters, a leather case and other accessories.

The Krasnogorsk-3 (pronounced cross-na-gorsk) is a seven-pound, spring-wound, 16mm camera with a frame rate variable from eight to 48 frames per second (FPS). It uses 100-foot daylight film rolls (2 minutes, 46 seconds at the standard 24 FPS), has an internal light meter and comes with a 17mm-69mm zoom lens. In its basic configuration, it has no sound-recording capability. An additional $500 buys a motor that will let you record synchronous sound on a separate audio recorder.

This new import has become an instant hit at film schools, since prices for comparable secondhand Swiss- and German-made 16mm cameras start at $3,500, and new ones go for $15,000 and up. The prestigious School of Cinema-Television at the University of Southern California has purchased 15 cameras and is encouraging students to buy their own. "It's a real bargain," says Earl Rath, a cinema and video instructor at USC. "It's not as finely finished as Arriflex or Bolex cameras but it's well-built and a good basic camera for beginning classes."

How much does it cost to shoot 16mm film? Eastman-Kodak's color films cost less than $28 for a 100-foot reel, with processing at about $13.50. Add another $10 for video dailies: your footage transferred to video for editing or to add sound. Two importers sell, service and offer warranties for the Krasnogorsk-3 in the U.S. Mentor Inc. of Provo, Utah, (800-551-7652) offers the camera for $299. ICBM Inc. in New York (800-487-4226) charges a little more but offers a wider range of camera accessories and a 35mm sync-sound version as well.

—Frank Beacham

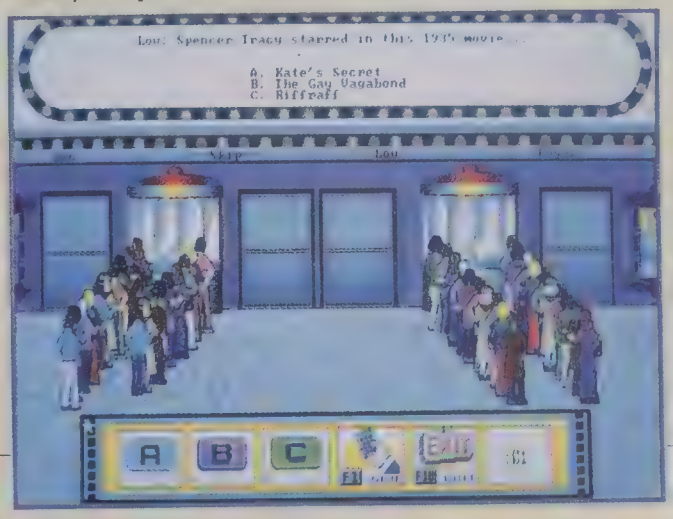
Everybody's a critic

Though you may not top Dorothy Parker's comment that a Katharine Hepburn stage performance ran "the gamut of emotion from A to B," you *can* put your stamp on the 30,471 films in a new software program called *Flicks!* (which, by the way, runs the gamut from *Aakrosh* to *Zuma Beach*).

Ten megabytes of space on your PC's hard drive will hold all the cinematic details you need: stars, directors, synopses, awards, tape and disc availability, closed-captioning information, MPAA rating and more—and you can change any of them. Disagree with the half-star rating of *Beach Blanket Bingo?* Upgrade it to four stars. And when the *Flicks!* entry—or one you've created—suits you, plug in details from your home video collection, such as when you taped the program, on what medium, the source, counter numbers, audio, etc.

Flicks! can sort the entries by any combination of categories, and allow you to print out the results for a video store "shopping" list. Or use the sorted entries to handicap up to four players in the program's film trivia game: While one player is quizzed on musicals, opponents can field questions on movies of the '70s or Henry Fonda's body of work.

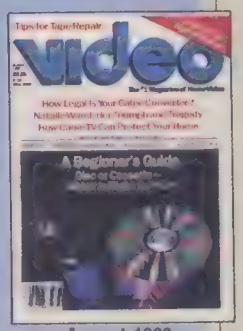
Flicks! is available from Villa Crespo Software in Highland Park, Illinois, 708-433-0500. **—April P. Bernard**



Who's In First? In the *Flicks!* trivia game, each correct answer sends the person at the head of your line into the theater.

TIMESHIFT

TEN YEARS AGO IN VIDEO MAGAZINE



August 1983

"The VHS forces, apparently feeling the pinch from all the publicity Sony generated for its dramatic Beta hi-fi VCR-audio technology, have wasted no time in announcing and demonstrating the first VHS hi-fi VCR. Though Beta got there first, chalk up VHS hi-fi as a breakthrough of a genuine kind...**Come September**, $500 will get you the world's first TV wristwatch, from Seiko. But a wire leading from the watch to the earphones may give you the unlikely appearance of a marionette that's come unstrung. We got a glimpse of it a recent press conference and were not impressed...**First-time releases** on cassette this month include *Arsenic and Old Lace, Thunderball, Stardust Memories* and *The Producers.*" ■

GAZETTE Late News

SO MANY COMPANIES have joined forces to pursue an interactive TV standard that it's almost impossible to tell who's doing what with whom. The latest team packs awesome power: Computer software giant Microsoft has allied itself with Tele-Communications Inc. and Time Warner, the nation's two largest cable TV companies, in a venture dubbed Cablesoft. Microsoft has also partnered with Intel and General Instrument to create a digital cable box that uses a Windows interface. U S West, a Rockies-region telephone company, has invested $2.5 million in Time Warner in the hope of capturing some of the interactive TV market. High-end computer maker Silicon Graphics is also rumored to be working with Time Warner on a digital cable box. IBM and Apple are also in the game with their Kaleida joint venture. With Scientific Atlanta and other companies joining the fray, it looks like we're in for yet another format war.

SONY HAS INTRODUCED ITS first new S-VHS VCR in three years, the $1,495 SLV-R1000. The deck offers a LANC remote control jack, VCR Plus with cable box control and adaptive picture control, which automatically adjusts recording and playback to suit each tape.

•

CALL IT SEX AND THE CD-I. "Adult" material played an integral role in the early success of prerecorded videocassettes, but can it do the same for CD-I? Some of the new interactive titles—including *The Joy of Sex* and *Voyeur*, the first interactive feature film—suggest CD-I developers recognize that titillation has cross-format appeal.

•

IF YOU'RE FEELING INtimidated by all the multimedia formats under development, you're in good company. Veteran actor Robert Culp, star of the *Voyeur* CD-I, says the task of acting in an interactive production left him bewildered. "I'm still very ignorant about all this stuff and I'm trying to learn," Culp admitted during a press conference announcing the new disc.

THOMSON CONSUMER ELECtronics and IBM's PC Company are in discussions to "explore areas of mutual interest and synergy involving the use of digital processing in future television-based entertainment products," according to Thomson's Joe Clayton.

•

HOW HOT IS HOME THEATER? According to Doug Landfield, marketing VP of Bose, some of his dealers report that 80 percent of their sales are home theater related.

•

COMBINATION TV/VCRS ARE one of the fastest growing categories in video, with more than 900,000 sold last year. They're selling at a rate that will yield 1.4 million sales this year, according to the Electronics Industries Association.

•

PANASONIC AND 3DO HAD BIG exhibits at CES, although many of the games and displays were being run off Macintosh Quadras, since the 3DO hardware is still in development. Sanyo has also joined the 3DO ranks, making it the first hardware licensee that doesn't have an equity stake in 3DO. ■

ONE ON ONE

with Yves Faroudja

If you like the picture coming out of your VCR or camcorder, chances are you owe a word of thanks to Yves Faroudja. For more than two decades, Faroudja has made it his mission to improve the quality of NTSC television and video, and demonstrate that the NTSC format has untapped potential. Faroudja Laboratories, which he founded with his wife, Isabell, licenses NTSC-enhancing technology for use in HQ picture circuitry and Hi8 and S-VHS recording equipment. (Check the bottom of your camcorder—you may see a small Faroudja label.) Faroudja Labs also sells professional NTSC encoding and decoding equipment and, to discerning videophiles, the LD100 line doubler, which converts a big front-projection picture into a spectacular one. With America preparing for HDTV, contributing editor George Mannes asked NTSC's leading guru what the future holds.

Video: When people talk about tomorrow's television and video, they talk mainly about digitized video. How does the NTSC signal standard fit into this brave new world?

Faroudja: NTSC is already pretty digital. Nearly all processing, prior to transmission or recording on tape or disc, is in the digital domain. And more NTSC processing at the other end—in the consumer's hand—is getting digital. The line doubler we sell is almost entirely a digital processor.

Video: Where does NTSC fit into the HDTV scenario?

Faroudja: Since NTSC is an analog transmission system and HDTV will be digital, it's important that future TV sets handle both sources equally well. It's obvious to me that nobody will make an HDTV-only set—not in the next 10 years, not in the next 15 years. HDTV receivers will have to be bistandard, in the same way that FM radios have AM capability.

Video: What does this mean for your type of research?

Faroudja: It's important to keep in mind that NTSC circuitry has to be friendly to the future processing needs of HDTV. You have to make a sort of bet that the same chips or the same element of circuitry can also be used for HDTV processing. The answers are not obvious because HDTV is not yet perfectly defined. The processing will necessarily be high-quality, because you don't want a TV set with one HDTV channel that looks very good and others, in NTSC, that look terrible. It's important to process the NTSC with extreme care. This is our niche for the future.

Video: What are you working on right now?

Faroudja: The main thrust is line-doubling technology. We're combining all the approaches we have developed in decoding NTSC and PAL signals, then measuring the motion and compensating the motion for proper line doubling. We have a technique we call bandwidth expansion, which is similar to line doubling, except we're doubling the number of pixels in the horizontal domain, instead of the vertical domain, to make the picture look sharper. Our R&D will make the device more universal.

Yves Faroudja

Video: How much does the line doubler cost?

Faroudja: It's $14,950. Everybody's first reaction to the price is surprise. But their second reaction is to examine the prices for HDTV equipment and realize that the line doubler is cheap. ■

Panasonic's AG-3 brings an entirely new dimension to professionally featured video cameras. Never before has a camera this size incorporated so many features typical of larger, professional grade video cameras. Nor has a camera of this quality and size been available to oceanographers, coaches, law enforcement officers...to name just a few.

COLOR VIEW FINDER*

SOME PROFESSIONAL ASSIGNMENTS REQUIRE EXTRAORDINARY MEASURES.

The AG-3 features an imaging system based on a *three*, 1/3-inch CCD technology. Horizontal resolution is 530 lines, while image sensitivity is rated at 1 lux. A 10X manual zoom and a 20X digital zoom provide sharp, certain close ups. EIS (Electrical Image Stabilization) assures a steady picture even under the most difficult circumstances. A digital time base corrector, digital noise reduction, and digital effects such as snap shot, strobe shot, picture memory, and WIPE & MIX are built-in. The AG-3 is even ready for advanced television with its 16X9 capability.

The AG-3 proves that it's not what the camera looks like that makes it professional. It's what the video looks like.

*Simulated picture

Panasonic
Broadcast & Television Systems Company

For more information call: 1-800-528-8601 ***(Upon request, enter product code 12)***
One Panasonic Way, Secaucus, NJ 07094.

PANASONIC'S AG-3 S-VHS C CAMCORDER

Width 5 1/2"
Height 4 13/16"
Depth 9"
Weight (approx.) 1.96lbs

VIDEOTESTS

VIDEOTEST 693

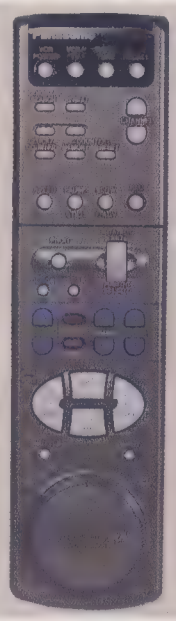
PANASONIC *VHS VCR*

When we compared VCR programming systems two years ago, two clear leaders emerged: Gemstar's VCR Plus and Panasonic's Program Director. Both reduce programming to a few simple, intuitive steps—no owner's manual required. We'd be perfectly happy with either system, but Panasonic has now combined both in a single VCR, the PV-4362.

Anyone who reads *Video Magazine* should be familiar with VCR Plus, which you program by punching in a four- to seven-digit code from *TV Guide* or local newspaper listings. Some may not be familiar with the Program Director, though. It uses a thumbwheel to scroll through channel, date and time selection. Pushing on the thumbwheel advances to the next function. With only one control and onscreen displays to guide you, it's very easy to use.

In fact, you may prefer the Program Director to VCR Plus. If your cable system uses different channel assignments than those in your TV listings, you have to program the changes into VCR Plus. And of course, unless you have the codes handy, VCR Plus won't work. If you haven't tried one of these systems, you should—both make timeshifting un-

HIGHLIGHTS With the PV-4362, Panasonic combines two potent programming systems in one VCR. Not only does the deck have Panasonic's outstanding Program Director, it also packs VCR Plus. It plays S-VHS tapes at roughly VHS quality, and uses DynAmorphous metal heads to reduce tape contact noise, plus chroma and video noise-reduction circuitry. The result is picture quality that's about as good as VHS gets, and very good ratings for audio and ease of use. This $549 deck is a terrific choice for timeshifting and home theater enthusiasts or anyone else who needs basic, high-quality playback and recording.



Panasonic PV-4362 VHS VCR

Price: $549

Weight & Size (h/w/d): 9.7 lbs.; 3-1/2 x 17 x 11-1/2 inches

Jacks: front—video/stereo audio input; rear—video/stereo audio input and output, RF in and out

Tape Speeds: SP, LP, EP

Video Heads: 4

Rapid Search: 9x SP, 15x LP, 30x EP

Cue & Review Search: variable

Fast Forward/Rewind Time: 3-1/2 min. for 120-min. tape

Remote Control: IR wireless with shuttle dial, select/set wheel, VCR 1/2 switch, and exposed buttons for VCR power, VCR/TV, rapid tune, recall, bookmark search, repeat, OTR standby, OTR, channel up/down, clock/counter, counter memory, counter reset, speed, pause, slow, record, program, clock, clear, rewind/search, play, stop, fast forward/search, shuttle and input; concealed buttons for VCR Plus, menu, time search, index, 100+, 10-digit keypad, add/delete, tracking/vertical lock up/down, slow up/down; TV control buttons for channel up/down, volume up/down and TV/power; cable box buttons for power and channel up/down

Program Start Locator/Index/Cue: index or time search

Audio: linear mono, hi-fi AFM stereo

Tuning Method: frequency synthesis

Channel Selectors: up/down scan on VCR, scan plus direct access on remote

Preset Method: auto program plus add/delete

Cable Tuning Range: 5A, 2 to 13, A to I, J to W, 65 to 94, AA to EEE A-5 to A-1, 100 to 125

Timer: 8-event/1-month

Clock/Timer Battery Backup: about 240 min.

Special Features: still-frame, frame advance, slow motion, speed play, VCR Plus, Program Director, DynAmorphous heads

VIDEOTEST PHOTOGRAPHS: LES MORSILLO

Programming Power: The PV-4362 offers three types of programming: VCR Plus, conventional onscreen programming and Panasonic's Program Director.

believably easy. Anyone who can't program this VCR should probably forget video and take up gardening.

But easy programming is worthless to videophiles if a VCR's picture quality is mediocre—who wants to record something if it's going to look lousy? We're happy to report that the PV-4362 ranks right up there with the best VHS VCRs. This performance is made possible by DynAmorphous metal heads. These heads, which originated in pro decks, reduce tape contact noise. To further improve picture quality, Panasonic equipped the deck with color noise re

continued on page 27

Absent Features: audio dub, video dub, insert edit, flying erase head, headphone jack, mic jack, audio recording level control, VCR Plus cable box control

RESULTS

Horizontal Resolution: 240 lines

S/N Ratios (dB): unweighted video—48.4 SP, 46.1 LP, 45.8 EP; weighted video—54.1 SP, 52.6 LP, 52.1 EP; chroma AM—49.3 SP, 47.4 LP, 43.1 EP; chroma PM—46.6 SP, 40.2 LP, 40.9 EP

Audio Frequency Response: hi-fi—20 Hz-20 kHz, +0/-2.5 dB; linear (-3 dB)—75 Hz-11 kHz SP, 75 Hz-4 kHz LP & EP

Hi-Fi Dynamic Range: 82.4 dB

Linear Audio S/N: 41.9 dB

Audio Distortion: hi-fi—0.3%, linear—0.9%

RATINGS

Picture: excellent

Audio: very good/excellent

Ease of Use: very good/excellent

Overall: very good/excellent

VIDEOTEST 694

SONY *8mm camcorder*

Sony designs camcorders for three distinct types of users: hobbyists, travelers and families. The camcorders are recognizable by the initials V, T or F in the model number. The CCD-FX620 fits into the family group. It has none of the advanced features video buffs salivate over, and it's a little large for light travel. But for family use, it's ideal.

The FX620 offers no manual control of iris or white balance, and doesn't allow you to select shutter speeds by number. Instead, it offers three auto exposure modes: portrait, which keeps subjects in focus but throws the background and foreground out of focus; sports, which uses a moderately high shutter speed to freeze action; and high-speed shutter, which uses a 1/4,000-second shutter speed to freeze very fast action, like a golf or tennis swing.

This setup is less versatile than a full set of manual controls, but much easier to use. To get the full benefit of manual controls, you must know some photographic theory, and let's face it—some people just don't want to bother with that. If you fit into this group, the FX620 should satisfy you, although you will probably come upon occasional situations when you can't get the camcorder to produce the picture you want.

However, there is a backlight compensation switch, and you can focus manually. In fact, the manual focus is one of the best we've tried—the lens ring (which adjusts the focus through a motor, not directly) is covered with textured rubber. It's extremely easy to find by feel.

The 12x zoom has two speeds, which you control by varying finger pressure on the zoom rocker. A firm push makes the zoom faster. Many two-speed zooms require a delicate touch—it's easy to activate the fast zoom accidentally. But this one uses a deep detent at the slow positions, so it takes a fairly firm push to speed up.

The trigger-operated digital auto fade gives you a choice of fades, to or from black or mosaic. As with other FX-series camcorders, a user can connect the FX620 to an audio/video system in one step. The adapter is actually in two pieces: a

continued on page 28

HIGHLIGHTS The CCD-FX620 carries on Sony's tradition of family-styled camcorders. It's a little larger and easier to hold than subcompacts, and is designed primarily for fun rather than for serious amateur videography. It offers a two-speed 12x zoom, three programmed auto exposure modes and an easy-to-use, snap-on connector for playback. Picture and audio quality are very good, ease of use is excellent and overall performance is very good. Its $1,200 price seems to be the going rate for basic 8mm camcorders, so it's a good value for the casual videographer.

Simple Sony: The 8mm CCD-FX620 is designed for point-and-shoot family video.

Attractive to Audiophiles: The CLD-97 uses Pioneer's new Legato Link digital filter for sound equaling that of many high-end CD players.

VIDEOTEST 695

PIONEER *combi player*

The CLD-97 combi player continues the tradition of high quality, performance and handsome appearance Pioneer has set with its Elite-series components. Externally, it is almost a dead ringer for the earlier CLD-95. But internally, it surpasses some of the performance records set by our reference player, Pioneer's $3,500 LD-S2.

The biggest change from the CLD-95 is in the audio circuitry. The CLD-97 uses the same Legato Link circuitry used in Pioneer's latest top CD players, which audiophiles have lauded as bargains even at prices from $800 to $1,200. The frequency response of digital audio normally cuts off above 20 kilohertz, but Legato Link extends the response to 22 kHz. This is normally considered outside the range of human hearing, but recent research by Pioneer and others indicates that frequencies above 20 kHz do induce changes in human brainwaves. The CLD-97 definitely

HIGHLIGHTS Combi players all sound pretty good, but we've always wished for one that sounded as good as an audiophile CD player. Pioneer's Elite CLD-97 does. It uses the same Legato Link circuitry found in Pioneer's top CD players for a smooth sound without the harshness typical of inexpensive digital audio devices. And the picture is, in many ways, as good as or better than that of our reference laserdisc player, the Pioneer LD-S2. It offers digital effects and automatic side-changing. We rate it excellent overall. It earns our highest recommendation—even at $2,500, it's a good deal for serious home theater buffs.

Pioneer CLD-97 Combi Player

Price: $2,500

Weight & Size (h/w/d): 31.3 lbs.; 6-7/8 x 18-1/8 x 17-7/8 inches

Disc Formats: 12- and 8-inch LD, 5-inch CD-V, 5- and 3-inch CD

Direct Search: max. 12 sec. on one side

Cue & Review Search: max. 3 min. on one side

Remote Pause: SR remote in and out

Remote Control: IR wireless with jog/shuttle dial with indicator and buttons for power, A-B repeat, eject, audio L/R/stereo, digital/analog/CX, one-shot memory, display, chapter/time, program, edit, 10-digit keypad, +10, clear, strobe, scan reverse, play, scan forward, jog mode, side A and side B, chapter/track skip reverse and forward, and light plus rockers for still/step forward/reverse, multispeed forward/reverse, and multispeed -/+

Jacks: 2 S-video out, 2 video out, 2 stereo audio out, SR remote in and out, coaxial and Toslink optical digital audio out

Program Start Locator/Index/Cue: frame, time, chapter/track and points A-B

Analog Audio: hi-fi AFM stereo/dual mono

Digital Audio: twin 1-bit D/A stereo/dual mono with Legato Link

Titles/Graphics: multiple displays for frame, time, time remaining, total time, chapter/track and programming

Special Features: still-frame, digital effects on CLVs, automatic side-changing, illuminated remote, Legato Link digital circuitry, jog/shuttle dial (on remote), Toslink and coaxial digital audio outputs, auto program edit, timebase corrector, video noise reduction, one-shot memory

Absent Features: jog/shuttle dial on player

RESULTS

Horizontal Resolution: 425 lines

S/N Ratios (dB): unweighted luminance—51.6, weighted luminance—56.3, unweighted video—51.6, weighted video 57, chroma AM—45.7, chroma PM—45.6

Audio Frequency Response: digital rated—4 Hz-20 kHz, +/-0.2 dB, measured—10 Hz (our measurement limit)-20 kHz, +0.2/-0.3 dB; analog—20 Hz-20 kHz, +1.87/-3.18 dB

Dynamic Range: 115 dB

Audio S/N: digital rated—117 dB, measured—104 dB (our measurement limit); analog—67.1 dB

Audio Distortion: digital—0.002%, analog—0.03%

RATINGS

Picture: very good/excellent

Audio: excellent

Ease of Use: very good/excellent

Overall: very good/excellent

sounds great, but we don't know if this ultrasonic information is what makes the difference.

The picture is as good as the sound, thanks to a digital timebase corrector that reduces picture jitter and a video noise-reduction system that cleans up picture noise even in poor source material like old movies. The digital picture circuitry also feeds the S-video outputs with cleanly separated luminance and chrominance signals to minimize dot crawl and hanging dots.

Like other high-end combi players, the CLD-97 automatically changes sides at the end of a laserdisc. It also has digital effects, so you can get clean still-frames, slow motion, speed play and search on CLV discs. Operating features include mixed programming for up to 24 laserdisc chapters or CD tracks, A-B repeat (which lets you select start and end points of a scene and replay it), and one-shot memory, which displays a selected frame during disc changes or when you're listening to a CD.

Auto program editing juggles chapter/track playback to fit into time periods you designate, such as tape length. A last memory function stores the disc position and continues playback from a point just before it if you turn off the power in the middle of playback.

On first inspection, you won't find anything too unusual about the player itself, except for its Spartan appearance, made possible by a door that hides many buttons. There's no jog/shuttle dial on the front—only on the remote.

One unusual feature is dual digital outputs—one coaxial RCA jack and one Toslink optical jack. These jacks can be used to drive an external digital-to-analog converter, or a receiver or amplifier that accepts digital signals. While many claim there's no sonic difference between digital audio outputs, audiophiles say coaxial outputs sound better, and new measurement techniques are proving there is indeed a difference. (We noticed a very slight difference, but to our surprise we preferred the sound of the Toslink.)

The most important buttons on the remote control are colored a translucent white. A button on the side of the remote illuminates them with soft yellow backlighting—a handy feature for lights-out viewing. The CLD-97 works just like Pioneer's other players—basic operations are completely intuitive, and you should pick up the more complicated tasks with only a few hours of use. We rate ease of use very good to excellent.

Picture quality is very good to excellent—this is the best combi player we've tested. The unweighted luminance signal-to-noise ratio is the highest we have measured, at 51.6 decibels. The player is the second-best we've tested on unweighted video S/N and weighted luminance S/N, and third-best on weighted video S/N and chroma PM S/N. However, it falls a hair short of the standard set by the LD-S2. Even at such high performance levels, you can still see a difference between the players. But we suspect the CLD-97 will outperform any laserdisc player other than the LD-S2.

Audio quality is excellent by any standard—lab measurement or subjective listening. We think few audiophiles will be disappointed. This player is good enough to use even in esoteric high-end systems. The sound is *very* smooth—it has none of the fatiguing harshness exhibited by most combi players and inexpensive CD players.

In a comparison with Panasonic's LX-900, one of our favorite combi players, we generally preferred the sound of the CLD-97, although we liked the Pan-

continued on page 51

CAMCORDER REPLACEMENT
BATTERIES
• HIGHEST CAPACITY • LONGEST RUN TIME
• LOWEST PRICES • 24 HOUR SHIPPING

PANASONIC PB80/88 orig. PAN	$39.00
SONY NP77H 2400 mah	$39.00
SONY 8mm 1500 mah	$26.00
CANON 8mm 2000 mah	$33.00
PALMCORDER 2000 mah	$33.00
JVC GR-C9 1500 mah	$35.00
SHARP BT 21/22	$45.00

RAPID CHARGERS
CAMCORDER CHARGER/DISCHARGER
6V, 7.2V, 9.6V from house or auto - 1 hr. time for Sony, Canon, Panasonic, RCA/Hitachi
Charges 1 battery $49 Charges 2 batteries $87

NEW External
Powerpac+®
will give you a minimum of 5 to 7 hours of recording time.
Powerpac+ includes:
• 6 volt @ 10 Amps sealed lead acid battery
• Heavy duty pouch and belt
• A charger for charging at home (optional charging cord for car, boat or plane).
• An adaptor of your choice.
$85

MADE IN U.S.A.

BATTERY-TECH, INC.
28-25 215 PLACE, BAYSIDE, N.Y. 11360 • FAX 718-631-5117
800-442-4275
DISCOVER VISA MasterCard

Circle 5 on Reader Service Card.

VIDEOTEST 696

SHARP *LCD projector*

Since we reviewed Sharp's first LCD projector, the XV-100 ("Videotests," May '90), the technology has matured at an amazing rate. The XV-100 impressed us with its portability, but we didn't think many consumers would cough up $5,299 for it. Now, with Sharp's new $1,995 XV-P10U, the technology has become affordable.

The XV-P10U is about one-third the volume and weight of the XV-100, but it actually performs better. It is slightly brighter, it offers higher resolution, and it incorporates a simple audio system.

The XV-P10U uses a single LCD panel with 100,386 pixels for each of the primary colors (red, green and blue). A metal halide lamp provides the light. Because the panels are fixed in place and there's only one lens, you don't have to converge the XV-P10U as you would a tube-type front projector. It projects images from 30 to 100 inches, measured diagonally. Projector-to-screen distance determines the image size, since there is no zoom lens as on the XV-100. To focus the image, simply turn a lens ring as you would on a camera.

The XV-P10U accepts two switch-selectable input signals, one of which can be S-video or composite. Inserting a plug into the S-video connector disables the corresponding video jack. A switchable blue screen feature averts noise with a blue screen when there is no video signal, and automatically switches off the projector if there is no video for more than 15 minutes. A reverse switch allows the projector to be used for rear or reflected projection, and it can store three picture preference presets, as well as the factory preset.

Picture Progress: Sharp's XV-P10U is about half the size and two-fifths the price of its original XV-100 LCD projector, but it adds an audio amplifier and speaker, with stereo audio inputs on the jack panel (right).

HIGHLIGHTS

LCD projectors have come a long way in performance. Now the prices are dropping, too. Sharp's XV-P10U performs better than the company's first LCD projector, the XV-100, while offering more features and a much lighter, more compact design. Yet it costs $3,300 less than the XV-100 did at its introduction! Picture quality is good to very good, but you'll have to use it in a darkened room. At $1,995, its good overall performance makes it an attractive option for those who need an inexpensive portable big-screen TV.

The design is very straightforward. The right side has tiny indicators for power, lamp replacement and overheating. Behind these are buttons for power and volume up/down. A door flips up to reveal two groups of buttons. In the first are buttons for select, reverse and blue screen. In the second are buttons for status select, video adjust and a plus/minus pair for making adjustments.

The rear panel hosts input jacks and a 12-volt DC output that can be used to control electrically operated screens—when you turn on the projector, the screen automatically lowers, and when

continued on page 51

Sharp XV-P10U LCD Projector

Price: $1,995

Weight & Size (h/w/d): 9 lbs.; 6 x 8-1/2 x 15-1/4 inches

Screen Size: 30-100 inches diagonally

LCD Panel: 3.6-inch TFT active-matrix with 100,386 pixels each for red, green and blue

Speaker Size: 3 inches

Inputs: 1 S-video, 2 video, 2 stereo audio

Outputs: 12 VDC, 150 mA max.

Internal Audio Amplifier Power: 3 watts

Special Features: DC output for powered screen, pop-up carrying handle, lens focusing ring, three picture preference presets, switchable blue screen for noise elimination, picture reverse switch for rear or reflected projection, courtesy mono audio system, adjustable feet for leveling, fixed convergence

Absent Features: tuner, remote control, headphone jack, zoom lens, external speaker terminals, picture-in-picture, stereo sound

RESULTS

Horizontal Resolution: 350 lines

Picture S/N (dB): luminance—57, video—54, chroma AM—62, chroma PM—64

Screen Brightness: 120 footlamberts

Color Temperature: 5,500 Kelvins

Accuracy of Colors: very good/excellent

Audio Frequency Response: speaker—150 Hz-12 kHz

Audio S/N: 62 dB

Total Harmonic Distortion: 1.2%

RATINGS

Picture: good/very good

Audio: average/good

Ease of Use: very good

Overall: good

VIDEO
Reader Service Card

Name _____ (please print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone Number (with Area Code) _____

1. What size is your primary viewing TV?
   20"-25" A☐ 27"-25" B☐ 25"-27" C☐ 35"+ D☐
2. Approximately how many hours per day do you watch TV?
   0-2 E☐ 3-5 F☐ 6-10 G☐
3. How far in advance do you plan your TV viewing?
   1 hour H☐ 1 day I☐ 1 week J☐ No Planning K☐
4. Do you tape "series" programming (i.e. soap operas, mini-series)?
   Yes L☐ No M☐
5. Which sources do you use to plan TV viewing?
   Daily Newspaper N☐ Cable Guide O☐ Weekly Newspaper Insert P☐
   TV Guide Q☐ Other R☐
6. How many programs do you tape per week?
   1-5 S☐ 5-7 T☐ 7+ U☐
7. If programming your VCR was made easier would you record additional shows?
   Yes V☐ No W☐
8. Are you currently a subscriber to VIDEO? Yes X☐ No Y☐

Please circle product numbers to receive desired information

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75
76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105
106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135
136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165
166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195

Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery. Card expires 11/19/93 RS893

VIDEO
Reader Service Card

Name _____ (please print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone Number (with Area Code) _____

1. What size is your primary viewing TV?
   20"-25" A☐ 27"-25" B☐ 25"-27" C☐ 35"+ D☐
2. Approximately how many hours per day do you watch TV?
   0-2 E☐ 3-5 F☐ 6-10 G☐
3. How far in advance do you plan your TV viewing?
   1 hour H☐ 1 day I☐ 1 week J☐ No Planning K☐
4. Do you tape "series" programming (i.e. soap operas, mini-series)?
   Yes L☐ No M☐
5. Which sources do you use to plan TV viewing?
   Daily Newspaper N☐ Cable Guide O☐ Weekly Newspaper Insert P☐
   TV Guide Q☐ Other R☐
6. How many programs do you tape per week?
   1-5 S☐ 5-7 T☐ 7+ U☐
7. If programming your VCR was made easier would you record additional shows?
   Yes V☐ No W☐
8. Are you currently a subscriber to VIDEO? Yes X☐ No Y☐

Please circle product numbers to receive desired information

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75
76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105
106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135
136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165
166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195

Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery. Card expires 11/19/93 RS893

VIDEOTEST 696

SHARP *LCD projector*

Since we reviewed Sharp's first LCD projector, the XV-100 ("Videotests," May '90), the technology has matured at an amazing rate. The XV-100 impressed us with its portability, but we didn't think many consumers would cough up $5,299 for it. Now, with Sharp's new $1,995 XV-P10U, the technology has become affordable.

The XV-P10U is about one-third the volume and weight of the XV-100, but it

Picture Progress: Sharp's XV-P10U is about half the size and two fifths the price of

VIDEO
460 West 34th Street
New York, NY 10117-0460

PLACE STAMP HERE

VIDEO
460 West 34th Street
New York, NY 10117-0460

PLACE STAMP HERE

The New dB50™ "Personal Listening System" For Top Quality Sound From Your Home Entertainment System

What are you missing from your favorite movies, and TV programs? Background music? Sound tracks? Punch lines?

The dB50™ "Personal Listening System" from Chaparral Communications lets you enjoy your home entertainment center . . . in stereo for only $199.00.

This contemporary styled, lightweight unit, is specifically designed to help you enjoy your TV, VCR, Laser Disc, and Stereo System.

Listen at the level that's ideal for you while family and friends listen to TV and stereo sound that is comfortable for them.

The dB50™ is an unmatched revolutionary assistive listening device for individuals with mild to severe hearing impairment.

The dB50™ offers you:

- Full dimension stereo sound
- Portable, wireless operation
- High-frequency tone boost
- 150 feet of FM broadcast
- Affordable excellence

Dial **1-800-435-7253** to order your dB50 or to receive further information. For other Chaparral products and technical information, dial (408) 435-1530

Order Your dB50 Today! A Value at $199.00!

1-800-435-7253

The dB50™ is especially designed for the hearing impaired. dB50™ is a trademark of Chaparral Communications, Inc., Patent Pending © 1993 Chaparral Communications, Inc.

CHAPARRAL COMMUNICATIONS

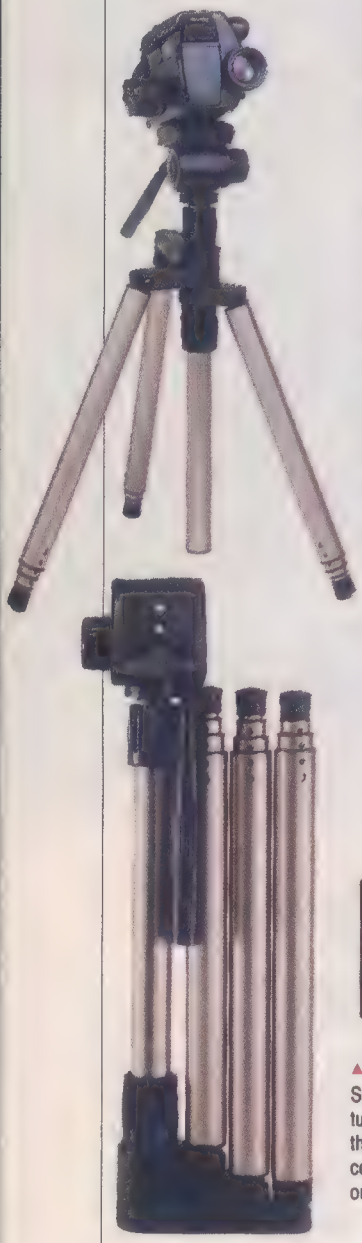
2450 North First St., San Jose, CA 95131

Circle 6 on Reader Service Card.

N·E·W PRODUCTS

BY BRIAN CLARK

ViewCam, part 2

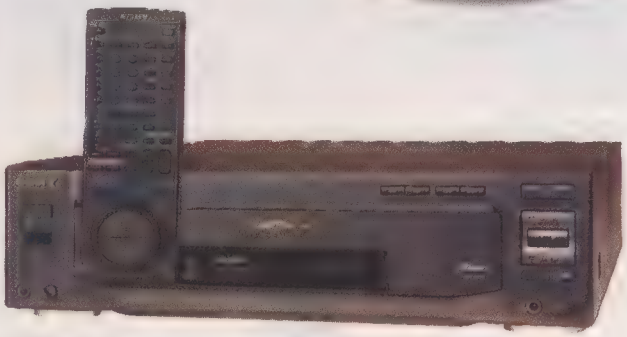


▶ SECOND-GENERATION VIEWCAM

The VL-E30U is one of Sharp's two second-generation ViewCams. This one is an 8mm model with a sleeker design, a three-inch LCD screen and a price of $1,199. A speaker permits instant playback. The 8mm VL-E40U, priced at $1,799, retains the four-inch screen of the original ViewCam. (For additional information, circle 102 on the Reader Service Card.)

▼ HITACHI ADDS TO Hi8 LINE

Hitachi's Hi8 VM-H57A is its third Hi8 camcorder, joining the ViVA-winning VM-H39A. At $1,199, the VM-H57A offers Hi8 picture quality for less than previous Hitachi Hi8s. Features include 8x zoom (6mm-48mm) with 2x digital zoom, EIS, stereo sound and a titler. (For additional information, circle 101 on the Reader Service Card.)



▲ SONY'S CLASSY COMBI

Sony's MDP-600 combi player ($799) teams digital picture enhancement features like a timebase corrector, a comb filter and dropout compensation with the convenience of auto reverse play. There's also a mic input with volume control and digital echo for karaoke, two sets of outputs and an optical digital output. (For additional information, circle 100 on the Reader Service Card.)

▲ A TRIPOD YOU CAN LIVE WITH

The Mohawk MTR-2150 tripod from Coast folds flat, a design we've only seen on a costlier model from Cullman. Coast is pricing this one at $99.95. The design makes carrying the tripod much easier, as does the lighter weight. It extends to 56 inches and also converts into a 62-inch monopod. (For additional information, circle 104 on the Reader Service Card.)

▲ PLEASE LEAVE A MESSAGE

JVC's top-of-the-line HR-S6900 S-VHS VCR has all the editing features you'd expect, along with its Random Assemble Edit feature, which performs up to eight programmed edits. VCR Plus programming with cable box control is included. A Family Message Center allows you to leave messages on the VCR to be viewed on your TV. The big surprise is the price—$999. (For additional information, circle 103 on the Reader Service Card.)

▼ SAFE VIEWING

Thomson's Accessories and Components division is distributing a line of Super Shield projection television screen protectors. The line features 102 different models suitable for projection sets made from 1987 on. Prices range from $149 to $229. (For additional information, circle 105 on the Reader Service Card.)

INNOVATION SPECIALTIES

NADY SYSTEMS INC

YOUR EXCLUSIVE NADY DEALER!

NADY VIDEO CAMCORDER ACCESSORIES AT THE LOWEST PRICES!

CALL TOLL FREE!

1-800-222-8228

FROM JUST $159.95!

CALL FOR BEST PRICING

151 VR WIRELESS VIDEO MICROPHONE

FROM ONLY $209.95!

NEW!

CALL FOR BEST PRICING

351 VR ULTRA COMPACT PRO WIRELESS VIDEO MICROPHONE

SALE $19.95

NHM-200 Narrator Headset Monitor

NEW!

SALE $31.95

VLM-770 Powered Lavalier Microphone

NEW!

SALE $34.95 SBM-500 Stereo Camcorder Microphone

SALE $52.95 CTM-600 Normal/Tele Camcorder Microphone

SALE $69.95

MCM-400 Real Time Camcorder Audio Mixer

NEW!

SALE $99.95

AVM-300X Stereo A/V Mixer with Video Fade

SALE $89.95

WH-90 Wireless Stereo Headphone System

NEW!

FROM ONLY $595.95

551 VR Two Channel Wireless Video Microphone

SALE $45.95

VCM-100 Camcorder Boom Microphone

innovation specialties

1145 65TH STREET
OAKLAND, CA 94608

VISA

Add $5 for shipping and handling per order. Most orders shipped within 48 hours. Special delivery services available. CA residents add applicable sales tax. All prices quoted include manufacturer's standard accessories & U.S. Warranty. Visa and MasterCard accepted. COD, too.

The Best Price and Performance in Video Camcorder Accessories!

Circle 7 on Reader Service Card.

NEW PRODUCTS

▲ MADE FOR MOVIES

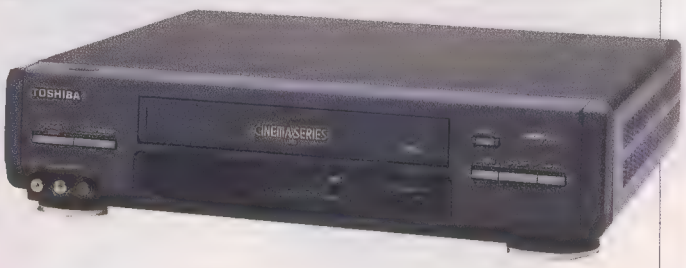
Goldstar's GVR-C455 VHS VCR ($430) uses a four-head design that permits clear still-frames, frame advance and slow motion. The hi-fi stereo sound is augmented by MTS/SAP stereo capability. Other features include VHS index search and a real-time counter. (For additional information, circle 108 on the Reader Service Card.)

▲ A 45-INCH TABLE-TOP TV?

A year after introducing a 40-inch direct-view television, Mitsubishi again stretches TV categories with a slim 45-inch table-top projection TV, the VS-4571, priced at $3,299. The set has a footprint 21 inches deep, equivalent to that of a 27-inch direct-view set, and weighs 130 pounds. The set's new Crystal Dialogue speaker system employs matrix surround sound. (For additional information, circle 107 on the Reader Service Card.)

▼ THE CINEMA COMES HOME

Toshiba's M-769 Cinema Series VHS VCR ($600) features VCR Plus with cable box control. Other features include front inputs, a universal TV/VCR remote, high-speed rewind, a flying erase head, index search and an automatic head cleaner. (For additional information, circle 109 on the Reader Service Card.)



▲ P-I-P IN A BOX

Frustrated because you can't access your picture-in-picture feature without a second cable box? Recoton puts all you'll need to sidestep the annoyance into one box. The V501 picture-in-picture installation kit includes two three-foot and two six-foot F-connector cables, a two-way splitter, and RCA video and stereo audio cable. It's priced at $19.99. (For additional information, circle 111 on the Reader Service Card.)

▼ RCA'S SEVEN CHANNELS OF SOUND

RCA's RV3761F A/V receiver ($899) has seven channels of amplification—the extra two are for Dolby Pro-Logic front effects. Sixty watts are delivered to the main front and center speakers, with 25 watts going to the front and rear surround speakers. Also featured are 12 DSP modes, four video and five audio inputs, and a universal remote. (For additional information, circle 110 on the Reader Service Card.)

HOME THEATER

BY ROBERT N. ANGUS

How TV's new titling system works

If you're planning to buy a TV set this fall, regardless of brand, you're going to find a new feature: CaptionVision. Mandated by Congress for all TV receivers with screen sizes 13 inches or larger, CaptionVision is designed—initially—to let the hard-of-hearing enjoy their favorite TV shows without blasting the rest of the family out of the room.

But set manufacturers are discovering this closed-captioning system has many other uses, among them: teaching preschoolers to learn to read, helping the households where English is a second language to learn it, allowing a homemaker to follow a show's action while doing something else (like vacuuming), or watching late-night TV without disturbing others.

An amazing amount of video fare already is captioned, including most network offerings, much of the output of PBS, virtually all recent feature films, some sports events and local newscasts. The captions lurk in line 21 of the vertical blanking interval (the black bar that separates one video frame from the next) and emerge as a couple of lines of text at the bottom of the TV picture when decoded by circuitry built into the new sets.

Live & Titled: Captions keep pace with a guest on NBC's *Maury Povich.*

Once encoded, the captions become part of the program, turning up years later in syndication or as part of a videocassette or laserdisc release. Your present VCR has been taping these signals for years even though they haven't been visible on most older TV screens. This means your videotape library (and the shelves of your neighborhood video rental shop) probably already contain a large inventory of captioned programs.

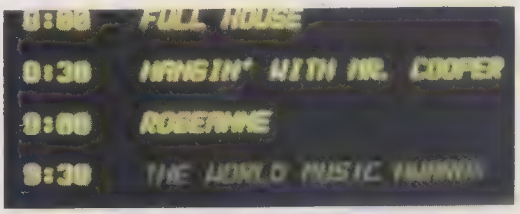
How much will this new feature cost? It costs manufacturers from $5 to $20 to add the decoding circuit to their sets, but competitive pressures may well keep your cost to zero at retail. "If there is a price increase on the new television models, it won't be due to closed captioning," says Sony vice president Jim Palumbo.

The system encompasses four caption modes and four text modes. The text modes are for data unrelated to TV programs—things like news headlines, closing stock prices, baseball scores. The information is displayed in a window in the center of the screen. Congress mandated only two modes—the primary caption field, which generally displays as text whatever's being said on the screen, and a field related to the supplementary audio channel that's intended for display of a second language.

This is what you'll get on some receivers, such as the less expensive models from RCA and GE. Other TV sets, like those by Sony, will provide two fields each of captioning and text, while a few manufacturers, like Daewoo, will offer all eight modes even though not all the fields are being used right now, and one text field, designated T1 F1, is only being used for promotional messages for upcoming programs by a handful of broadcasters. Another difference among sets is that some models return to non-caption mode when they're switched off, while others, like those from Sony, return to the mode they were in last when they're turned on again.

Some TV makers are worried that because captioning doesn't work like most other video features, buyers will think there's something wrong with their sets until they get the hang of the feature. It's possible for an owner who doesn't take the time to read the instruction manual to blunder into a text mode when turning on his set for the first time. What he'll see is a picture virtually obscured by a black, empty rectangle. Since only one of the three caption fields actually is in use—and not with every program—it's also possible to switch on the captions and see no words at the bottom of the screen.

Even if the user selects the right mode and is watching a program he knows is captioned (a tiny CC logo at the start of the program or in many TV listings identifies those that are), it may take three or four seconds before captions begin to appear. And some nominally captioned shows—like local newscasts and live sporting events—may include segments that are not captioned.



Onscreen Listings: CaptionVision text block on ABC shows viewers the night's programs and highlights special events.

As a person with normal hearing, I found living constantly with captions to be somewhat annoying. They interfere with the display of lines of text, like 800 numbers, that are supposed to appear at the bottom of some broadcasts, as well as the digital clock display built into my Magnavox TV. Of course, the captions are easy to switch off, and I was delighted to have them available during phone calls and for occasional late-night moviethons while my significant other snoozed nearby. Learning to use CaptionVision fluidly takes a little practice. But it makes TVs more useful and may inspire new services.

If you like the idea of captions but don't want to invest in a new receiver, you can buy a stand-alone caption decoder from the National Captioning Institute. The TeleCaption 4000 at $180 offers a built-in tuner and features like upper- and lower-case lettering, and a choice among different caption backgrounds and text colors. The virtually identical TeleCaption VR-100 costs $50 less, but lacks a TV tuner. ■

IMPROVE YOUR IMAGE

3 Year Warranty!

Q: Why put up with poor picture quality caused by copy protection schemes when the American made INTELESTAR VS-400 can cure-all?

A: Purchase a high quality INTELESTAR VS-400 video stabilizer offering the following:

Durable slim-line metal casing
2-year, nine volt battery
Gold plated cables
Made in U.S.A.
Copy any tape!

Only $59.95

The INTELESTAR VS-400 will allow you to make legitimate copies of pre-recorded cassettes using leading edge technology. Additionally, the INTELESTAR will purify your video signal by removing undesirable noise and distorted images caused by the copy guard on your pre-recorded tapes.

VISTA INTERNATIONAL, INC
602-829-8110
800-829-7746
Dealer Inquiries are Welcome!

Master Card, Visa, Money Orders, COD's accepted. Se habla Espanol. S&H extra. S&H not refundable. We check for stolen credit cards. 1971 E. 5th St., Ste 101, Tempe, Az 85281

Circle 8 on Reader Service Card.

Q&A

BY RODERICK WOODCOCK

Using a lens hood to minimize flare

Q I suspect my problem is one shared with many other readers. I have a Pioneer VSX-5300 audio/video receiver, which works fine, except for an intermittent connection on the lights inside. Unfortunately, I have about 25 patch cords running through the Pioneer, interconnecting two VCRs, a combi player, a satellite receiver and five speakers. All the service people say I have to take the unit in for service and wait at least two weeks for it to be fixed, even though the problem is very minor.

The Pioneer is the heart of my A/V system, and taking it in for service as they suggest will destroy my home entertainment center for weeks. Is there any way out of this dilemma?

James A. Sherlock
Columbus, Ohio

A I sympathize, having encountered similar situations with other products that were beyond my ability to fix. But although the flashing lights may be caused by a simple loose wire, it might also be symptomatic of a more severe problem which only an authorized service center, staffed by qualified personnel with access to the right tools and wiring diagrams, can determine.

If you feel you have the ability (or a technically astute friend you could press into service), you can purchase a service manual for the Pioneer, and examine it to see how difficult it would be to repair. But a service manual will cost $20 to $30—money which could count toward the service charge if you were to take the unit in. That's assuming the unit is out of warranty. If it's still under warranty, then you've *got* to take it back to an authorized Pioneer service center for repair.

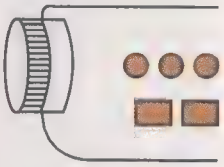
Q I've noticed that Canon's UCS1 Hi8 camcorder comes with a lens hood, but that Sony's CCD-TR81 and CCD-TR101 don't. Is a lens hood a good thing to use on a camcorder? If so, why doesn't Sony provide one?

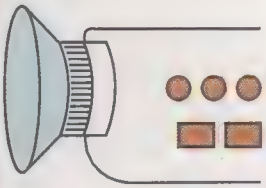
Mike Morrison
New Orleans, Louisiana

A Lens hoods eliminate or reduce unwanted reflections that might strike the surface of the lens and cause flare inside the lens, degrading image contrast. Some camcorders come with them, others don't. In many models, the front of the lens is recessed sufficiently so that a lens hood isn't really needed. Optional rubber hoods also protect against accidental damage to the lens.

continued on page 68

Video Magazine welcomes your questions. Address correspondence to Q & A, Video Magazine, 460 West 34 Street, New York, NY 10001.





Flare Fixer: A lens without a hood (top) is subject to flare, the small white diamonds at the lower right of the accompanying picture. When a lens hood is used (bottom), flare is eliminated.

VHS VCR

continued from page 15

duction and advanced video noise-reduction circuitry. The result is a picture unusually free of annoying noise.

The PV-4362 also offers S-VHS Quasi Playback (SQPB), which lets it play S-VHS tapes at standard VHS quality. This is useful if you own an S-VHS or S-VHS-C camcorder and want to play your tapes without hooking up the camcorder to your TV.

Timeshifters will enjoy the deck's many playback modes, including time search, index search, auto segment repeat and bookmark search. The remote also controls 17 brands of TV and six brands of cable box. The deck features auto daylight-saving time adjustment, a quick play mechanism, an auto head cleaner and front-panel inputs. Don't try editing on this deck, though—it has no flying erase head, jog dial, audio dub or other editing features.

The front panel's pretty sparse—it only has a shuttle dial and a few other controls. The remote control does most of the work. It's one of the largest VCR remotes we've seen. It has the usual buttons for transport and tuner control, plus a shuttle dial that accesses bidirectional slow motion, speed play and search. The Program Director thumbwheel occupies a prominent spot in the center; VCR Plus buttons are relegated to a compartment hidden by a flap. The remote is contoured to fit the hand but is a bit front-heavy.

Using the VCR is easy, although you will need the manual for initial setup. Among the things that must be set up are channel presetting, the clock and codes to control your TV and cable box compatibility. Basic operation is exceedingly simple and can be performed even without the remote.

Almost all the other features are selectable only from the remote, including record speed selection, programming, direct channel selection, and bookmark, index and time search. You are more likely to want a function that is not available than to run into difficulty using those that are available. We rate ease of use very good to excellent.

Picture quality is excellent, roughly the equal of the best consumer VHS decks. The resolution appears to be very slightly less than that of some VHS VCRs, but all signal-to-noise ratios except chroma PM are outstanding, so the picture looks as sharp as others because there is so little noise to mask the detail. Audio quality is very good to excellent. The only problem is the lack of recording level controls.

Our overall rating is very good to excellent. If you're a timeshifting or home theater buff, we're sure the PV-4362's mixture of performance and convenience will appeal to you. ■

TECH TIP

Simple still shots

To shoot video of still photographs, I use a tripod with a removable head column. I remove the column and reinsert it in the base upside down, so the tripod head is between the tripod legs. Then I mount the camcorder on the tripod head, tilt the head up so the lens points down and place the photos on the floor, creating a copy stand.

Jeremy P. Birnholtz
Evanston, Illinois

MAKING A GREAT VIDEO INCLUDES QUALITY SOUND TOO!

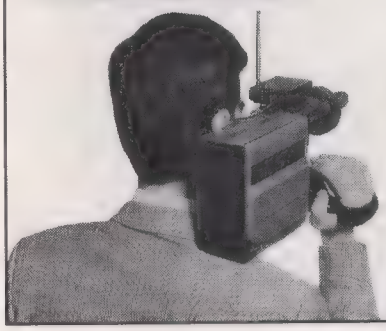
After using your camcorder the first time, you realize that the built-in microphone picks up sounds from all directions, including those you don't want. And, when shooting from a distance, you can't hear your subject's voice clearly. Azden, the leader in quality audio for video, offers a full line of microphones to make your sound as good as your pictures.

This powerful professional miniature VHF wireless system has a range of over 300 feet. It allows you to shoot from a distance and pick up your subject's voice clearly. It has 2 switchable frequencies, and it comes with 2 mics (handheld and clip-on). The transmitter clips to the subject's belt, and the mini receiver can attach to the camera (shoe mount & velcro included) or be kept in your breast pocket.

A professional VHF handheld microphone system with no wires. All the same features, and receiver as the WMS-PRO.

Lapel microphone system. Same receiver as WMS-PRO.

New 7" long directional mic. Allows you to zoom in on subject's voice, reducing saide noises. Range 35-40 feet.



A mini 3 channel mic mixer for recording sound from 2 add-on mics and a personal stereo, while you're shooting. Only 2 1/8"x3 1/4" it can be attached to your camera or clipped to the handstrap. Cables included, needs no batteries.

Headset with boom mic for adding narration as you shoot. Your voice becomes the dominant sound recorded. Or, use it to monitor sound you're recording.

Write or call for full line literature

AZDEN® QUALITY YOU CAN HEAR

147 New Hyde Park Road, Franklin Square, NY 11010 (516) 328-7500 Distributed in Canada by GENTEC

Circle 9 on Reader Service Card.

8mm CAMCORDER

continued from page 15

small rectangular block that houses the electronics, and a plate with power and video and audio connections.

You can carry the block with you to charge batteries in other locations, then just snap the block onto the plate to power the camcorder at home. The connector that carries power from the plate also carries video and stereo audio signals. This way, the plate can be left permanently connected to your A/V system. We think this makes 8mm easy enough for anyone to use, especially with the FX620's infrared remote control.

For basic shooting, the FX620 is completely unintimidating. Just snap on a charged battery (which should last about 50 minutes if you use autofocus and zoom a lot, or 70 minutes if you're more conservative), load a cassette, turn the power switch to camera, flip the safety switch for standby and press the red run/pause button. If the situation demands, you can switch off auto lock and select manual focus, backlight compensation and the programmed auto ex-

Sony CCD-FX620 8mm Camcorder

Price: $1,200

Weight & Size (h/w/d): 1.9 lbs. without batteries or cassette; 4-3/8 x 10-1/2 x 4-3/4 inches

Image Sensor: 1/3-inch CCD

Lens: f/1.8; 12x (6-72mm) two-speed power zoom

Filter Diameter: 37mm

Minimum Focusing Distance: 1/2 inch

Autofocus: TTL inner-focus

Minimum Illumination: 6.2 for 50 IRE

Iris: auto with programmed AE modes for portrait, sports and high-speed shutter modes, plus BLC

Auto Fade: to or from black or mosaic, trigger-operated

Shutter Speeds (sec.): 1/60 (normal), portrait—1/60-1/2,000, sports—1/60-1/500, high-speed—1/4,000

White Balance: auto

Viewfinder: black-and-white electronic sports type, with diopter and LED indicator for camera record/caution and onscreen indicators for backlight, manual focus, LP play, tape transport mode, AE mode, counter, tape remaining scale, zoom scale, fader, zero mem, battery capacity, age, date/time and caution indicators for low battery, tape, dew, head clog, trouble and clock battery

VCR Controls: rewind/search, play, fast forward/search, stop, pause, record, eject

Microphone: stereo electret condenser

Jacks: external mic, headphones, LANC, DC for RFU, switchable in/out for video/stereo audio, and contacts for connecting adapter

Tape Speeds: SP, LP (play only)

Video Heads: 4

Edit Search: 1x

Cue & Review Search: 9x/7x

Visible FF & Rew: hold down FF or Rew button

Fast Forward/Rewind Time: 6-1/4 min. for 120-min. tape

Remote Pause: LANC

Remote Control: IR wireless with hold switch, wide/tele rocker, and buttons for record start/stop, play, rewind/search, fast forward/search, stop, pause, slow and data screen

Audio: hi-fi AFM stereo

Titles/Graphics: age, date and time

Special Features: still-frame, frame advance, 1/5x slow motion, speed play, insert edit, programmed auto exposure modes, snap-on connector for power/video/audio, flying erase head

Absent Features: manual iris, manual shutter speed (by number), manual white balance, indexing, image stabilizer

RESULTS

Horizontal Resolution: 250 lines

S/N Ratios (dB): unweighted video—42.1, weighted video—50.5, chroma AM—43.4, chroma PM—39.3

Audio Frequency Response: 35 Hz-15 kHz, +0.1/-3 dB; -5.4 dB at 20 Hz; -5.6 dB at 20 kHz

Hi-Fi Dynamic Range: 77.3 dB

Audio Distortion: 0.3%

RATINGS

Picture: very good

Audio: very good

Ease of Use: excellent

Overall: very good

TECH TIPS

Trashy tip

Video lights often create harsh glares and shadows on people's faces, and they're usually so bright that subjects can't look at the camera for long. To soften the light without spending big bucks for professional photographic light diffusers, try using clear plastic trash bags. The thin type often used in office buildings works perfectly.

Slit the sides of a bag so it forms a single sheet, then suspend it a foot or so in front of your video light. (Obviously, this works best when your lights are on stands.) Be careful not to get the bags too close to the light, or they'll melt.

—Brent Butterworth

Battery booster

Those with electrical know-how and soldering skill can make an adapter that doubles battery life from two of the light brackets that fit between the battery and light on Sony camcorders. Take apart the first bracket and solder two wires in parallel with the battery connectors. Drill a small hole in the side of the bracket and run the wires through it, then reassemble the bracket.

Attach the wires to the terminals of a second bracket in the same fashion. Cover any exposed battery connectors with electrical tape. Be sure to attach positive terminals to positive, and negative terminals to negative. You can now attach one battery in the normal fashion, and attach another to the second bracket. If you use a long wire, you can keep the second battery in your pocket.

If the camcorder doesn't work after you create your bracket, shut it off immediately and recheck your connections. If you don't have experience in building electronic projects, have a knowledgeable friend build the adapter for you.

Alan Dennee
Waukesha, Wisconsin

Video for audio

If you use your VCR to record hi-fi audio, like CDs or long radio programs, you usually need to feed it a video signal, too. An excellent source for this purpose is a TV channel that continually displays date and time, like a weather or news channel. Connect the audio source to your deck's audio inputs, tune your VCR to the TV channel, and use the deck's simulcast function to record. This automatically provides a date and time stamp for the recording, and offers an easy, convenient way to index the tape.

Scott Crossen
Leawood, Kansas

Focus fix

Resetting a camcorder's diopter (viewfinder) focus ring that has moved during normal handling can be time-consuming and frustrating. To solve this problem, first establish the focus. Then use a marker or correction fluid to mark a line across the focus ring and the eyepiece.

If the focus ring moves, you can easily adjust it by matching up the marks. If others use the same camcorder, mark each focus with a different color.

Tony Germano
Bohemia, New York

Calling all tipsters

Do you know something we don't about VCRs, TVs, camcorders and other home video equipment? We'll share it with our readers if you share it with us as a "Tech Tip." We'll also give you credit and a $25 bounty for each tip we publish. Tips should be informative and to the point. Please include your name, address and phone number—and a self-addressed, stamped envelope if you wish your submission returned. Send submissions to Tech Tips, *Video Magazine*, 460 West 34 Street, New York, NY 10001.

posure modes.

Edit search, fade and date/time imprinting are always active, and viewfinder displays inform you of manual selections, zoom adjustment, transport function, counter, zero memory, battery condition and other warnings. Much of this data is repeated on the LCD display on the left side.

The age/event imprinting in years and months allows for easy tracking of a birthday or an anniversary. A switchable beep warns you when you start or end a recording and if there is trouble with the camcorder. Many operations are possible from the remote control, which may be switched off at the camcorder or on the remote itself to prevent all infrared control.

Although you can use the remote for camera recording, it offers even greater flexibility during playback because it adds 1/5x slow motion, which is not available on the camcorder. With IR sensors on the front, left and right sides, you can control the unit from almost any angle. The remaining playback operations are as easy as with a basic VCR. However, the side-mounted playback controls are not as convenient or comfortable to use as the top-mounted controls found on most Sony camcorders. Since the A/V connector can be switched to input, you can record from line sources. We rate ease of use excellent.

Picture quality is very good compared to other 8mm camcorders. The camera is rated for a minimum illumination of 2 lux; we measured a sensitivity of 6.2 lux for 50 IRE units. The color was vivid, although some might consider it slightly oversaturated. The look is typical of Sony camcorders, and we think it's one of the things that makes Sonys so good. We noticed a slight amount of noise in colored areas, but blacks and whites were very clear.

Audio quality is also very good, with unusually good extension at both frequency extremes—at both 20 Hertz and 20 kilohertz, response is down only about five decibels. Although both tracks must be recorded at the same time, they're separately accessible on playback for bilingual recordings and the like. There is an external microphone jack with plug-in power and a stereo headphone jack, so you can monitor the sound and use a different mic if the one on the camcorder isn't doing the job.

We rate the FX620 very good overall. If you're a serious video buff, it probably won't excite you, but if you're mainly interested in shooting for fun, it has everything you need and more. And it's simple enough for everyone in the family to use. ■

"Tired of the Same Old Circuit and Products that Belong in a Shack?"

When it comes to Consumer Electronics, HCS has the Brand Names and the Quality You're Looking for at Competitive Prices.

Ask for our Hoopes Electronics catalogue, which includes:

AT&T GRUNDIG Western Electric

Rowenta TDK. INTERPLAK

Or try our 3M catalogue, for your blank audio and video cassette needs.
Call today for your **FREE** catalogue:

HCS
Hoopes Catalogue Services
1-800-854-8811
P.O. Box 12520, Scottsdale, AZ 85267-2520
24 -hours, 7 days a week
We accept Personal, Cashiers Cheque, Money Order or

Hoopes
"At Hoopes, We Do It Right The First Time."™

© 1993 Hoopes Enterprises, Inc.

Circle 11 on Reader Service Card.

Listen Privately to TV

without disturbing others . . .

New **CH1000 Infrasound - Twin Power** cordless headset lets you enjoy TV as loud as you like without disturbing others. AC-powered transmitter-base connects easily to *any* TV or audio device. Lightweight battery-powered headset provides maximum listening comfort and full frequency response. Individual left-right volume controls on headset let you adjust the sound perfectly without getting up. Transmitter turns on/off automatically with your TV. **INFRASOUND - Twin Power** is ideal for adults and kids, as well as the hearing impaired.

ARKON RESOURCES, INC.
Arcadia, California, U.S.A.
1-800-841-0884 FAX 818-303-6157

Circle 12 on Reader Service Card.

BY JIM BARRY

SMALL DISH, BIG PICTURE

How an 18-inch dish may change the face of DBS (& cable) TV

One day in December, an Ariane rocket will roar skyward from a launch site carved from the jungle in French Guiana on the east coast of equatorial South America. Atop the 19-story missile, nestled in the cargo bay beside a Thai communications satellite, will be a 6,000-pound Hughes Galaxy 601 satellite, a structure the size of a backyard utility shed, packed with state-of-the-art communications gear. Folded into the compact, 10-foot-square satellite will be 70-foot solar panels that will deploy once the bird is settled into a geostationary orbit 22,300 miles above the earth.

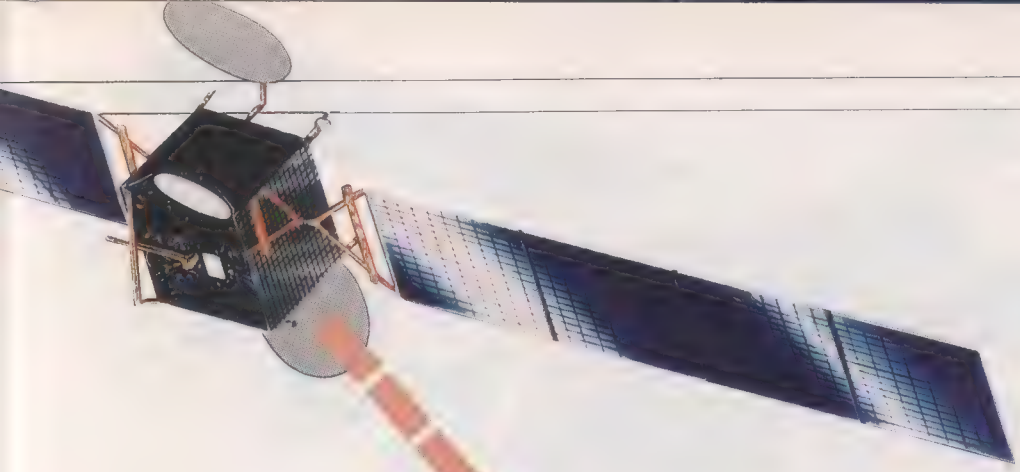
On board also will be the hopes, dreams and fortunes of a legion of scientists, engineers, entrepreneurs, marketers and home video enthusiasts. Watching with intense interest will be executives of the cable television and videocassette rental community, many of whom view the payload as a threat to their businesses.

The journey the launch continues began more than a decade ago and has already survived false starts, dashed hopes and years of interminable hype. Finally, it seems small-dish video is about to become a reality. If it succeeds, a new generation of high-powered satellites will soon deliver scores of video channels to relatively tiny dishes mounted on rooftops, windowsills and porches across the country.

By combining cutting-edge satellite technology using high-power transponders, digital compression to pack more channels into available bandwidth, and an encryption process that protects signals from piracy, the system will enable viewers to receive high-quality digital video programs anywhere in the continental United States. "We are uniquely poised to take advantage of having access to 225 million individuals, for 'personalized' TV," says Eddy Hartenstein, president of Hughes DirecTv, the company spearheading the billion-dollar effort. "We think the company that gets there first and does it right is going to win."

Next spring you should be able to

Earth to Space: Ariane rocket (left) lofts a Galaxy satellite similar to the one planned for the launch of DirecTv.



walk into a store and plunk down $700 for a dish and decoder kit that will deliver a cablelike panoply of programs, including enhanced pay-per-view sports events and movies, with the quality of an S-VHS picture and CD sound. Equally important for millions of dissatisfied cable subscribers, this is a direct-broadcast satellite (DBS) system that promises more convenience, choice and control than cable systems or off-the-air broadcasts.

You've probably heard versions of this promise before. Small-dish DBS has been a grail pursued by many companies since the Federal Communications Commission authorized eight orbital slots for the service way back in 1982. In the intervening years, video enthusiasts were courted regularly with promises of low-cost, small-dish, high-quality, multichannel DBS—by ventures like Sky Cable and SkyPix—only to have their hopes dashed and the companies flee like ships disappearing into deep space.

Meanwhile, the big-dish market continued to hum along, attracting 350,000 new customers a year for the past five years, each of whom spent $2,000 or more for an installation. There are now more than four million big dishes in America's backyards, according to the Satellite Broadcasting and Communications Association of America.

Will things be different this time around? The companies involved and the investments they've committed suggest they will. Hughes Communications, United States Satellite Broadcasting (USSB) and Thomson Consumer Electronics are the primary players. Hughes, investing $500 million in the program, has formed a subsidiary bearing the name of its new delivery service, DirecTv.

In 1991, USSB wrote a check for $50 million as the first installment of a $100-million-plus investment toward the launch by Hughes of the two critical Galaxy satellites. Thomson is anteing up more than $50 million to develop and make the small 18-inch dish and an integrated receiver/decoder (IRD).

This is not a business these companies have jumped into hastily. Hughes and Hubbard Broadcasting, which owns USSB, have been trying to ignite a DBS system for more than a decade, but have been frustrated by a minefield of technological and financial obstacles. Thomson, keeper of the flame for the venerable RCA and GE brand names, approached the project as a way to get up to speed on the digital technology that is redefining the video products that have borne the RCA and GE brands for 50 years. Now, the companies are well on their way to actually putting products in people's homes.

"SkyPix was a lot of hype, but it didn't happen," notes Robert Klingensmith, president of Paramount Home Video, which will supply DirecTv with pay-per-view films. "DirecTv is going to happen, in part because you have the might and power of Hughes and Thomson behind it."

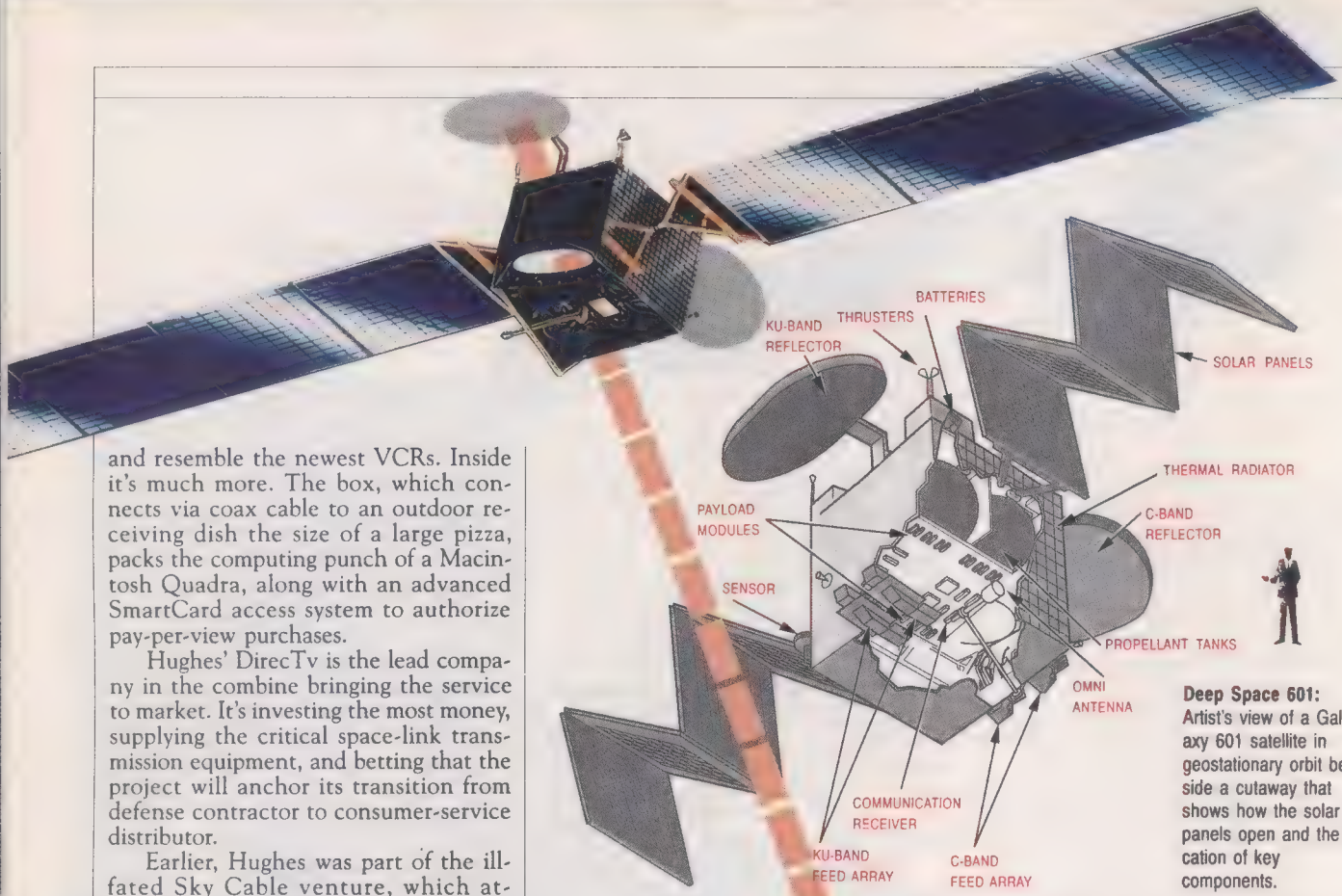
Mini-Dish TV: Installer sets up RCA's 18-inch DSS dish to receive programs from a Galaxy 601 satellite (above).

OUT TO LAUNCH

Hughes is the world's largest private commercial satellite owner and operator. It has five C-Band Galaxy satellites and three SBS Ku-Band birds serving cable and broadcast television, and audio and business data distribution. The first of the two DirectTv satellites Hughes has spent two years constructing at its El Segundo, California, facility will be loaded onto a jumbo cargo jet this summer and shipped, at a cost of more than $200,000, to the launch site. There it will be prepared and set atop the Ariane rocket for its journey into orbit. The French company ArianeSpace is one of three companies, along with Martin Marietta and General Dynamics, launching commercial payloads. It sends up about 10 a year.

Once in orbit, the satellite will receive signals from a new broadcast distribution center Hughes is building at Castle Rock, near Denver, Colorado. The 50,000-square-foot uplink facility will house more than 400 racks of broadcast and production equipment, including more than 300 Sony Digital Betacam video recorders, 50 automated playback and recording systems, a digital routing system that includes five digital video switchers with more than 900 inputs and 800 outputs, and provisions for customized software than can control up to 300 channels of programming, according to Hughes and Sony officials.

The device that will deliver this promise to your living room is a set-top IRD by RCA (Thomson has an exclusive on the product for the first million sets or 18 months). It will carry the initials DSS for Digital Satellite Service,



Deep Space 601: Artist's view of a Galaxy 601 satellite in geostationary orbit beside a cutaway that shows how the solar panels open and the location of key components.

and resemble the newest VCRs. Inside it's much more. The box, which connects via coax cable to an outdoor receiving dish the size of a large pizza, packs the computing punch of a Macintosh Quadra, along with an advanced SmartCard access system to authorize pay-per-view purchases.

Hughes' DirecTv is the lead company in the combine bringing the service to market. It's investing the most money, supplying the critical space-link transmission equipment, and betting that the project will anchor its transition from defense contractor to consumer-service distributor.

Earlier, Hughes was part of the ill-fated Sky Cable venture, which attempted to unite the resources of Hughes, Cablevision, NBC and News Corp. to deliver 108 channels directly to small square dishes dubbed "squarials." When the players couldn't agree on the business arrangements, the project was abandoned. But Hughes, eager to develop non-defense applications for its technology, forged ahead on its own, first lining up USSB to help defray the cost of building and launching the satellites, then the other suppliers to complete the network.

DirecTv will use two Hughes Galaxy satellites, members of the HS 601 family of body-stabilized, three-axis spacecraft. More powerful than earlier satellites, the 601s use two four-panel solar wings. Body stabilization keeps the solar panels trained on the sun at all times for increased energy, while the antennae point steadily at the same receiving stations on earth.

The second satellite is scheduled to launch early next summer and join December's bird in an orbit above the equator at 101 degrees west longitude, a meridian that passes through the central U.S. from Texas to the Dakotas.

To be precise, the first bird will perch at 100.8 degrees with the second at 101.2. When a home-based 18-inch dish in North America points to the southern sky, it will identify an array of 32 Ku-Band 120-watt transponders, the devices on a satellite that receive, modulate, amplify and retransmit the uplink signal.

It's the strength of these signals, combined with a special DBS frequency (12.2-12.7 gigahertz) designated for high-power transponders, and the wider spacing (nine degrees vs. two degrees for C-Band and medium-power Ku-Band) of these satellites to decrease interference, that makes such a small dish possible. By comparison, C-Band satellites (3.7-4.2 GHz frequency) deliver 16 watts per transponder to dishes typically 10 feet across. Other Ku-Band satellites (11.7-12.2 GHz) deliver 20 to 45 watts to dishes about four feet in diameter.

Each satellite carries 16 Ku-Band transponders. At the start of service next spring (March according to USSB, April according to DirecTv, although it's likely they'll come on line simul-

Smart Receivers: RCA's DSS components (left) include an 18-inch dish, an integrated receiver/decoder with phone and data ports on the rear panel, and a remote control. Prototype DirecTv screen (far left) shows how a viewer might choose among eight baseball games being broadcast.

taneously), five transponders will deliver USSB's 15 to 20 channels of programs, and 11 will transmit DirecTv. Five DirectTv transponders will carry 20 traditional cable channels to customers of the National Rural Telecommunications Cooperative (NRTC), who live in areas where laying cable is too costly to justify.

By using digital signal compression, Hughes can pack either four live video signals (at 30 frames per second) or eight movies at 24 frames per second on each transponder, making its claim of 150 channels of programming—with a mix of movies and live video—perfectly plausible. The level of compression varies with the content of the programs.

The compression system will be based on the Moving Pictures Experts Group's new MPEG-2 standard, which can deliver up to eight programs per transponder using chips developed by Thomson's SGS Microelectronics unit.

GETTING CONNECTED

DSS will be available at electronics stores, satellite dealers and NRTC outlets. What will you get for your $700, besides the chance to be your block's first small-dish home? Apart from the dish and the IRD, it's likely you'll get some type of introductory program package, although Thomson officials aren't yet saying what it will be. "Retailers will sell a seamless marriage of programming and hardware," says Joseph Clayton, Thomson's executive vice president.

The company will be encouraging professional installation, which will probably add $150 to $200 to the cost of DSS, according to Michael O'Hara, DBS product manager for Thomson. If a person is comfortable installing a garage door opener or other moderately detailed electronic equipment, he or she may want to try do-it-yourself installation, O'Hara suggests.

Setup involves orienting the 18-inch-diameter dish in the right direction (south) with a clear line of sight skyward, grounding it, connecting it by coax cable to the IRD, connecting a phone line to a telephone jack, plugging in the power cord, and placing a phone call to activate the system.

If you do it yourself, you'll need to supply your own coax cable or purchase it with the set. Thomson will be offering, at a price to be determined, a self-installation kit that will also include a setup manual and a wireless phone jack that can plug into any AC outlet.

Once it's in place, you don't have to reposition the dish to receive different channels. There should be virtually no interference from rain or other weather conditions that occasionally bother lower-power Ku-Band receivers, according to Hughes and Thomson officials.

You'll have two IRDs to choose from. The DS1120 at $699 includes a unified remote and a single-output antenna dish. The DS2430 for $899 will include a universal remote, a dual-output antenna, a second set of A/V jacks and an extra data port for future services.

On the front of the IRD you'll have eight buttons that access the system, including an on/off control with an LED display for messages from program providers, a TV/DSS select switch, a four-arrow navigational system and a slot for the SmartCard.

The SmartCard is a credit-card-sized computer board that contains a reprogrammable microprocessor. Gold-plated electrical contacts on the face of the card permit it, when plugged into the box, to compare coding with each incoming program signal, tell the receiver which program it may unscramble, and capture the billing information for the program supplier (DirecTv or USSB).

On the back of the IRD, you'll find a Channel 3/4 modulator, RF in and out connectors, S-video out, left and right A/V jacks, one or two wideband high-speed data ports (depending on the model), a satellite input F-connector and a phone jack.

The third piece of the package is a remote control unit that will let you scroll through the onscreen menu, select from a program guide, review your current bill or scan through channels.

MINI-DISH MOVIEGOING

What will you be able to watch once you've hooked up your system? Almost anything you like, say officials at Thomson, Hughes and USSB, with the exception of network and local broadcasts.

continued on page 46

THE ABCs OF DBS

New technology brings new acronyms. As small-dish satellite services get under way, you'll be seeing a new collection of non-words. Here are a few:

DBS. Direct-broadcast satellite or direct-broadcast services, generic for satellite services direct to the home.

DSS. Digital Satellite Service. Trademarked name of RCA's small-dish service and receiver.

DirecTv. Hughes Communications' programming service, and also the name of the subsidiary leading the project. Available on the RCA DSS.

IRD. Integrated Receiver/Decoder. The set-top unit that receives and decodes signals from satellites.

DIRECTV'S EIGHT KEY ARCHITECTS

DirecTv. A division of Hughes Communications, which is a unit of GM Hughes Electronics, which is a subsidiary of General Motors. DirecTv builds, launches and operates two satellites and delivers programs for the RCA DSS.

Thomson Consumer Electronics. Manufactures and distributes the set-top IRDs and small dishes under the RCA brand.

United States Satellite Broadcasting (USSB). A division of Hubbard Broadcasting of Minnesota. Provides programs for DSS.

News Datacom. Division of Rupert Murdoch's News Corp. Develops and manages the SmartCard system built into the DSS IRD.

Digital Equipment Corp. Operates and manages the DirecTv national billing center.

Network Computing Corp. Provides billing software for DirecTv.

Matrixx Marketing Inc. A division of Cincinnati Bell. Operates DirecTv national customer service and telephone marketing center.

Sony. Provides broadcast television equipment for DirecTv's Castle Rock, Colorado, broadcast center.

Bird Watchers: DirecTv's broadcast center includes an array of antennas for the two satellites.

How nine heavy hitters pitching four digital systems turned a playoff for TV's future into a high-definition honeymoon.

HDTV's GRAND ALLIANCE

It's a minor but suitable irony that the Grand Alliance forged by the rivals pursuing the grail of high-definition television was consummated in Washington's Grand Hotel, a noted meeting place for power brokers practicing power politics. But the milestone agreement, initialed on a balmy May weekend, means TV viewers, rather than lawyers, will be arguing the merits of HDTV—and sooner rather than later, assuming, of course, the deal works as intended.

Forcefully urged upon the former competitors by the Federal Communications Commission, the alliance unites the plans of nine companies proposing four different HDTV systems. The agreement is probably the most significant development in HDTV since General Instrument proposed the first digital HDTV system three years ago.

The alliance is the fruit of months of careful negotiations prompted by the results of the FCC HDTV shootout. The FCC spent more than a year testing competing HDTV proposals only to conclude there was no clear winner among them. All the systems possessed strengths and drawbacks. The prospect of a second round of costly, time-consuming tests on systems each company sought more time to perfect was a grueling one.

Under pressure from Richard Wiley, chairman of the FCC's HDTV advisory committee, HDTV's suitors decided instead to unite their systems into a single new proposal. This system, which the alliance must now perfect, is expected to be approved rapidly, assuming it delivers the goods, and should be armored against legal challenges that might otherwise stall the implementation of HDTV for years.

The competitors who morphed into allies are the Advanced Television Research Consortium, which consists of Thomson Consumer Electronics, Philips Consumer Electronics, the David Sarnoff Research Center, NBC and Compression Labs; a team of Zenith Electronics and AT&T; and another team of General Instrument and the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, which fielded two separate HDTV proposals.

It would be stretching the point to say their understanding has ripened already into a single system to deliver HDTV to American homes. But the momentum is now present to create one from the best elements of the best approaches. This unity of purpose has never before existed in the long, quarter-century slog to devise an advanced TV signal that everyone can watch, listen to, use and enjoy.

BY MARTIN LEVINE

The alliance also solves some thorny business issues. For example, the allies have agreed about the way in which they will license their system to other manufacturers. "We will probably hire a third party to administer licensing," says Zenith Chairman Jerry Pearlman. This should simplify and speed the flow of HDTV receivers into the marketplace.

While the shape the final system will assume looks different to different people, the alliance all but ensures that HDTV transmissions and the sale of HDTV sets won't be held hostage to challenges from losing proponents. "The proponents were very unclear about whether the selection process was going to work," says a senior executive in the alliance. Now potential sore losers are acting like honeymooners. "I'm very pleased with the way everyone has been working together," marveled Pearlman a few days after signing on.

This early good will could fade as the allies grapple with the challenge of crafting a formal system. In particular, they will need to resolve three central issues:

- How to compress a high-definition video signal so it will fit within a standard six-megahertz television channel.
- How to transmit that signal to homes.
- How the signal will be displayed on HDTV receivers.

The questions are complicated by the fact that each company in the alliance has its own agenda, and that outside forces—notably the American computer industry—have stepped up the pressure to ensure that the U.S. standard will meet their needs as well.

No issue better illustrates the strengths and weaknesses of the alliance than the way it is approaching the matter of digital compression. During the negotiations leading toward the alliance, digital compression was one of the most hotly contested of the many technologies that play a role in HDTV. Almost from the beginning, the Advanced Television Research Consortium was a strong supporter of a compression approach based on the standard set by the Moving Picture Experts Group (MPEG). General Instrument was just as insistent that its DigiCipher compression, developed as an outgrowth of its expertise in satellite television, was the best solution. Rather than choose one over the other, a decision that might have ended any hope of agreement, the alliance is attempting to smooth over differences between the two compression techniques.

It's still not clear whether the result will actually fit within MPEG's emerging MPEG-2 standard. This will depend largely on the persuasiveness of alliance members with the International Standards Organization, the body that will formally adopt the MPEG standard.

The alliance has also embraced two aspects of a video compression standard (developed by General Instrument and AT&T) that the Moving Picture Experts Group has twice rejected. "The resulting system is not MPEG-2," concedes Bob Rast, vice president for HDTV business development at General Instrument. "We've agreed to try and harmonize our compression with MPEG-2." But if the MPEG-2 standard, now in a final stage of development, goes one way and the Grand Alliance goes another, the result may only lead to further complications.

Flower Power: Side-by-side TV images show the differences in clarity and color between HDTV (left)—in this case, using the Zenith/AT&T system—and conventional NTSC video.

Why? Because MPEG-2 virtually defines the future of video programming around the world. Cable television, direct-broadcast satellites, even consumer multimedia companies plan to use MPEG-2 to encode their programs for home delivery. If the U.S. HDTV standard ends up incompatible with the version of MPEG-2 embraced by the rest of the world, it could take years longer for HDTV to succeed. There are ways around the problem, but they all cost money and time. The companies that will develop HDTV programs and deliver them to homes will be slow to risk both when other business opportunities offer more immediate returns.

Compared to this, the issue of selecting a transmission modulation system (which defines how the digital video signal is converted into radio waves) looks like a technological cakewalk, or very nearly. Two different approaches are under consideration, one developed by Zenith and another employed by the Advanced Television Research Consortium. Both will be set against each other in a series of laboratory "bake-offs" to see which performs better.

There are still more issues to settle. Depending on who's talking, the way the alliance has chosen to display HDTV images is either an abdication of responsibility or a clear-headed compromise that meets the needs of everyone from Hollywood and the computer companies to developers of interactive information services. According to the agreement, the final HDTV system will support up to six display formats, including both interlaced and progressive scanning types at frame rates that will depend on how broadcasters transmit their signals.

The current NTSC television system in North America and Japan uses an interlaced scanning display. Two fields, each composed of a set of alternating

continued on page 72

9 Companies + 4 Systems = 1 Alliance

1. ADVANCED DIGITAL HDTV
- THOMSON ELECTRONICS
- PHILIPS ELECTRONICS
- DAVID SARNOFF RESEARCH CENTER
- COMPRESSION LABS
- NBC

2. DIGITAL SPECTRUM COMPATIBLE HDTV
- ZENITH ELECTRONICS
- AT&T

3. DIGICIPHER HDTV
- GENERAL INSTRUMENT
- MIT

4. CHANNEL-COMPATIBLE HDTV
- GENERAL INSTRUMENT
- MIT

THE LASER'S EDGE

THX's quest for accurate movie transfers fires up a debate about the limits of A/V excellence.

THX LASER DISC

Laserdisc fanatics correctly assume their beloved format is the best home video has to offer. With high resolution, breathtaking color, crystal-clear digital sound and lovingly produced "collector's edition" software, laser has set a standard for quality that led directly to the current boom in home theater. And with so many studios and specialty labels hopping on the laserdisc bandwagon, disc collectors are surely getting everything they expected when they first joined the ranks. Aren't they?

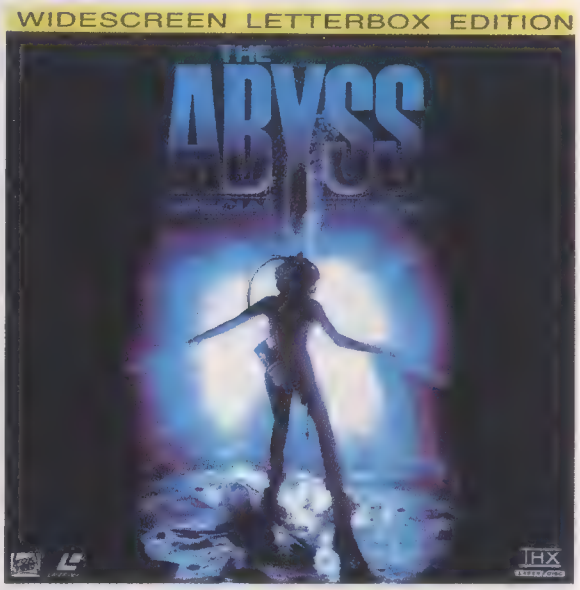
Not necessarily, according to Lucasfilm, the company behind the THX standard for theatrical and home theater sound. While the folks at THX are firmly behind the laserdisc format and believe that it offers the greatest potential for a convincing home theater experience, they're less enthusiastic about many of the discs that actually end up pressed and on retail shelves. To solve what they see as a problem of technical indifference on the part of the laserdisc software industry, the company recently began lending its name, expertise and supervision to a select series of laser releases. These THX-licensed discs are intended to be the ultimate in home video software—nothing less than laserdiscs finally done right.

This lofty goal insinuates, of course, that non-THX laserdiscs are somehow done wrong, a premise that doesn't sit well with some in the video software field. As a result, the introduction of THX-certified software has met with mixed reactions. To FoxVideo, the first studio to join forces with THX, the new "standard" is simply the *real* standard—the level of technical excellence the laserdisc industry should aspire to. To others, the THX process is seen as expensive and unnecessary—in a word, hype.

As is often the case in disputes over standards, both sides have a point. However, based on the first THX laser release, a restored version of James Cameron's *The Abyss*, there's no doubt THX is doing *something* very right.

Until recently, the consumer THX team was primarily interested in establishing hardware standards for home theater audio playback. Their technical guru, Tomlinson Holman, conceived of an audio system suited precisely to the task of reproducing movie soundtracks—as opposed to music—in the home. To that end, THX created a technical standard and certification process for the manufacture of amplifiers, speakers and surround-sound decoders. THX-approved hardware must conform to strict levels of performance, particularly in terms of dynamic range and dispersion patterns. The ultimate goal—and it's attainable—is the absolutely perfect reproduction of film soundtracks in the viewer's living room.

Unfortunately, designing new standards for hardware turned out to be the easy part. The picture and sound of laser software can vary wildly, as any collector will attest. Some laser labels justifiably pride themselves on the quality of their discs, and charge premium prices for premium presentations. Other distribu-



It's Certifiable: *The Abyss Special Edition*, the first THX laserdisc.

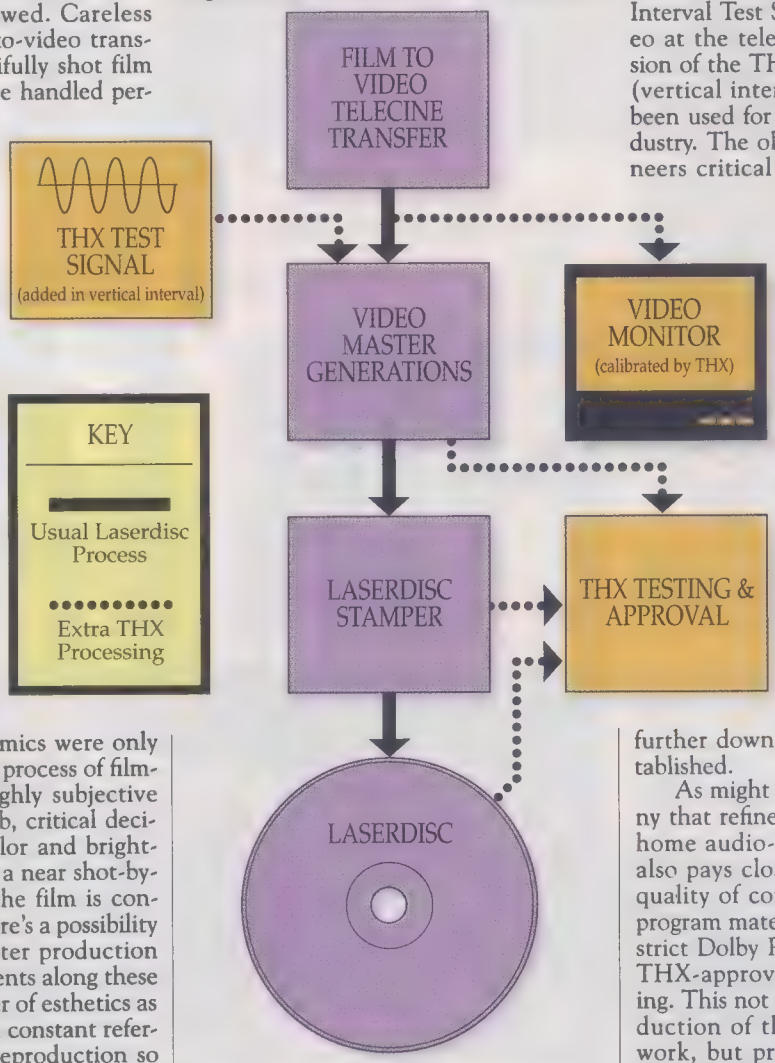
BY RON GOLDBERG

tors aren't nearly as concerned with satisfying what they see as a minor (and finicky) fringe market, especially if they're putting out "budget" product.

Technical problems in making an outstanding laserdisc can appear at any point in the film-to-disc process. Poor source material (the actual film print of the movie) will doom a disc before the first pot of coffee is brewed. Careless telecine work (the film-to-video transfer) makes even a beautifully shot film look bad. Even if both are handled perfectly, a misaligned pressing will ruin everything. The problems are compounded by the fact that these services are rendered by a number of individuals and outside facilities—a collaboration not unlike the original filmmaking process itself.

About two years ago, Holman and THX's Dave Schnelly sat down for an informal evaluation of laser software and were disappointed by what they found. While some companies obviously took care in preparing and duplicating their titles, it was clear that many did not. But technical hurdles and economics were only part of the problem: The process of film-to-video transfer is a highly subjective art. To do a first-class job, critical decisions about contrast, color and brightness have to be made on a near shot-by-shot basis. Even when the film is converted to digital tape, there's a possibility of subtle change at a later production stage. Qualitative judgments along these lines are as much a matter of esthetics as technique, and without a constant reference, the process isn't reproduction so much as improvisation. In response, Holman and Schnelly envisioned a method that would bring a measure of objectivity and accountability to the process.

The accountability begins with constant supervision at all steps of the laser-making process, which is one of two cornerstones of the THX approach. Once the original source material has been selected by the releasing studio, the THX crew steps in with carefully calibrated monitoring equipment for both picture and sound. While the video monitors are set to precise SMPTE specifications, and the sound system to the THX spec, Holman admits that even under these regimented conditions, there's still room for interpretation. "There really is no such thing as a scientific approach to film-video transfer. There's always going to be an element of esthetic choice involved. What we wanted to do was have the esthetic rendered under highly controlled and repeatable conditions."



Mastering THX: To raise laserdisc sound quality to THX levels, a test signal is added to the video master, while THX personnel monitor the transfer.

TEST SIGNAL

The control factor that makes the THX approach special is the second cornerstone: a company-developed test signal inserted into one of the unused lines above the picture. The THX Vertical Interval Test Signal is added to the video at the telecine stage. A simple version of the THX test signal called VIRS (vertical interval reference signal) has been used for years in the television industry. The old VIRS signal offers engineers critical information about black level (brightness), white level (contrast), chroma level (color) and chroma phase (hue). These signals are useful, but limited. In contrast, the THX signal offers information on more than a dozen crucial picture parameters. These include frequency response (sharpness), transient response (ringing) and signal-to-noise ratio (snow and video noise). Since this test signal is inserted into the video so early in the process, the source of any degradation that shows up further down the line can easily be established.

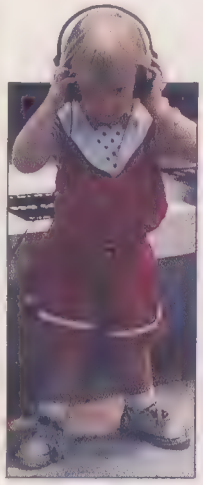
As might be expected of the company that refined the industry standard in home audio-for-video playback, THX also pays close attention to the sound quality of company-licensed discs. All program material is carefully encoded to strict Dolby Pro-Logic parameters using THX-approved hardware for monitoring. This not only ensures faithful reproduction of the sound mixer's original work, but preserves that work all the way through to a home theater.

To keep the discs at the highest level of quality until they reach that final destination, the THX group also monitors the work at the pressing plant. According to Ross Hering, director of THX's laserdisc program, "We take responsibility at all points in the chain. We get sample

continued on page 86

WHAT'S NEW FOR FALL

Look for a high-tech crop of TVs, VCRs, movie CDs, home theater systems & new game machines.



Lynsey Carlson of Chicago checks out CES.

What's new for fall? What isn't? The annual Consumer Electronics Show in Chicago was bursting with fresh products and technology. In addition, companies like Sony and Sharp that decided to skip the June extravaganza staged private shows around the country for electronics dealers in the week preceding CES. The consumers who attended CES, which was open for a day to the public, could only sample a portion of what the industry is preparing.

Video companies are leaving few types of equipment untouched. Multimedia systems, which seemed to dominate the show, will play larger, more significant roles in the video universe. But we'll also be seeing interesting variations in TV sets, VCRs, camcorders and home theater speakers. Expect, too, a renewed struggle for the hearts and wallets of game buffs as new gear and games from Sega, Nintendo and scores of other companies battle for attention.

The high-tech gadgetry at CES was a huge hit with the thousands of kids and adults trawling for adventure in the

This story was written by Jim Barry, Brent Butterworth, Kenneth Korman and Stan Pinkwas.

Science Fair: Crowds throng Panasonic's CES exhibit (right), and a first look at Videonics' Digital Video Mixer.

SCIENCE FAIR, TOUR PHOTOS: LARRY KAPLAN; CARLSON: STAN PINKWAS

main halls of the McCormick Place Convention Center on the show's final day. "It's overwhelming. Things are 10 times more advanced than I thought they'd be," said Kenneth Carlson, a Chicagoan visting CES with his wife and three kids. The show also rated high with a group of 62 visitors taking *Video Magazine*'s special VIP Reader Tour of CES, which included an extra half day of exhibit hopping.

But not even they could see everything. Here's a roundup of the best, most innovative products seen at CES and in the line showings leading up to it.

MULTIMEDIA

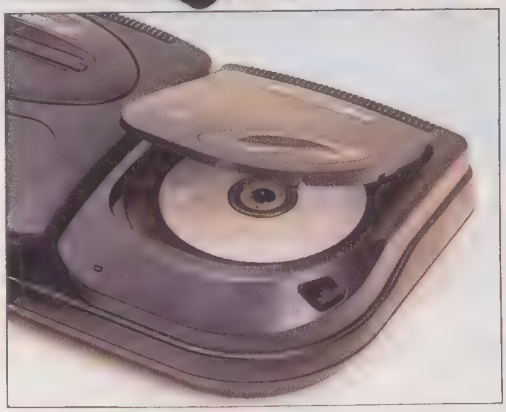
Multimedia was the big buzzword for many at CES as confusion over the term finally abated. Settling into an old-fashioned format war were three current or forthcoming interactive systems: Philips' CD-I, the 3DO system (backed by such major players as Time Warner and Matsushita) and Pioneer's LaserActive system. CD-I and a 3DO prototype were displayed side by side on the main floor, giving consumers and dealers their first chance at head-to-head comparisons.

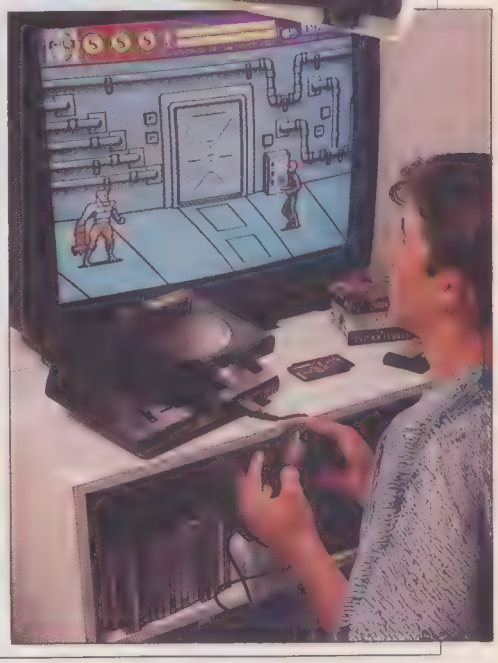
Home Cubism: Bose's Acoustimass-4 Home Theatre System uses tiny speakers.

Philips pitched a variety of new titles in its CD-I display and at a preshow press conference. *Kathy Smith's Personal Trainer* disc promises the advantages of interactivity over traditional exercise videos. Users will be able to customize the disc's exercises to suit their health and physiques, as well as to log their progress. Pop musician and technologist Todd Rundgren was also on hand to present his *No World Order* interactive album. The CD-I edition contains a four-hour musical database segmented into four- to eight-second bits users manipulate and recombine for each listening session. "We don't even think in terms of songs," said Rundgren.

CD-I's biggest splash came with the announcement of 10 movies to be released on five-inch discs when full-motion video capability arrives this fall. Philips will offer the titles, including *Apocalypse Now* and *Top Gun*, from Paramount Home Video's library. Critical viewers found the quality of CD-I movies inferior to standard VHS, but casual viewers

Disk Sets: Kodak's portable Photo CD player, the PCD-970 (below), and the new, unified design for the Sega Genesis and CD system.





Sneak Previews: Scene from 3DO's *Road Rash* disc (above, right) plus prototypes of Sanyo's 3DO Multiplayer (center) and Edge 16 (right), a Sega/AT&T accessory for playing games over phone lines.

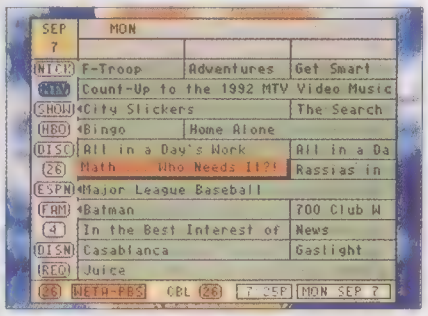
Behind the Scenes: Members of *Video Magazine*'s VIP Reader Tour of CES.

should find the picture acceptable. In addition, 13 music video titles and a fully interactive movie called *Voyeur*, starring Robert Culp, will also be released on CD-I.

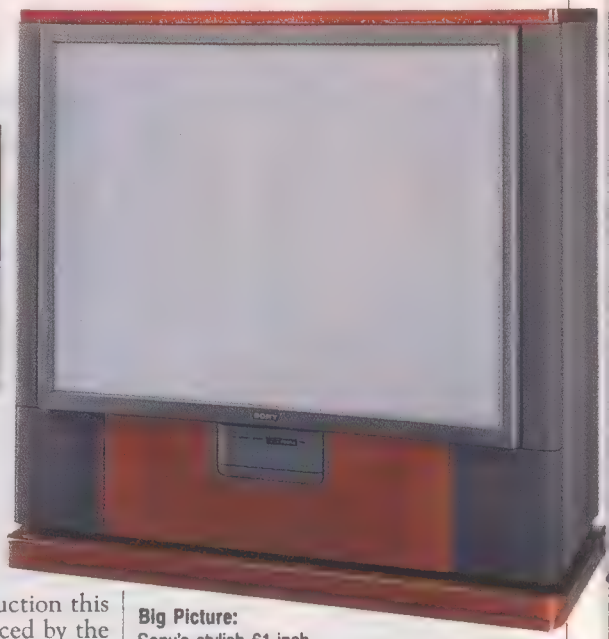
Short demonstrations of upcoming 3DO titles filled the company's booth, even though no single 3DO title had been completed by showtime. Snippets of the outer-space combat disc *Total Eclipse* and the motorcycle racing game *Road Rash* featured remarkably fluid, detailed graphics, with real-time ray tracing and texture mapping. Ten titles should be available at 3DO's introduction this fall, while 91 are being produced by the company's 290 software licensees. Both Panasonic and Sanyo previewed 3DO players, but Panasonic's will be the one you'll see first. An expansion module will offer the same MPEG-1 full-motion video touted by CD-I.

In a private suite away from the bustle of the show floor, Pioneer showed an unfinished version of a space war game for its new LaserActive player. Unlike CD-I and 3DO software, LaserActive titles will be offered on 12-inch discs with laserdisc-quality video, not the digitized variety of its competitors. Four LaserActive titles will be released with the player in October, and Pioneer hopes to offer 20 titles by the middle of next year.

Interestingly, a Pioneer spokesman said that the $799 LaserActive player—which not only plays laserdiscs and CDs, but includes expansion slots for Sega and TurboGrafx compatibility when used with optional $500 control packs—could handle 3DO or CD-I discs via an appropriate control pack should one of these formats become a multimedia standard. LaserActive thus becomes the only piece of consumer hardware with the *potential* to run all major multimedia and entertainment disc formats.



Screen Machines: StarSight's onscreen program guide (above, left), NewTek's Video Toaster 4000 (center) and *Jurassic Park* for Sega Genesis.



Big Picture: Sony's stylish 61-inch KP-61XBR28 rear-projection TV set.

TELEVISION SETS

The new TV sets you'll see in stores this fall represent the biggest model changeover since color, nearly 40 years ago. This is likely to be the final major change before the arrival of digital HDTV in a few years. Many TV manufacturers chose to skip CES, instead introducing their lines at spring retailer previews. Still, CES reflected this fall's major trends in exhibits by Panasonic, Thomson, Philips, Samsung, and at a special CaptionVision display.

The most noticeable changes will be seen in flatter screens, darkened for increased contrast, in redesigned chassis that include the required CaptionVision closed-caption chip, in slimmer projection sets using new short-focus lenses, and in an assortment of widescreen sets.

Two-Way Play: Robert Culp in the interactive CD-I *Voyeur*.

Ten of Thomson's RCA Home Theatre Series of 27-, 31- and 35-inch TV sets are equipped with black glass tubes and a package of features for home theater applications. Philips' home theater introductions include eight WallVision2 rear projectors in 52- and 61-inch ver-

sions, three Life Style Systems that include ready-to-assemble oak cabinets, and two 52-inch free-standing SlimVision sets.

Hitachi is fielding 35-inch direct-view TVs for the first time with three models that use its UltraBlack version of dark glass. Hitachi is using dark screens in seven direct-view models ranging from 20 to 35 inches and in seven projection sets.

Mitsubishi is creating a new TV category with the Table Top, a big-screen, 45-inch rear projector with a 21-inch cabinet depth that takes up about the same space as a traditional 27-inch tube set. It weighs 130 pounds.

Sony now has eight models of rear-projection sets, including a new top-of-the-line 61-incher with a wood finish cabinet that's just 31 inches deep.

JVC's new direct-view 27- and 31-inch models have flatter, darker tinted tubes. The company has also joined the widescreen ranks with a 55-inch 16:9 projection set that includes four screen display modes to accommodate various software sources.

Pioneer is taking a different tack in widescreen sets with seven projection models in its new Cinema-Wide series. The sets use a "digital expansion mode" to display about 5 percent more of the horizontal video information in a conventional 4:3 NTSC signal. As a result, the sets—in 45-, 50- and 55-inch screen sizes—have 16:10.7 aspect ratios.

Zenith is trotting out a new name and logo for its top-of-the-line models. Advanced Video Imaging replaces the familiar Advanced System 3 designation. The line features new chassis and dark-contrast picture tubes. Zenith officials expect some of the high-end models to include the capability to receive the StarSight channel guide.

StarSight is a new kind of electronic TV guide. Developed by StarSight Telecast of Fremont, California, it's an interactive system that takes the form of onscreen program grids. PBS channels will broadcast the StarSight listings using the vertical blanking interval. Subscribers to the service can use StarSight to see what's on, record a program by highlighting its name, look up information about programs, and search through TV listings by category. StarSight will also be available in a stand-alone decoder box from the company and in some TV sets from Mitsubishi early next year.

VCRS

After nearly 20 years of making VCRs, electronics companies have pretty well got it down. So when a great new feature comes along, it's no surprise that everyone jumps on the bandwagon. The feature is VCR Plus with cable box control, which greatly eases the task of programming a VCR and cable box to record scrambled channels. Just punch in the VCR Plus code. The VCR does the rest.

First seen last year in RCA's ViVA-winning VR667, which used a top-mounted infrared emitter to control a cable box, the feature has taken on a new twist. Many of this year's decks use an infrared emitter on the end of a wire, so you can mount it in front of the cable box's IR receiver. Sony calls this the Cable Mouse. It is also offered on VCRs from JVC, Sanyo/Fisher, Mitsubishi and Sharp.

Many *Video Magazine* readers have expressed dismay at the lack of attention S-VHS has received in the last two years. Fortunately, there are four new S-VHS decks: RCA's VR720HF, Mitsubishi's HS-U69, Sony's SLV-R1000 and JVC's HR-S6900U. All offer VCR Plus with cable box control.

The VR720HF is the first VCR with a 16:9 "squeeze" mode, which lets you record horizontally compressed images for playback on a widescreen set. The HS-U69 supercedes Mitsubishi's HS-U67. It has a more conventional design and an optional cable mouse. The HR-S6900U is the most interesting, with a nifty editing featue JVC calls R.A. Edit.

CAMCORDERS

Many in the camcorder industry thought they'd seen everything, but Sharp is teaching them a lesson with its ViewCam, which uses a four-inch LCD screen for a viewfinder. From what we've heard, many manufacturers, including Sony, are working on their own versions of the ViewCam.

Sanyo/Fisher has already created a camcorder that resembles the ViewCam in concept, if not execution. The $1,000 FVC-30 is a conventional 8mm subcompact with a clip-on LCD monitor that doubles as an edit controller. It's not as graceful a design as the ViewCam, but it's more versatile.

Sharp doesn't intend to let the field catch up. A new pair of ViewCams is designed to take the mass market by storm. The line starts with a stripped-down 8mm model Sharp expects to sell for less than $1,000. For about $500 more, you'll be able to pick up a slightly larger 8mm

continued on page 48

VIDEOTAPES FROM OVERSEAS?

Play or re-record them in the American System with superior sharpness, detail and real time motion accuracy™

Exclusive high resolution model available 400+ lines

Super VHS HI-FI VCR
Super Pal and NTSC

Instant Replay, the firm that originated the multi-standard video recorder, offers you a digital converter VCR that lets you view PAL or SECAM tapes on any American TV or monitor. *It's the only Super VHS playback unit that gives you broadcast quality resolution from foreign video tapes.* These units easily integrate into your home theatre or conference room and come with a cable ready tuner, timer and full function remote. Also available in an international model that allows you to record off the air virtually anywhere in the world.

©1993

We service and advise before and after the sale. For Information call or write : ***INSTANT REPLAY***

8290 N.W. 27TH STREET, SUITE 605, MIAMI, FL 33122 • 1-800-749-8779 (305) 854-8777 FAX (305) 593-9050

CALL MON.-FRI. 9 AM TO 6 PM EASTERN TIME • DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

Circle 13 on Reader Service Card.

BY STEVE DITLEA

THE BIG

How the high-tech trickery of digital signal compression is changing video, from discs to DBS.

Imagine pushing a whale through a kitchen faucet or a camel through the eye of a needle. This is the level of data manipulation scientists are learning to achieve with a powerful, rapidly advancing technology known as digital compression that squeezes video signals into narrow bandwidths for transmission or storage, then reconstitutes them into acceptable pictures.

Already essential to a host of emerging video systems and services, compression may be the most significant development in home video since the camcorder. It will play a critical role in new satellite broadcasting systems, the proposed HDTV system, advanced interactive services and cable systems promising hundreds of channels.

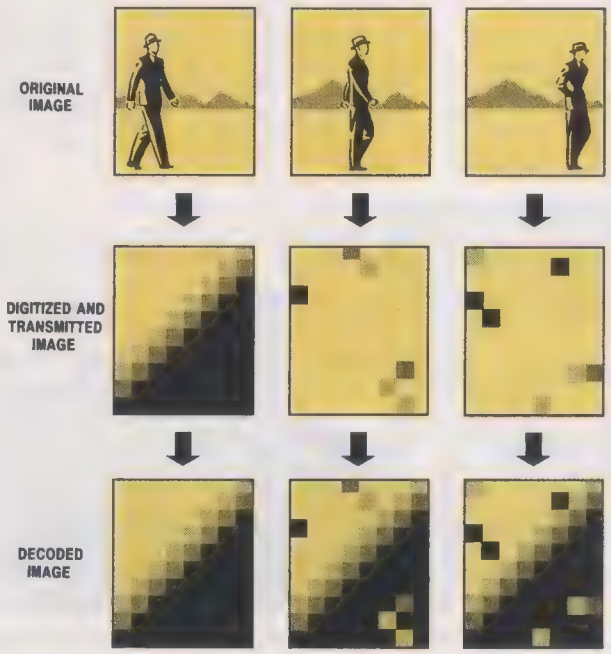
Compression is still evolving from a work in progress to a mature technology, but companies are relying on it for a slew of futuristic services they're developing, including movies you can order through phone lines, videophone and fax services, and interactive movies. Compression technology is so promising that Phillips Publishing, a Maryland-based research firm, estimates it will grow into an $850 million business by 1998.

"There are five ways you can get television pictures in your home: antenna, cable, satellite, telephone and box, by which I mean a VCR or a disc player," explains Andrew Lippman, associate director of the MIT Media Lab. "For each of these, you'll be seeing major technical innovations using digital compression in 1993. Ultimately, this will mean a totally new way of looking at television."

Compression technology is made possible by the growing ability of scientists to convert conventional analog video signals into digital computations. An analog video signal is continuous in time and amplitude. At any instant, the signal level directly and proportionately creates the display on a screen or the sound over speakers. Because of this, analog video signals can't be compressed very much.

Digital video uses numerically encoded pulses like those used by computers, making it possible to identify and remove redundant signal information without destroying the parts of a picture that make it watchable. In a typical compression system, for example, video data are arranged into groups that are analyzed to determine which bits of information actually need to be transmitted at any given moment. If a cluster of image pixels stays the same for several frames, it may not be necessary to send them for each of the 30 frames that comprise a second of video. The system will simply reuse from previous frames the pixels that stay the same. This makes it possible to contain images in smaller spaces or transmit more images over the same bandwidth. Mathematical formulas called algorithms, which are typically owned by the companies that develop them, reorganize the digital data into more compressed forms.

The payoff comes in systems that use smaller tapes and discs, that display better image quality or more channels, and that offer new services and better versions of advanced features like interactivity. When eight TV programs can be squeezed onto a satellite transponder or a cable TV channel now transmitting just one, the compression techniques that make this happen add powerful incentives for further research.



How to Compress: One technique works by exploiting the fact that most information in a scene stays stable from frame to frame, even in action movies. The first frame in a scene is fully digitized, but only the parts of the image that change as the scene progresses are then digitized and added to the data stream. The data for the original image and the changes are transmitted, while data that remain the same are neither encoded nor transmitted. At the receiving or decoding end, the changes for each frame are added to the original image data, reconstituting the action.

SQUEEZE

At a slight cost in picture quality, engineers can drive compression technology to spectacular levels. So-called lossy compression can compact a signal to a hundredth of its original size, then reconstitute it as full-screen, full-motion, VHS-quality video. It's like adding water to a container of juice concentrate. Purists may be able to tell the reconstituted juice isn't fresh, but most consumers like the juice and welcome the concentrate's convenience.

Lossy techniques have already made possible the development of two widely accepted compression standards, known as JPEG and MPEG, for still and moving images (although the JPEG standard can also be used in a limited way for moving images). The initials stand for the Joint Photographic Experts Group and the Moving Pictures Experts Group, the bodies that established the standards, which were adopted by the International Standards Organization.

"The original MPEG standard was designed for storing video on compact discs," explains Kishore Manghnani, a marketing engineer for LSI Corp., a Milpitas, California, firm that makes video compression chips and circuit boards. Manghnani predicts that the next five years will see a succession of new MPEG standards: MPEG-2 for digitally encoding NTSC video, MPEG-3 for HDTV compression, and MPEG-4 for transmitting video signals to portable computers over wireless data networks. The MPEG 2 standard, which promises better than VHS quality video, is already well along.

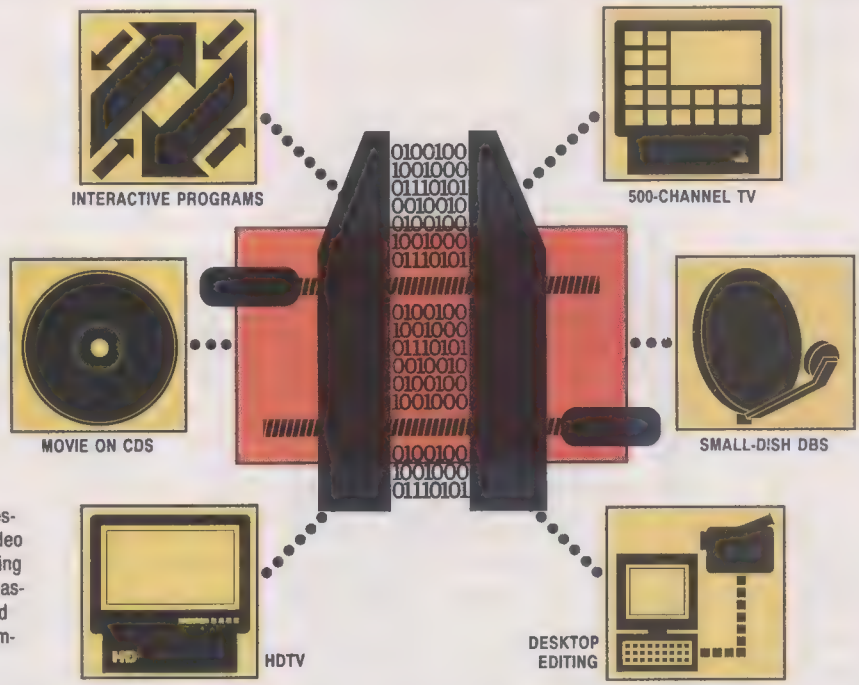
THE DIGITAL EDGE

HDTV illustrates why compression is becoming a necessary technology. The Federal Communications Commission, which is selecting a national HDTV transmission standard, has ruled that HDTV broadcasts must fit into the same six-megahertz channel bandwidth occupied by NTSC broadcasts. An analog version of HDTV would require a bandwidth of nearly 30 MHz. But a digital HDTV system can make the cut.

In fact, the competition for the U.S. standard started with analog systems. A digital system entered at the last minute by General Instrument inspired a rush to digital proposals. Now, the four HDTV competitors with digital systems are planning, with the FCC's blessing, to propose a single system that will be digital and compressed (see "HDTV's Grand Alliance").

But there's more at stake than HDTV. National cable companies are introducing compression technology to multiply the number of video services and movies one satellite transponder can carry. Edward Horowitz, CEO of Viacom Broadcasting, predicts that by the end of the year, field trials of consumer equipment "will bring into cable homes four to 10 times as many channels of programming as they have now, without having to rewire the entire local cable system."

The savings could be so large that video companies are jumping to compression even though an industry-wide compression standard may soon be recommended. The standard-setter is Cable Television Laboratories, a Colorado consortium representing 80 percent of U.S. cable owners, along with PBS, Tele-Communications Inc. and Viacom. Cable Labs has re-



Compression Spinoffs: Digital signal compression assists other video technologies by making it possible to more easily store, transmit and manipulate moving images.

SAVE 65%

When You Subscribe to

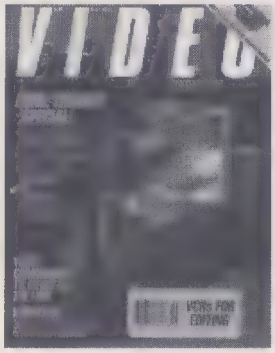
VIDEO magazine

TO ENTER YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

CALL TOLL FREE

1-800-365-1008

DISCOVER WHAT YOU'VE BEEN MISSING — JUST CALL THE TOLL FREE NUMBER TODAY!



VIDEO is loaded with helpful know-how and techniques you can use to get maximum performance and pleasure from your home video equipment.

From upgrading basic equipment to designing a state-of-the-art editing suite plus programming from music to movies, VIDEO covers it all.

You'll be entertained, enlightened and always on top of the latest in equipment and prerecorded tapes. The price? Only $11.97 for 12 big monthly issues — a full 65% off the newsstand cost.

Get convenient home delivery, a great price and unbeatable in-depth reviews and equipment tests from the world's #1 magazine of home video.

Call Today!

ceived nine different compression proposals, with those from General Instrument, AT&T and Scientific-Atlanta among the favorites. Even though a winner is expected in the next several months, cable operators aren't waiting. They're already installing satellite compression systems. "The video industry is under strong business pressure to use compression," notes Horowitz.

As soon as a cable compression standard is adopted, companies like Macrovision, Philips and the Jerrold division of General Instrument will rush to produce prototype home cable converters, which will make it possible for homes to receive 150 or more cable channels.

MULTIPLE CHOICES

For pay services like HBO, compression will mean more titles for viewers to choose among. At this writing, 76 cable systems across the country offer three channels of HBO plus two of Cinemax for the same price as a subscription to HBO and Cinemax. In this type of "multiplexed" arrangement, HBO 1 is usually the regular feed, while HBO 2 is designed to appeal to different viewers, and HBO 3 carries more of the network's original programs.

But soon it will be possible to compress all five channels of HBO and Cinemax onto one satellite transponder, according to Betsy Bruce, an HBO marketing executive. "Then it's just a matter of time before most cable systems offer our multiplexed services," predicts Bruce.

At the same time, compression will play an important role in the launch of DirecTv, a satellite broadcasting system due early next year (see "Small Dish, Big Picture"). The Hughes Communications project promises more than 100 channels of video programs beamed to small household Digital Satellite System (DSS) dishes made by RCA.

Equally far-reaching is a field test under way for a video-on-demand system by Bell Atlantic. The project uses compression to deliver VHS-quality video over existing copper telephone lines. About 400 Bell Atlantic employees can dial video offerings from home in much the same way they would call up a voice recording of a weather or a sports report.

A central jukebox-style player using high-capacity magnetic and optical discs stores a library of programs that have already been squeezed using a modified MPEG standard. "We will offer a platform for lots of different services from independent program providers," says Larry Litteral, Bell Atlantic video services manager. However, the system won't offer live programs, since the high-level compression it uses needs time to digitize the images.

As copper phone lines give way to high-capacity fiber-optic lines, compression techniques will make it practical to deliver video services by phone. According to Litteral, line costs should come down far enough to let videophiles transmit their own live programs to impromptu networks set up with automatic telephone switching devices. A high school could transmit a student musical over local phone lines as easily as a conventional broadcaster.

Compression technology will most immediately make itself felt in a new generation of CD-sized optical discs with full-screen, full-motion video. Using MPEG-1 compression, 72 minutes of VHS-quality video can be recorded on a CD. The first MPEG chips are earmarked for entertainment machines like Philips' CD-Interactive player, which has a slot for an MPEG decoding module, and a new interactive technology due this year from the 3DO company.

With MPEG modules available, Philips' CD-I discs will be marketed with both movies and music videos, in conventional and interactive forms. A new deal with Paramount promises a flow of 50 movies on CD-I beginning later this year and running through 1997. Meanwhile, a new film, *Frauds*, starring Phil Collins, will be released simultaneously on CD-I and videocassette this fall and an interactive movie, *Voyeur*, starring Robert Culp, will also soon appear.

Sometime this year, compression technology will break another barrier with the introduction of real-time MPEG video encoding chips, according to Rick Rasmussen, marketing vice president at C-Cube Systems, the first firm to sell a dedicated MPEG chip. Because of the complex mathematics for MPEG compression, it would take a supercomputer costing six figures to perform the processing needed to keep up with a live program source. The forthcoming real-time MPEG decoders are essentially reduced instruction set computers (RISC) that have been optimized for video processing and put on a chip. Real-time compression will move the prospect of digital camcorders and VCRs a large step closer to reality.

While the technology is still costly, videophiles need not wait to use compression technology in their projects. The Digital EditMaster, made by Digital Micronics of Carlsbad, California, is a $2,495 video compression board that plugs into an Amiga 2000 or 3000 computer, and turns it into a video editing suite with capabilities similar to far costlier professional systems. Using a JPEG compression chip set from LSI Logic with enhancements from Digital Micronics, the EditMaster can record and dis-

SINCE 1982

HOURS:CST
MON - FRI
8AM-8PM
SAT
11AM-5PM

Since 1982
CompuAbility
Consumer Electronics

MasterCard VISA

P.O. Box 17882
Milwaukee, WI 53217

NO

NO Extra Charge For Delivery* • NO Extra Charge For U.S. Warranty • NO Surcharge For Credit Cards • NO Extra Charge For Insurance (* Camcorders and VCRs Only)

SUMMER SPECIALS

Hi-Fi - Equipment & Laser Disc Players

PIONEER

LaserKaraoke OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE

JVC

CASSETTE DECKS	A/V RECEIVERS	CD PLAYERS
TD-V661TN	RX-509TN	XL-M509TN
TD-W709TN	RX-709TN	XL-M409TN
TD-W309	RX-809TN	XL-V461TN

Panasonic

LX-900 ..... TBC
LX-600 ..... NEW NEW

AUDIO SONY PHONES

BOOMBOX
CFS-W470 • CFD-445
WALKMAN
WM-FX24 • WM-FX45
SPORTS WALKMAN
WM-SXF33
DISCMAN
D-220
CAR DISCMAN
D-802K
SPORTS DISCMAN
D-421SP

SPP-A60
with answering machine
SPP-D15
2 line operation
SPP-160
dual rechargable battery packs
SPP-77
10 channel transmission
SPP-95
speaker phone

AUTHORIZED DEALER

Canon
JVC
TOSHIBA
RICOH
Kodak
Panasonic
SONY
MINOLTA
PHILIPS

Professional Video & Industrial

SONY JVC
Panasonic
Broadcast & Television Systems

SONY SPECIALS

VIDEO/COMPUTER INTERFACE
CI-1000 VBox

Hi-8 COMPUTER VIDEO DECK
CVD 1000 VDeck

NEW • NEW • NEW
IMAGE STABILIZATION CAMCORDERS

Panasonic
PV-43
VHS
COLOR DIGITAL FADE

JVC
GR-SZ1U
SVHS
BUILT IN WIDE ANGLE

SHARP
VIEWCAM™
New!
Hi8mm Camcorder
4" COLOR VIEW Screen

RICOH
R-18H Hi8
SAME AS SONY TR101

NEW!
COLOR VIEW FINDER
SONY
EVO -150TR
Same as TR-101 with additional features

Canon
HI-8 CAMCORDERS
E520 ..... NEW NEW NEW
UCS2 ..... Hi-Fi STEREO
UCS3 ..... DIGITAL SPECIAL EFFECTS
A1 DIGITAL .... DIGITAL SPECIAL EFFECTS
L1 ..... 15XZOOM
FULL LINE ACCESSORIES

MINOLTA
CAMCORDERS
PRO-8-918 ..... 2 CHIP HI-8
PRO 8-848 ..... IMAGE STABLE

JVC
CAMCORDERS
GR-AX25U* ..... NEW NEW NEW
GR-AX35U* ..... NEW NEW NEW
GR-AX55U* ..... BUILT IN LIGHT
GR-M7PRO* 11XZOOM
GR-SZIU* ..... SUPER VHS-C
*FREE JVC HARD CASE!

VCR'S
HR-VP604 ..... JOG / SHUTTLE
HR-VP606 ..... VCR PLUS
HR-VP700 ..... TOP OF LINE!
HR-S4700U ..... SUPER VHS
HR-S6800U ..... SUPER VHS

Panasonic
CAMCORDERS

C-FORMAT
PV-IQ203 ..... 10:1 ZOOM
PV-IQ303 ..... LIGHT AND REMOTE
PV-IQ403 ..... COLOR VIEWFINDER
PV-IQ503 ..... 4 HD. STEREO
PV-43 ..... IMAGE STABLE
PV-S63 ..... SUPER VHS
PV-S372 ..... SUPER VHS

FULL SIZE
PV-810 ..... 12:1 ZOOM
PV-S770 ..... SUPER VHS

VCR'S
PV-4311 ..... 4 HEAD
PV-4314 ..... VCR PLUS
PV-4351 ..... 4 HEAD Hi-Fi
PV-4361 ..... Hi-Fi VCR PLUS
PV-4362 ..... SHUTTLE CONTROL
PV-S4366 ..... SUPER VHS
PV-S4380 ..... BUILT IN TBC

ACCESSORIES
WJAVE3 ..... NEW LOW PRICE!
WJAVE5 ..... A / V MIXER
WJTTL5 ..... TITLER
PV-CC50 ..... COLOR CORRECT

TOSHIBA
VCR'S
M-648 ..... 4 HEAD Hi-Fi
M-658 ..... VCR PLUS C 3
M-759 ..... JOG/SHUTTLE

KODAK
PHOTO CD
PCD 270 ..... PHOTO CD
PCD 870 ..... TELE / PAN
PCD 5870 ..... MULTI DISC

AMBICO INC
BAGS
VO421 ..... REGULAR 8MM
VO422 ..... "TR" C FORMAT

BATTERIES
VO825 ..... SONY 90 MIN
VO9816 ..... PANASONIC / JVC -VHS-C
VO829 ..... PANASONIC FULL SIZE
VO907 ..... SONY CHARGE / DISCHARGE

TRIPODS
VO542 ..... FLUID HEAD
VO540 ..... FULL SIZE

AZDEN
MICROPHONES
WMS-PRO ..... 2 MIC SYSTEM
WHX-PRO ..... HAND HELD

MINOLTA
CAMCORDERS
PRO-8-918 ..... 2 CHIP Hi-8
PRO 8-848 ..... IMAGE STABLE

RICOH
CAMCORDERS
R-18H ..... SAME AS TR-101
R-87H ..... SAME AS TR-200

RepairMaster
5 YEAR
PARTS & LABOR
WARRANTY

CLOSEOUT!
1992 MODELS
DEMO MODELS
CLOSEOUT!

• PROFESSIONAL & DESKTOP VIDEO •

SONY
AUTHORIZED DEALER
Sony Business & Professional

EDITING DECKS
EVO-9500 ..... Hi-8 RECORD/ PLAY
EVO-9700 ..... Hi-8 DUAL DECK
EVO-9800 ..... TIME CODE EDITING
EVO-9850 ..... BUILT IN TBC
SVO-9600 ..... SVHS VCR
SVP-9000 ..... SVHS PLAY ONLY

LASER DISC PLAYERS
MDP-1150 ..... LASER BAR CODE

MONITORS
GVM 1311Q ..... NTSC / PAL / RGB
GVM 1316TS ..... TOUCH SCREEN
GVM 2020 ..... 20" MULTI SCAN

Panasonic
INDUSTRIAL

CAMCORDERS
AG-455 ..... NEW! NEW! NEW!

EDITING DECKS
AG1970 ..... WITH 2 LINE TBC
AG7650 ..... PLAYER ONLY
AG7750 ..... PLAYER / RECORDER
AGA96 ..... CONTROLLER
AGF700 ..... TIME CODE GENERATOR

MONITORS
1383Y ..... 13" VIDEO MONITOR
1383VY ..... 13" WITH TUNER
2083Y ..... 20" VIDEO MONITOR
2083VY ..... 20" WITH TUNER

FutureVideo®
A/B ROLL EDIT CONTROL SYSTEM

• EDIT LINK 3300
Desktop inter-format A/B Roll edit controller with RS-232C port, 3 programmable GPI triggers. Reads Hi8 RC time code.

• EDIT LINK 3300/TC
Similar to 3300, also reads SMPTE time code.

NEW!
SPECIAL PACKAGE
2 - Panasonic AG-1970
1 - Future Video Pro II with RS-232 interface
2 - Serial 5 Pin Cables

WE ONLY QUOTE FINAL DELIVERED PRICES*

800-554-9949

Information Call: (414) 357-8181 FAX: (414) 357-7814

WE ONLY QUOTE FINAL DELIVERED PRICES*

FACTORY DIRECT
TO ORDER (800) 695-3535
FOR INFORMATION (212) 564-4398

$5,000,000 SUMMER SALE!

HOME THEATER

SONY WALKMAN
WMFX-42 WM-FX56
WM-F2078 WM-GX90
WM-FX45 WMD-DT1
WM-FX42 TCD-D7
LOW PRICE CALL!

CAMCORDERS

SONY PORTABLE
CFD-20 CFD-570
CFD-30 CFD-580
CFD-59 CFD-703
CFD-445 CFD-758
CFD-460 CFD-768
CFD-560 CFD-970
LOW PRICE CALL!

CAR STEREO

PORTABLE CD
D-220 D-421SP
D-223 D-122CK
D-225CR D-802K
D-113CR D-822K
D-321 D-828K
LOW PRICE CALL!

BUY THE BEST
YAMAHA-DENON
NAKAMICHI-SONY ES
PIONEER-ONKYO
BOSE-KLIPSCH
POLK-M & K
LOW PRICE CALL!

WARNING!
NO EXTRA CHARGE
FOR U.S.A WARRANTY

Circle 15 on Reader Service Card.

play NTSC, S-VHS or PAL video signals in real time at a full 30 frames per second. Affordable hard discs can be used to record the signals with actual compression ratios ranging from 3:1 to 11:1.

Macintosh and PC-based systems cost more than the Amiga, but rely on their own compression standards. Apple's *QuickTime* application, which also uses SuperMac's CompactVideo technology, performs real-time compression for editing programs like *Premiere*. Intel's hardware-based DVI compression, which will soon be available on a chip, should also result in affordable computer-based editing suites.

To hear futurologists tell it, compression represents nothing less than the first step toward an inevitable merging of video and computing. "Compression will force computers into television sets," insists the Media Lab's Lippman. "Then you get beyond timeshifting. You'll be able to create your own channel, teach your TV which shows you like, then let it pick them out and tape the shows you would enjoy." Digital compression, maintains Lippman, is at heart an empowering technology. "It really is power to people." ■

SMALL DISH

continued from page 33

You'll have to get those off the air. Since DirecTv announced in January that it would offer the Disney Channel and pay-per-view movies from Paramount, it and USSB have been working feverishly to sign up programmers. This spring the big dominoes began to fall. DirecTv has agreements to deliver CNN, TBS, TNT, the Cartoon Network, USA Network, the Nashville Network, Country Music Television and the Family Channel and pay-per-view movies from Sony Pictures. USSB will offer an assortment of familiar cable channels including Showtime, the Movie Channel, Flix, VH-1, Nickelodeon, HBO and Cinemax.

These are mostly cable channels, so what's the advantage of DSS over cable? For one thing, anyone can get it. Although cable has grown remarkably in the last decade, 40 percent of America still isn't hooked up and may never be. DSS will be available in even the remotest locations throughout the U.S. and most of Canada as soon as the DirecTv satellite is operational.

But it's not just a cable clone. DirecTv's Hartenstein calls it "personalized TV," letting you watch what you want when you want, while only paying for what you watch. Pay-per-view movies and sports events are two genres he thinks will be especially appealing. "If you're a Boston Red Sox fan and live in Texas or California," Hartenstein points out, you don't get a chance to see your team often. With DirecTv (assuming it can make deals with the teams), you could buy a "season ticket" or purchase individual games to follow your team.

"We're going to have programs that won't be on cable," says Philip Lucachick, USSB satellite services manager. "We expect to have at least two advertising-supported free channels."

The fact that pay-per-view has been less than a roaring success doesn't faze Hartenstein. The TripleCast, NBC's less-than-blockbuster Olympics pay-per-view exercise, "just shows the limitations of current cable technology," he maintains. "Once we have several million subscribers, we'll be able to deliver 100,000 or more viewers for a wide variety of specialized programs, things like Greco-Roman wrestling or chess matches."

Hartenstein predicts DirecTv will have one million viewers within a year and 10 million by the decade's end, with about three million representing the break-even point for the company.

These numbers strike fear in the hearts of many members of the videocassette rental business, as well as cable television operators. DBS services have even been called a potential "Death Star" capable of destroying established markets. "There's no doubt DBS will compete with cable and videocassette rentals," says consultant Neil Kohrn of Communications Strategists. "But there should be enough room for all." That's Hartenstein's assertion as well. "We're going to live in a hybrid [delivery] environment," he says. "But our reach will be ubiquitous. Will the phone companies or cable companies do it? They've announced a lot, but it's not clear if and when they'll have the reach we'll have." Industry estimates favor DBS services, which can reach every home in the U.S. for an average cost of $3, compared with a cost of $800 to $1,200 for cable and the phone companies.

Then there's the quality issue. Because it's a digital system, DSS promises to deliver S-VHS quality pictures and CD sound. Furthermore, because it's capturing bits of data, the picture quality is as good—or bad—as the TV set it's being shown on. It's ready for HDTV as well as for 16:9 NTSC. Additionally, if you have a TV with an S-video input, you can essentially bypass NTSC and view pure component video that should be as clean of unwanted artifacts as what was recorded in the studio or at the uplink site.

You'll be hearing more about DirecTv and DSS over the next months. This time it looks like small-dish video is for real. ■

ALL EQUIPMENT IS FACTORY FRESH WITH FULL MANUFACTURERS WARRANTY

FACTORY DIRECT

Div.of THE SMARTER IMAGE

35 W. 35TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y. 10001

BUYER'S CHOICE ★★★★ TOP RATED ★★★★ MAIL ORDER DEALER

OVERNIGHT DELIVERY GUARANTEED

INFORMATION (212) 564-4398 | PAL/SECAM (212) 564-4399 | 24 HR. FAX (212) 643-9727

TELEVISIONS
JVC-RCA-SONY
HITACHI-TOSHIBA
ZENITH-PIONEER
MITSUBISHI
PANASONIC

(800) 695-3535
FOR ORDERS ONLY

WHOLESALE PRICES DIRECT TO CONSUMERS

HOME THEATER HEADQUARTERS, FOR LOW PRICE CALL (212) 564-4398

PAL-SECAM- MULTISYSTEM UP TO 50% OFF!!!

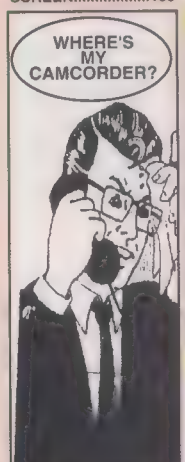
PANASONIC
CAMCORDERS
PV-IQ403.. 565
PV-IQ303.....539
PV-IQ503.....CALL
PV-43.....789
PV-S63.....CALL
PV-332.....639
PV-362.....779
PV-S372.....1029
PV-810.....579
PV-760.....829
PV-S770.....949
VCR'S
PV-4351.....249
PV-4361.....309
PV-4362.....CALL
PV-S4366.....CALL
PV-S4380.....699

GO-VIDEO
2020.....579
2030.....LOW
3050.....PRICE

MITSUBISHI
HS-U36.....239
HS-U56P.....369
HS-U57.....389
HS-U67.....585
HS-U82.....1149

SHARP
VL-NIU.....LOW
VL-HX10U.....PRICE
VL-HL100U.....CALL
VLL-62.....519
VLL-380U.....CALL
VL-M6U.....549
VL-MX7U.....619

SHARPVISION
REBATE
NEW MODELS....CALL
XV-120ZU.....1999
XVS-250U.....BEST
XV-H30.....PRICE
XV-10PU.....LOW
SMA-80XV.....LOW
SCREEN.....109



DON'T END UP LIKE THIS MAN! GIVE US A CALL!

CANON
CAMCORDERS
UC-S2.....739
UC-S3.....1089
E-250.....LOW
E-350.....PRICE
E-520.....CALL
A1 DIGITAL..1079
L-1.....1699
ACCESSORIES
WIDE LENS.....49
TELE LENS.....49

RCA
CAMCORDERS
PRO-883HB....799
PRO-867.....519
PRO-870.....599
CC-187.....599
LASER PLAYER
VR-667.....309
LDR-310 LASER.....299
LDR-500 LASER.....399

TV'S UP TO 50% OFF!

HITACHI
CAMCORDERS
VMH-39A..LOW
VMH-38A.....PRICE
VME-53.....LOW
VME-55.....LOW
VM-S8200A.....PRICE
VCRS
VTF-351.....289
VTF-362.....LOW
VTF-462.....PRICE
VTF-551.....CALL
VTS-751.....699
AUDIO
FX-85-FX9.....LOW
MD-591-MD8000.PRICE
CXW750UC.....CALL

VIDEO TAPE
MAXELL - TDK
SONY - -FUJI
T-30.....2.39
T-60.....2.59
T-120.....1.99
T-160.....2.89
T-120EHG.....2.39
T-160 HGX.....3.49
T-120 PRO.....4.99
T-120 S-VHS.....6.59
T-160 S-VHS.....9.29
TC-30 EHG.....3.39
STC-30XRS.....7.29
8MM 60.....2.69
8MM 120.....2.89
Hi-8 MP60.....4.49
Hi-8 MP 120.....5.99
Hi-8 ME 60.....8.19
Hi-8 ME 120.....10.49
BLACKWATCH PRO.....CALL

REWINDERS
8MM.....24.95
PRO 8MM.....59.95
VHS-C.....29.95
VHS.....8.95
BETA.....29.95
PROWINDER..59.95

AUDIO TAPES MAXELL-TDK LOW PRICES!!

SONY
TR-101
989
TR-200.....749
TR-300.....1029
TR-81.....749
TR-61.....619
TR-71.....569
TR-31.....529
FX-420.....569
FX-510.....579
FX-520.....619
FX-620.....739
FX-710.....779
EVO150-TR.....1899
VX-3.....IN STOCK
VCR
SLV-400.....239
SLV-595HF.....339
SLV-700HF.....
SLV-750HF.....PRICE
SLV-900HF.....CALL
SLV-R5.....729
BETA VCR'S.....CALL
8MM
EVC-40.....289
EVA-50.....319
EVS-2000.....CALL
EVS-3000.....1189
GVA-40.....629

ALL ACCESSORIES IN STOCK!

RICOH
R-16.....LOW
R18H.....PRICE
R-87H.....CALL

NIKON
VN-330.....679
VN-750.....1099

FUJI
F-120.....569
F-122.....LOW PRICE
H-128.....CALL
P-40U.....279
P-701.....619

YASHICA
KX-V1.....879
KX-H3.....1079

MINOLTA
8-848.LOW PRICE
8-918.....CALL
WIDE LENS..119

JVC
GR M-5U 539
GRM-7 PRO.....679
GR-SZ1.....1159
GR-AX50.....619
GRAX-75.....CALL
VCR
HR-DX62.....269
HR-DX66.....329
HRVP-46.....239
HRVP-66.....309
HRS-4700...409
HRS-6800...539
ACCESSORIES
JXS-V55.....339
JXS-300.....179
JXS-900.....449
RMV-50U.....LOW
CBV-510U.....PRICE
JXT-66.....149
JXT-88.....239

TV'S .....CALL

VIDEO BATTERIES
2 HOUR.....19.95
3 HOUR.....39.95
6 HOUR.....59.95
10HOUR.....69.95
20HOUR.....139.95
LENMAR....29
ARKON CHARGER.... 39

TRIPODS
SLIK
523QF.....65
505QF.....115
506QF.....129
V-700 DOLLY.....52
722 HEAD.....55
BOGEN
3170.....89 3150.....239
3131.....204 3183.....435
3165.....109 3144.....35
3140.....189 3145.....36
AMBICO
0541.....64.95
0542.....59.95
0543.....47.95

TAMRON
FOTOVIX 3.....599
FOTOVIX 2.....LOW
EDITOR.....PRICE

ELMO TRANSFER

UNDERWATER
EWA-MARINE
UW HOUSING.....159
IKELITE.....CALL
SONY MPK.....CALL

LIGHTS
SUNPAK
CV20S.....49.95
CV-20S AUTO.....54.95
CZ-200 AUTO.....49.95
CV300 AUTO.....84.95
SPARE BULB.....18.95
SMITH VICTOR
M-75 AC-DC.....139
K-102 KIT.....149
COOL-LUX
LK-2300 KIT.....389
BC-3100.....179

MIKES
AZDEN
WMS-PRO.129.95
WRS-PRO...CALL
WM/T-PRO.....99.95
WHX-PRO.....157.95
DMH-80.....49.95
CAM-3.....41.95
WMS-200.....84.95
ECZ-770.....61.95
HS-V7.....16.95
TRANSFER-IT.....21.95
NADY
151VR/LT.....107
151VR/HT.....127
351VR/LT.....159
MCM-400.....42
351VR/HT.....179
SAMSON-MR1
ST-2 (L)
ECM-144.....309
AT-831.....359
ECM-44.....359

OTHER MODELS CALL!

VIDEO LENSES
TOKINA - RAYNOX
VIVITAR - KENKO
.05X WIDE.....39.95
2X TELE.....39.95
3.5X TELE.....84.95
4X TELE.....109.95
2.5-5X ZOOM.....329

SIMA
SCREEN WRITER 99
PRO-EDIT3.....99.95
VIDEO PRO MAGIC FX-5 289
FX-4.....159
COLORWRITER.....199
SPM-2.....19.95
SPM-3.....29.95
SPM-4.....39.95
ALL PRODUCTS...CALL

STEADICAM JR Because Life Doesn't Stand Still™ $349

AMBICO
V-0635.....78
V-6310.....58
V-6306.....72
V-6305.....58
V-0629.....38
V-6350.....CALL
V-6300.....CALL

VIDEONICS
EDIT MAKER 439
LIBRARIES.....39
THUMBS UP.....129
EQUALIZER.....199
SOUND MIXER....119.95
TITLEMAKER....319

PAL / SECAM MULTI SYSTEM 110-220V UP TO 50% OFF

CAMCORDERS
8MM
SONY 549
HITACHI 599
CANON 699
SHARP 599
VHS
PANASONIC.....599
HITACHI.....699
VHS-C
PANASONIC....599
JVC.....699
TV-VCR
MULTI-SYSTEM
PANASONIC
AIWA CALL
AKAI FOR
JVC OUR
SHARP LOW
TOSHIBA PRICES
SONY AND
HITACHI FREE
GRUNDIG ADVICE
PHILIPS

VIDEO TRANSFER $10 PER HR.

PRO-VIDEO
PANASONIC
AG-450.....995
AG-455.....1499
AG-460.....2329
AG-7450.....CALL
AG-7650.....CALL
AG-7750.....CALL
AG-1960.....879
AG-1970.....CALL
AGA-96.....279
WJ-AVE3.....339
WJ-AVE5.....1169
WJ-MX12.....1619
WJ MX-50.....3795
AG-W1.....1429
WJ-KB15.....179
WJ-TTL5.....209
MONITORS
13".....FROM 229
20".....IN STOCK

FUTURE VIDEO
EC-1000.....CALL
EDIT LINK.....CALL
SOFTWARE.....CALL
EDIT LINK
V-STATION.....CALL
2000DT.....CALL

MONITORS
CITIZEN MARK-2.....125
M-938...209
AC ADAPTOR.....19
DC CORD.....19
CASE.....17
SONY XVM-30.....329

SONY PRO
DXC-325/327.....CALL
EVO-9700.....4689

VIDEO PROJECTORS
FUJI P-40U.....269
FUJI P-701.....619
PANASONIC
PT-10L.....829
PT-30L.....LOW
PT-101Y.....PRICE
PT-301Y.....CALL
SONY....CALL

HOME OFFICE
TELEPHONES
AT &T LOW
SONY PRICES
PANASONIC CALL
FAX
SHARP FOR
MURATA LOW
CANON LOW
TOSHIBA PRICE
PANASONIC CALL
BROTHER 299
HEWLETT PACKARD COMPUTERS
LAPTOPS SELL
ROLODEX
[illegible]
EL128M 114
EL64K 66
HEWLETT PACKARD
12-C 58 48S 127
17B 83 48SX 219
19B 98 95LX 369

AUDIO
PIONEER.....LOW
SONY.....PRICE
JVC.....CALL

OTHER BRANDS IN STOCK
RECEIVERS
CD PLAYERS
CASSETTE DECKS
SPEAKERS
LASER DISC
KARAOKE
UP TO 50% OFF

MINI COMPONENTS
SONY.....LOW
AIWA.....LOW
PIONEER.....PRICE
JVC.....CALL

CAR STEREO
UP TO 50% OFF
SONY.....FOR
PIONEER.....LOW
ALPINE.....LOW
KENWOOD.....PRICE
SPEAKERS.....CALL

PORTABLE CD
SONY
D-34.....108 D311.....229
D-111.....137 D802.....163
D-113.....149 D808.....199
D-211.....165 D515.....309
JVC & AIWA..CALL
AIWA DAT IN STOCK!

WALKMANS
SONY
WMFX-43.....72
WMFX-50.....112
WMGX-35.....99
WMD6-C.....265
AIWA
HSPX-1000.....249
HSJ-707.....152
HSJX-707.....279

WATCHMAN
FD-285.....115
FDC-290.....105
FD-555.....119
FDL-380.....269
FDL-3500.....295

HEADPHONES
SONY-MDR
CD-666XR.....107
D-888XR.....107

WIRELESS
IF5K.....98
IF-310K.....89
IF-510K.....139
JVC HA-W70.....145
RCA WHP-101.124.95
NADY WH-90.....76
ARKON
IR-1200.....62.95

RADARS
BEL
936W....105 966W.....185
956W....119 966STW....199
956WR..165 990-M.....175
UNIDEN
RD-6000W.....109
RD-7000W.....109

WE SHIP WORLDWIDE

Quantity limited. We are not responsible for typographical errors. Our prices reflect cash price and are good for mail order only. Shipping and handling extra and non-refundable. Returns and exchanges must be within seven days, and are subject to a ten percent restocking fee. CA#001836061

МЫ ГОВОРИМ ПО-РУССКИ

SE HABLA ESPANOL

OPEN: MONDAY-FRIDAY 9AM-6PM
SATURDAY-SUNDAY 10AM-5PM

RATED #1 IN SERVICE, SELECTION, AND SATISFACTION

AUTHORIZED DEALER - USA WARRANTY INCLUDED

Circle 16 on Reader Service Card

WHAT'S NEW

continued from page 41

model with digital effects.

Inexpensive, simple camcorders have taken off in Japan, but the only ones to hit U.S. shores are Panasonic's I.Q. series. The simplest, least-expensive model, the PV-IQ203, offers no camera controls at all. Costlier models add only basic features. Quasar offers comparable models under its own brand.

Videonics announced one of its most exciting products yet—the MX-1 video/audio mixer. Like Panasonic's WJ-AVE5, the MX-1 synchronizes any two video sources so home editors can perform wipes and dissolves. The unit incorporates a full-field timebase corrector, plus luma key and chroma key (for titling and "TV weatherman" effects, respectively). It also accepts GPI trigger signals for automated operation with Videonics' Thumbs Up and other editing controllers. Videonics says the MX-1 will be available this fall for $1,200—an *amazingly* low price.

HOME THEATER AUDIO

Complete home theater speaker systems were the rage in the high-end audio exhibits at Chicago hotels participating in CES activities. Britain's Celestion introduced its first line of speakers intended for video environments. Six models, ranging from the ACV-1 center-channel speaker ($179) to the floor-standing AV-8 ($799/pair), can be mixed and matched for individual needs. Kentucky's Allison Acoustics debuted its MS and AV series, impressive six-piece systems that go for less than $1,000 each. The Bose Acoustimass-4 system features the smallest satellite we've ever seen—each side of the speaker is less than five inches across. Five satellites and a subwoofer go for $1,050.

A number of manufacturers introduced individual speakers intended to complement existing models for a complete home theater system. Canada's Mirage showed the carefully engineered MC-Si center-channel speaker ($600), a perfect match for its award-winning M-series of bipolar front speakers. Vandersteen's VCC-1 center-channel speaker ($500) is also made to perform best with its existing speakers. Monitor Audio's new $450 CC200 center-channel speaker combines with four of its MA100 speakers and a subwoofer to form an impressive $1,899 system. Definitive Technology's new PowerField 1500 subwoofer ($995) adds a powerful punch to the company's ViVA Gold!-winning home theater speaker system.

Rotel and NAD introduced new Dolby Pro-Logic processors at the show. Rotel's $600 RSP960AX audio/video controller features four inputs, a tape monitor circuit and a subwoofer output in addition to Pro-Logic decoding. The Model 910 processor ($599) is the first Pro-Logic product from NAD. Because it accepts three video inputs and a main "system" input, it can be placed after a standard stereo receiver in the audio chain. Proton's new AA-1600 multichannel amplifier (60 watts per in the six-channel mode) is a bargain at $700.

Carver's new CT-27v ($799) and CT-29v ($999) A/V preamplifier/tuners each combine Pro-Logic decoding, audio and video switching, and AM, FM and CATV tuning in a single, slim package—just plug one into a multichannel amp for complete A/V electronics. The CT-29v adds dual-zone capability so you can enjoy that new laserdisc while your spouse listens to music in another room.

A variety of speakers and components bearing the THX seal of approval also debuted at CES. Britain's B&W, known for its audiophile-grade stereo speakers, entered the THX fray with its Home Cinema speaker system. The seven-piece package features unique triangular rear speakers and sells for $7,000. JBL's Synthesis 3 system includes a variety of electronic components and speakers that can be purchased separately for gradual upgrades. The entire system costs $19,900.

Parasound's HCA-1206 ($1,795) and Carver's AVX-606 ($1,499) are bridgeable and configurable six-channel amplifiers in a single box for those who wish to avoid the usual multiamp THX tower of power. The Parasound pumps out 120 watts per channel in the six-channel configuration, while the Carver tops out at 100 watts in a similar setup.

VIDEOGAMES

Perhaps the most dynamic field in consumer electronics, videogames always offer CES-goers interesting conversation and hours of fun. And while CES saw the debut (and preview) of several hardware innovations, the real story was the games.

It looks like the big game this Christmas will be *Jurassic Park*. It'll be available for almost every platform you can think of, including Super Nintendo, Sega, Sega CD, Sega GameGear, 3DO and CD-I. You may even want to buy two or three, because the game appears to be completely different for each plat-

Is your Cable Company Alienating You?

Say NO to unearthly rental fees!

Owning your cable equipment saves you the high cost of monthly equipment rental charges, and gives you control of your TV.

We have the *Best* in

CONVERTERS and DESCRAMBLERS!

Everquest • Panasonic • Jerrold • Zenith • Pioneer
Scientific Atlanta • Oak • Eagle • Hamlin • Tocom

1 800 624-1150

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard

FREE Catalog!

MD Electronics

CALL TODAY!

875 S. 72 Street • Omaha, NE 68114

Circle 17 on Reader Service Card.

ALL EQUIPMENT IS U.S.A. WARRANTEED AND FACTORY FRESH.

NO BULL....

FOR ORDERS ONLY
1-800-662-8559
1-800-NO BULL 93
1-800-NO-BULL6 (662-8556)
From Canada 1-800-344-BULL(2855)

WE ARE AUTHORIZED DEALERS FOR ALL MAJOR BRANDS AND ALL OUR EQUIPMENT IS FACTORY SEALED AND HAS FULL U.S.A MANUFACTURERS WARRANTY

CALL US WHEN YOU'RE *TIRED OF THE BULL* FOR A BREATH OF FRESH AIR & A NO BULL SHOW AT ELECTRO WORKS

CUSTOMER SERVICE # **908-566-7100**

FOR ALL OTHER INFORMATION INCLUDING TV'S, PAL, MULTI SYSTEMS & EUROPEAN EQUIPMENT-PLEASE CALL

* WE WILL BEAT YOUR BEST LEGITIMATE PRICE

DO NOT CALL US...UNLESS

- YOU ARE TIRED OF THE BULL....
- YOU DON'T LIKE TO BE JERKED AROUND
- & YOU'RE READY FOR A *"NO BULL"* SHOW!
- YOU DON'T WANT TO BE BAITED & SWITCHED

"AFTER YOU'VE CALLED AROUND YOU'LL SEE WHAT WE MEAN!!"

**C.O.D. NO EXTRA CHARGE*

**C.O.D. NO EXTRA CHARGE*

8 MM | S-VHS VHS VHS-C | HI 8 | VCR's | ALL AUDIO & LASER | ALL TV's 2" to 150" | ALL EDITING EQUIPT. | ALL CAR AUDIO & ALARMS

CAMCORDERS

Panasonic
PV42 E.I.S. PV43...20-1
PVS62 Super PV63...20-1
PVIQ303.....NEW
PVIQ403CLR.....NEW
PVIQ503H.FCLR.NEW
PV332 C .....NEW
PV362 C .....NEW
PV800-PV810.....NEW
PV760 w/c E.I.S. ...NEW
PVS770 w/c SPR DGTL NEW
ALL T.V. 13" TO 51" ..CALL

INDUSTRIAL
ALL MODELS ...CALL
AG195 .....CALL
AG455 .....CALL
AG460.....CALL

HITACHI
VMH39A

HITACHI
VM1600.....VHS12X
VM2600.....VHS24X
VMS8200..... SUPER
VM-E 53A.....8MM 16X
VM-E55A.....16X EIS
VM-H57A.....HI-8 EIS
VM-H38A.....HI-8 EIS
VM-H 39 A.....HI-8 EIS CLR
VM-SP1 A Sports..NEW
All T.V. 13" to 60"...CALL
ALL NEW MODELS

RCA
PRO 808 .....8X8MM
PRO 830 .....10X8MM
PRO 840 .....12X8MM
PRO 883 EIS ...HI8MM
CC 412 .....12XVHS
CC 540 .....24XVHS
ALL VHS-C

MINOLTA
8-918-2 CHIP HI 8CALL
8-438 .....CALL
8-848 HI E.I.S. MINICALL
ALL NEW MODELS

RICOH
R 16 W/W.A=TR61
R 87 MINI=TR200
NEW W/COLOR FINDER
R 18 HI-8=TR101
ULTRA ZOOM ...35MM

WE'LL MATCH OR BEAT YOUR BEST DEAL

CAMCORDERS

AUTHORIZED **SONY** DEALER 1993

Canon
L-1 Hi 8.....CALL
A1 DIGTL HI 8 ...CALL
UCS-2 Hi 8.....CALL
UCS-3 Hi 8.....CALL
UC-1 COLOR .....CALL
UC-1 MINI .....CALL
UC-20 MINI .....CALL
E520 W/LITE.....CALL
E 250 12-1 E350..NEW
E-65, E-67 .....CALL
ED-100 & ALL ACC.CALL

JVC
GRAX25U .....NEW
GRAX35U .....NEW
GRAX55U .....NEW
GRAX75U E.I.S....NEW
GR-M 7 U .....NEW
GR-AW-1 Sports..NEW
GRS-X 90 SUPER CALL
GRS-505 SUPERCALL
GRS-Z1 E.I.S. MINI SUPER

VIEW CAM

SHARP
VL 62U SLIM CAM....VHS
VL 72U SLIM TWIN CAMVHS
VLN-7 .....8MM
VLL-HX 10 HI 8 TWIN CAM
VLHL100U-VIEWCAM
VHC 96 U.....8HD
S4900 20" T.V. ...CALL
S3900 27" T.V. ...CALL

YASHICA
KX-HV-1=HI 8 MINI-TR200
KXV10 COLOR FINDER
KXV 35 = TR61

PAL & MULTI SYSTEM

CAMCORDERS	SONY
VCR'S	AIWA
TV'S	AKAI
TV.VCR COMBO 500	HITACHI
STEREOS	JVC
LASER PLAYERS	TOSHIBA
EDITORS	CANON
AGW	PANASONIC
INSTANT REPLAY	SHARP

WHOLESALE

SUPER VHS W/DGTL SPECIAL EFFECTS

VCR'S

AUTHORIZED **SONY** DEALER 1993

JVC
HR-J 200.....2 HD
HR-J 400.....4 HD
HR-VP 404.4 HD VCR+
HR-J-600.....4 HD HF
HR-VP 604.4 HD VCR+
HR-VP6064HFVCR+CBL
HR VP700LOADED+F.E.H.
HRS 4700.....SUPER
HRS 6800SUPER JOG EDT.
HRP1U.....TV/VCR
ALL TV 13" TO 55"CALL

JVC SPECIAL F X
JXS100.....WE'LL
JXS300.....BEAT
JXSV55.....YOUR
JXS900.....BEST
JX166-JXT88.....PRICE

GO VIDEO $749 $609

GV3050X Hi Fi AVAILABLE NOW

Panasonic
PV2301 .....2 HD
PV4301 .....4 HD
PV4351 .....4 HD HF
PV4361,62.....4 HD HF
PVS4366.....SUPER JOG
PVS4380 SUPER TBC
ALL NEW MODELSCALL

INDUSTRIAL
WJAVE-1.....CALL
WJAVE-3.....CALL
WJAVE-5.....CALL
AG1970.....CALL
AGA96.....CALL
AGW-1-UNIVERSALCALL

Panasonic
TV-VCR COMBO
PVM1321 .....13"
PVM2023 .....20"
PVM2042 4 HD .....20"
PVM2071 4 HD HI FI20"
ALL T.V. 13" TO 51"CALL

RCA
VR 526 VCR+.....CALL
VR536HF VCR+CABLECALL
VR667HF VCR+CABLECALL
VR800F 8MMVCR+.CALL

SPECIAL SUPER VHS VCR 459

AUTHORIZED DEALERS

SONY Panasonic JVC Canon PIONEER LaserKaraoke aiwa TOSHIBA Quasar HITACHI brother PHILIPS RICOH SHARP CASIO RCA FUJI YASHICA PINNACLE MTX Technics Tokina VIDEONICS Carwin-Vega DCI STEADICAM JR YAMAHA NADY AZDEN & MANY MORE NO BULL....

HITACHI
VT-M270.....4 HD
VT-M272...4 HD VCR+
VT-F370.....4 HD HF
VT-F372 4 HD HF VCR+
VT-F551 4 HD LOADED
VT-S 772 SUPER LOADED

TOSHIBA
M 469.....4 HD VCR+
M 649..4 HD HF VCR+
M 659..4 HD HF VCR+
M 759...4 HD HF JOG
M 769, LOADED F.E.H
ALL TV.....13"-55"

VIDEO PRINTERS
HITACHI.....VY 15 A
PANASONIC...PV-VP1
SONY.....CVGP700

STEADICAM JR
Top name in camcorder stabilizations!
NEW LOWER PRICE

EDITING EQUIPMENT
VIDEONICS

VIDEO EDIT MAKER	BD
VIDEO TITLE MAKER	EE
VIDEO EQUALIZER	SA
BOING BOX	TL
THUMBS UP	S

689

NADY / **AZDEN**

NADY	AZDEN
MCM400..CALL	WMSPRO.CALL
SBM500...CALL	WHXPRO.CALL
101HT...CALL	WLXPRO...CALL
101LT.....CALL	EC2990....CALL
151LT.....CALL	ECS440....CALL
151HT.....CALL	HS7V.....CALL
351HT.....CALL	VE-100 EDIT. EQ
351LT.....CALL	ALL HEAD PHONES

689

GO VIDEO IN STOCK

LASER PLAYERS

ALL MAJOR BRANDS OF KARAOKE PLAYERS & ACC. IN STOCK WE HAVE THE BEST PRICES IN THE COUNTRY!!

PIONEER LaserKaraoke
ALL MODELS.....CALL
ALL COMMERCIAL UNITS CALL

COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS
OLD VIDI PK SINGLE PLY PCKG.
LCV200....AUTO CHANGER
COV200...AC, COMMANDER
SA-240.....MIXING AMP
ALL MODELS ..... IN STOCK
ALL SOFTWARE..IN STOCK
ALL SPEAKERS...IN STOCK
ALL ACCESSORIES IN STOCK

AUTHORIZED **SONY** DEALER 1993
PANASONIC LX101,600,900
PANASONIC LXX-700 KARAOKE
PIONEER KARAOKE
MITSUBISHI LASER
SONY KARAOKE

DENONET
WORLD'S ONLY LASER-CD-GRAPHICS KARAOKE. IN STOCK LOWEST PRICE IN USA

SVHS MOVIES
Raiders Of The Last Crusade.....12.95
Hunt Red October...24.95
Days of Thunder...24.95
Ghost.....24.95
Godfather III(2 Pack)..37.95
8mm Movies
$14.95

ALL MAJOR AUDIO BRANDS IN STOCK

AUDIO

AUTHORIZED **SONY** DEALER 1993
AUTHORIZED **PIONEER** LaserKaraoke DEALER 1993
AUTHORIZED **Panasonic** DEALER 1993
AUTHORIZED **JVC** DEALER 1993

ALL MAJOR BRANDS
ALL A/V RECEIVERS
ALL LASER PLAYERS
ALL CD PLAYERS
ALL CASSETTE DECKS
ALL SPEAKERS
ALL COMPONENT SYSTEMS
ALL RACK SYSTEMS
ALL T.V.'s
ALL KARAOKE
ALL PORTABLES
DCC.....CALL
MINI DISC.....CALL
TECHNICS.....CALL
AIWA .....CALL
MONSTER CABLECALL

SPEAKER LINEUP
ADVENT.....CALL
BOSE.....CALL
CERWIN VEGA...CALL
INFINITY.....CALL
DESIGN ACOUSTICS...CALL
JBL .....CALL
HIGH END SPEAKERSCALL

MINI DISC AVAILABLE NOW

CAR STEREO
ALL CAR AUDIO & ALARMS
PIONEER LaserKaraoke
ADVENT.....CALL
ALPINE.....CALL
BLAUPUNKT.....CALL
CLARION.....CALL
INFINITY.....CALL
JBL .....CALL
JVC.....CALL
KENWOOD.....CALL
MTX.....CALL
PANASONIC.....CALL

WE'LL MATCH OR BEAT YOUR BEST DEAL

T.V. LINEUP

SHARP PIONEER LaserKaraoke

SONY TOSHIBA Panasonic

RCA JVC HITACHI ALL OTHERS CALL

DIRECT VIEW 8" TO 35"
PROJECTION 40" TO 70"
LCD PROJ. 2" TO 150"
TV/VCR COMBO

MINI SYSTEMS FROM SONY, JVC, YAMAHA, aiwa, PANASONIC, HITACHI & MORE CALL

PHONES
AUTHORIZED **SONY** DEALER 1993
ALL MODELS.....CALL
Panasonic
ALL MODELS.....CALL
KXT9000.....IN STOCK

ELECTROWORKS, INC
YOUR AUTHORIZED DEALER

24 Hour Fax Order Line 1-908-566-8234 For Orders only 1-800-662-8559
Technical Info. call 908-566-7100 SUN 10-6 MON-FRI 9-8
Plaza 34, 100G Hwy. 34 Matawan, N.J. 07747 * C.O.D. NO EXTRA CHARGE

All merchandise shipped factory fresh. Returns O.K. within 7 days exactly as received. Shipping and handling non-refundable. Call for return authorization number. Subject to re-stocking fee. Merchandise subject to price and availability changes. Service only after sale. All prices include a cash discount and effect rebates where applicable. All orders accepted at management's discretion. Pictures are for illustration only. At time of order only. *Does not apply to Freight or Foreign Deliveries. Prices in store may vary. U.S.A. warranty does not apply to PAL or Multi Systems. Personal checks require 30 day wait.

Circle 18 on Reader Service Card

ALL EQUIPMENT IS U.S.A. WARRANTEED AND FACTORY FRESH. NO BULL....

form, including the three Sega systems. The 3DO version takes the form of an interactive movie with full-motion video; the Super Nintendo version is a classic shoot-'em-up.

Akklaim announced a deal with Lightstorm Entertainment, director James Cameron's production company, to create videogames based on his future films. First on the list is *True Lies*, the working title of Cameron's in-the-works action-comedy starring—you guessed it—Arnold Schwarzenegger. In the meantime, the company has begun producing Sega CDs, as well as Super Nintendo and Sega cartridges. The new *Mortal Kombat* may be the company's best game ever. On the hardware side, Akklaim will have wireless versions of the Sega and Nintendo controllers.

Two companies showed prototype virtual-reality goggles. First up was Sega, whose goggles use a single LCD screen and an integral head-motion-sensing device that performs the same function as the left and right directional buttons on the Sega controller. Turn your head right, and the image scrolls right. It may be on the market by fall.

VictorMaxx showed a similar device for Super Nintendo and Sega, with a motion sensor that clips onto your shirt. The company plans to sell the goggles for $229 this fall. Neither the Sega device nor the VictorMaxx worked particularly well, but both companies promise significant improvements before the products land in stores.

Sega premiered two technological advances. One is the Cinepak full-motion video adapter for Sega CD, which you'll need to play *Jurassic Park*. The video is better than that of current Sega CDs, but still a far cry from the quality demonstrated by CD-I and 3DO. The company also showed the Activator, an octagonal ring that takes the place of the game controller. A game player stands in the ring, and the segments of the ring use infrared beams to detect arm movements.

Sega also displayed a prototype product called Edge 16 that promises to let distant game players chat by headphone while playing the same game. Edge 16 will also let players personalize their games with interchangeable characters and customized superheroes. The system is being developed by Sega, AT&T and PF Magic, an interactive game developer based in San Francisco.

DESKTOP VIDEO

For the first time, the growing desktop video industry earned a place of its own at CES. Several prominent manufacturers showed up, notably Gold Disk, creator of the *Video Director* computer-based edit controllers, and Creative Labs, best known for its Sound Blaster and Video Blaster PC boards.

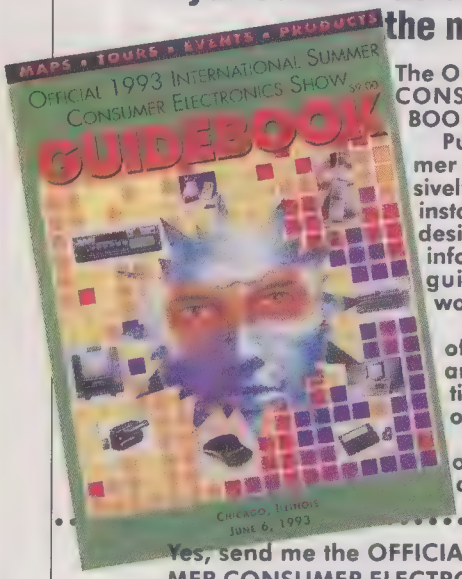
But the pavilion was dominated by NewTek's Video Toaster 4000, the year's most exciting desktop video product. Based on Commodore's hot Amiga 4000 chassis, Toaster 4000 takes NewTek's powerful concept a big step further.

The switcher now offers about 280 scene transitions, many of which have been redesigned with higher resolution and more detail. Some even include audio effects.

The character generator has been completely redesigned, with a better user interface and 250 PostScript fonts. Best of all, you can now produce real-time 3-D animations in the Amiga's 256,000-color HAM-8 graphics mode. You still have to render the animations—a process that can take hours. But once rendered, they can be loaded into memory and played back for output to any consumer VCR. ■

It was a smashing success last year. Now, it's an annual event.

The Consumer Electronics Show once again opened its doors to the general public in Chicago. If you couldn't actually be there, we've got the next best thing.



The OFFICIAL 1993 INTERNATIONAL SUMMER CONSUMER ELECTRONICS SHOW GUIDEBOOK brings all the excitement home!

Published by VIDEO Magazine for Summer CES attendees and now offered exclusively to the VIDEO family of readers, it's an instant collector's item. Full color, beautifully designed and produced, bursting with new information and products, it's your ultimate guide to the consumer electronics show world.

All the bustle of the show floor...the look of the exhibits...the thrill of the products and technologies introduced for the first time—you'll experience it all in the pages of the Guidebook.

This must-have souvenir is yours for only $9.00. Supply is limited—order your copy today!

Yes, send me the OFFICIAL 1993 INTERNATIONAL SUMMER CONSUMER ELECTRONICS SHOW GUIDEBOOK for only $9.00.

Name_____
(please print)

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

No. copies_____

Payment enclosed ($9/copy):_____
(Check or money order payable to VIDEO Magazine)

Mail coupon with payment to:
Guidebook, VIDEO Magazine 460 West 34th St, New York, NY 10001

COMBI PLAYER

continued from page 17

asonic's sound better on a couple of selections. The CLD-97 even compares favorably with Theta's excellent $1,295 DS Pro Prime D/A converter. The Theta sounds more detailed, but we usually preferred the smoothness of the CLD-97. Of course, everyone has different tastes, and some may prefer a more up-front, brighter sound than the CLD-97's.

No doubt about it, this is one terrific combi player. Its $2,500 price is really quite reasonable when you consider it would cost about the same to buy a full-featured combi player (which would have an inferior picture) and a comparable CD player or D/A converter. Unfortunately, most of us can't afford such an expensive combi player, even if it is a good deal. Let's hope Pioneer will bring some of the CLD-97's outstanding technology to more affordable models. ■

LCD PROJECTOR

continued from page 18

you shut off the projector, the screen rolls up. Although there are connectors for both left and right audio, they are mixed into mono and fed to a single speaker through a three-watt amplifier.

The bottom panel sports one fixed foot at the back and an adjustable pair near the front corners. These allow about five degrees of vertical adjustment. There is no remote control.

Using the projector is very easy. Just connect one or two video sources (with audio if you're not using a separate audio system), plug in the projector, turn on the power and adjust focus. You'll need to supply a support of appropriate height to position the projector about five to 12 inches above the bottom of the screen. A table is recommended, but a tripod that can safely bear a 10-pound load is acceptable.

The manual recommends setting up the projector and then turning it on. We recommend you turn it on after the connections are made but before you complete setup. Then you can move the projector until the image just spills over the edge of the screen, then focus it. This way, you get the exact size image needed to fill the screen with as little as possible going over the edges. We rate ease of use as very good.

Picture quality is good to very good compared to other LCD projectors we've tested. We know of no way to measure the signal-to-noise ratios of LCD monitors directly, so our measurements are made by comparison with direct-view TVs of measured quality. Accuracy of colors is very good to excellent—a big improvement over the XV-100. We measured a color temperature of 5,500 Kelvins, which is low by the 6,500-Kelvin NTSC standard (most sets err on the side of being too high), but it didn't *look* low to us.

We have recently changed the way we measure front-projector brightness to allow more accurate direct comparisons with rear-projection and direct-view sets. For comparision's sake, we measured the brightness of the XV-P10U using the same method we used for front projectors we've reviewed in the past, achieving a result of 124 footlamberts for a 30-inch picture on a unity-gain screen. With our new method, the XV-P10U measures 65 footlamberts. (Use this figure for comparision with future "Videotests" of front projectors.) Of course, these figures are approximations. Actual brightness varies tremendously depending on the gain of the screen and the distance between the projector and the screen. And you *must* use the projector in a darkened room.

While the picture quality is impressive for an LCD projector at this price, it's no match for a properly installed tube-type projector, or for high-end LCD projectors like Sharp's $6,500 XV-S250ZU ("Videotests," June '92). But the XV-P10U is the least expensive front projector we know of that produces a good picture. Smaller models from Panasonic and Fuji don't have the image quality that's necessary for serious movie watching.

The internal audio system is intended for simple setups where external audio systems are impractical—for example, a business presentation. There is no terminal for an external speaker, nor are there audio outputs. We rate audio average to good compared to systems found in basic TV sets. But if you're planning to use the XV-P10U in your home, we strongly recommend you invest in a good sound system. Even an old stereo system will do, but a Dolby Pro-Logic system is best.

At $5,299, it was tough to recommend the XV-100 for serious home use, because comparably priced tube projectors were so much better. But at $1,995, the XV-P10U makes a lot of sense. Of course, with only 350 lines of horizontal resolution, it's not for serious videophiles. But If you must have a large picture and don't want to spend $4,000 or more for a tube projector, this is the only way to go. And if you set the projector for a smaller image size—say, 40 inches—you may find the picture quite enjoyable. ■

SALE!
CABLE TV
DESCRAMBLERS
WE'LL BEAT ANY PRICE!
CALL TOLL-FREE
1-800-284-8432
• JERROLD • TOCOM • ZENITH •
• OAK • PIONEER • HAMLIN •
• SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA •
24 HOUR SHIPMENTS!
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS!
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!
FREE CATALOG & INFORMATION
MEMBER NCTA
MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA
Mastercard • American Express • Visa • C.O.D.
HAVE MAKE AND MODEL NUMBER OF EQUIPMENT USED IN YOUR AREA
1-800-284-8432
FOR ORDERS ONLY
For technical & customer service: 305-749-3122
ALL SHIPPING & HANDLING FEES AT CUSTOMER'S EXPENSE
Anyone implying theft of service will be denied assistance
CABLE WAREHOUSE
10117 WEST OAKLAND PARK BLVD., SUITE 315, SUNRISE, FL 33351
NO FLORIDA SALES
Circle 19 on Reader Service Card.

TAPES & DISCS

NEW RELEASES

A Fistful of Oscars: Richard Harris, Morgan Freeman, Gene Hackman and Clint Eastwood forge a new vision of the old West in *Unforgiven.*

FEATURE FILMS

Unforgiven

1992. Clint Eastwood, Gene Hackman, Morgan Freeman; dir. Eastwood. Hi-fi surround, cc. (R) 130 min. $99.99. LD letterboxed $39.98. Warner.

The tape release of *Unforgiven* is rather frustrating. On one hand, its pan-and-scan transfer of an often darkly lit Panavision movie is conscientiously done, but details still get lost and the picture feels uncomfortably squeezed throughout. On the other, this is the Best Picture Oscar winner and clearly the cream of last year's major-studio productions. (A letterboxed disc is promised, alone or as part of a boxed set with *Pale Rider* and *The Outlaw Josey Wales.*)

What we are almost seeing on this cassette is a western morality play which really challenges *our* morality. When a frontier prostitute is slashed, her mates raise a bounty for the culprits' heads. This will inevitably pit the sheriff (Gene Hackman), who can be affable when he isn't beating the crap out of someone, against William Munny (Clint Eastwood), a haunted old outlaw who needs the money for his motherless children. Everyone keeps making the worst possible decisions until Munny reconfirms what he has tried to deny—that killing is the only thing he's good at.

The movie strikes directly at both violence and our glorification of it. As director, Eastwood reinvents the idea of a grimy, realistic West and continually draws parallels with Hollywood and his own career and image. His fear-ridden performance, like his direction, is his best to date, and the supporting cast is imposing. The picture is redundant in spots, overdone in others and could have been shorter. Still, it's a work of real power and complexity. For once, Hollywood made a credible choice for its biggest prize. **—Sol Louis Siegel**

Surprise, Surprise: Jaye Davidson in *The Crying Game*, the most successful foreign film ever made.

The Crying Game

1992. Stephen Rea, Miranda Richardson, Jaye Davidson; dir. Neil Jordan. Hi-fi surround, cc. (R) 112 min. $94.98. LD letterboxed $34.95. LIVE.

It's not saying much to call *The Crying Game* Irish filmmaker Neil Jordan's best work since his 1988 hit *Mona Lisa.* However, to note that it is every bit as good as the earlier film is high praise indeed for what has become the top-grossing foreign film of all time. And it's likely to do as well, if not better, on home video. *The Crying Game* is that rare film that stands up to repeated viewing, with a story that keeps seducing you even after you've uncovered its surprises.

Like *Mona Lisa, The Crying Game* features a flawed hero with a chivalrous notion of redemption. Fergus (Stephen Rea) is an IRA irregular who makes the mistake of befriending the kidnapped British soldier he has been assigned to guard. When things go fatally awry, Fergus escapes to London.

Obsessed by guilt, he looks up Dil

(Jaye Davidson), the hostage's girlfriend, with a vague notion of making restitution. As he looks for a way to tell her of his involvement in the death of her lover, Fergus finds himself under Dil's spell. That growing attraction becomes a weapon to be used against him when the IRA tracks him down to demand he carry out another assignment.

Try to forget all you've heard about that Big Surprise that lurks within *The Crying Game*: It's only one element of a film that expertly blends suspense, drama, perverse humor and romance. While it's unfortunate this widescreen movie has been panned-and-scanned for cassette, the film's intimate nature makes this edition work fairly well nonetheless. **—M. Faust**

Malcolm X

1992. Denzel Washington, Angela Bassett, Spike Lee; wr./dir. Lee. Hi-fi surround, cc. (PG-13) 201 min. priced for rental. LD letterboxed $39.98. Warner.

Running more than three hours, the ambitious *Malcolm X* says as much about Spike Lee as it does about its controversial African-American hero. In chronicling the former "Red" Little's conversion from petty hoodlum to a leader of the Nation of Islam, the director presents his subject as a mortal figure, not a shining myth. Besides showing the worst excesses of the young Malcolm, Lee tries to do justice to each stage of his political development, refusing to shrink from the man's gaffes, contradictions and uncertainties. Unfortunately, Lee's fearlessness often accommodates self-indulgence: By dwelling on the criminal world for a full hour when a few minutes would have made the same point, he undermines the film's essential passages, where Malcolm tackles head-on the seemingly insoluble dilemma of race relations.

In any case, the charismatic Denzel Washington couldn't be better. Besides looking uncannily like Malcolm, he has a quiet intensity that suggests a modern prophet filled with righteous fire. Confronting mainstream media intent on casting him as a monster, Malcolm refuses to give ground; forced to admit that the beloved Elijah Muhammad may be his worst enemy, he transforms stunned disbelief into a search for new solutions, culminating in a kind of martyrdom. Illuminated by Ernest Dickerson's typically brilliant cinematography, *Malcolm X* reveals a complex man whose thoughts on black separatism and self-defense frightened foes and galvanized the faithful. If Lee's sprawling epic sometimes lacks focus, it's still a striking testament to the electrifying power of ideas. **—Jon Young**

Lorenzo's Oil

1992. Susan Sarandon, Nick Nolte, Peter Ustinov; dir. George Miller. Hi-fi surround, cc. (PG-13) 136 min. priced for rental. LD letterboxed or pan-and-scan $39.98. MCA/Universal.

Based on the true story of Augusto and Michaela Odone, parents who set out to find a cure for the disease that threatened their son Lorenzo's life, *Lorenzo's Oil* is nothing like the made-for-TV, disease-of-the-week movie you might expect. Eschewing the cheap theatrics and cardboard characters of the genre, this is an extraordinary film. ▸

City Slickers: Spike Lee and Denzel Washington dress to the nines in *Malcolm X*.

EDITOR'S CHOICE

by

kenneth korman

It's an all-too-familiar tale: After preview audiences dismiss a new movie as "too arty and depressing," the studio that owns the film not only re-edits it, but writes and shoots new scenes without input from the picture's original writer/director. An artificially happy ending, tacked on at the last minute, adds insult to injury. This scenario may be typical of the profit-obsessed '90s, but the movie described above is none other than **The Magnificent Ambersons**, Orson Welles' legendary 1942 follow-up to "the greatest film of all time," *Citizen Kane*.

A new, reduced-price CLV laserdisc of *The Magnificent Ambersons* (Criterion, $49.95) does its best to tell what might have been had RKO not destroyed approximately 50 minutes of *Ambersons* footage (which has never been recovered) while Welles was in South America shooting a wartime government film. On the disc's analog-track commentary, film historian Robert Carringer points out discrepancies resulting from deleted scenes, and gives us a feel for Welles' original intentions and achievements. But it's not really enough.

Ambersons' powerful tale of a Midwestern family's gradual decline is required viewing, especially in this enhanced edition, if only for a few breathtaking scenes. But if you've never seen the film, don't expect a completely satisfying experience. The missing scenes have a presence almost as strong as what remains—even a Criterion laserdisc can't quite fill the gaps. Had Welles only lived in the video era, we'd surely be lining up to buy the special "director's cut."

For more on this lost gem, see Carringer's new book, *The Magnificent Ambersons: A Reconstruction* (University of California Press, $30). It uses a "cutting continuity" script, storyboards and sketches to piece the film back together—if only for the printed page. ■

The Searchers: Nick Nolte and Susan Sarandon hope to save their son in *Lorenzo's Oil.*

Though less visually indulgent than director/co-writer George Miller's *Mad Max* films, *Lorenzo's Oil* is surprisingly dynamic. The first third, in which Lorenzo's symptoms begin to develop, is filmed like a horror movie, with disorienting camera angles, rapid cutting and ominous music. The approach is unusual but appropriate. (Unfortunately, the claustrophobic effect of Miller's widescreen compositions is diluted in the non-letterboxed cassette transfer.) A former physician, Miller is also adept at presenting complicated medical and ethical issues.

Despite strong performances from Nick Nolte, Peter Ustinov and Kathleen Wilhoite, the film belongs to Oscar-nominated Susan Sarandon. Michaela Odone's love for her son (and unconscious guilt at being the genetic carrier of his disease) make her something of a fanatic, shutting out everyone else around her. Many actresses would have softened Michaela, and it's to her credit that Sarandon plays her with such edgy clarity. In a career filled with uncompromising characters, this is her best work yet. **—MF**

Passion Fish

1992. Mary McDonnell, Alfre Woodard; wr./dir. John Sayles. Hi-fi surround, cc. (PG-13) 135 min. priced for rental. LD letterboxed $34.95. Columbia TriStar.

The all-too-obvious one-sentence description of *Passion Fish* is that it's about a paraplegic and her nurse. That doesn't begin to describe it. The movie is about life itself, and John Sayles, its creator, invites us to luxuriate in it.

After her crippling accident, May-Alice (Mary McDonnell), a soap-opera star, returns to her Louisiana home, where she sits with her wine and TV remote, abusing hapless caretakers with her bitter, caustic wit and generally passing time until she dies. Chantelle (Alfre Woodard), the withdrawn, close-mouthed new caretaker, will have none of it: She has problems of her own, and this job may be her last shot at turning things around.

As the two women come back to life, Sayles shows us what that life is about—the sights and sounds of the bayou, zydeco music, Cajun cooking and, of course, passion for living. Sayles' great ear for dialog is in evidence throughout, and he has the guts to lay back and let us take in this world at its own pace. The large cast is real and natural, the stars exceptionally so. *Passion Fish* may seem to ramble at times, but I wouldn't do without a frame of it. **—SLS**

A Few Good Men

1992. Tom Cruise, Demi Moore, Jack Nicholson; dir. Rob Reiner. Hi-fi surround, letterboxed or pan-and-scan, cc. (R) 138 min. priced for rental. LD letterboxed $39.95. Columbia TriStar.

A slick drama marked by one-note performances, *A Few Good Men* wears its stage origins proudly. Although the plot revolves around issues of life, death and honor in the Marine Corps, writer Aaron Sorkin's adaptation of his play doesn't try to relieve non-stop talk with manly action. Instead, director Rob Reiner boosts the electricity by keeping scenes short, moving on to the next angry exchange if the tempo starts to drag.

Stiff Upper Lip: Jack Nicholson goes head-to-head with Tom Cruise in *A Few Good Men.*

And when that doesn't work, there's always plenty of old-fashioned star power to savor, courtesy of Tom Cruise, Demi Moore and Jack Nicholson.

This tale of good guys vs. bad guys pits wisecracking Navy lawyer Daniel Kaffee (Cruise) against Col. Nathan Jessep (Nicholson), an arrogant commander who may be criminally responsible for the death of one of his men. To successfully defend two lower-rank soldiers charged with murder in the incident, Kaffee must expose a secret Marine code of behavior that condones vigilante justice. Playing his earnest colleague, Moore makes the most of limited chances, as does a fine supporting cast that includes Kevin Pollak, Kiefer Sutherland and Kevin Bacon. But none of the leads do anything they haven't done better elsewhere, making *A Few Good Men* a missed opportunity. **—JY**

Leap of Faith

1992. Steve Martin, Debra Winger, Liam Neeson; dir. Richard Pearce. Hi-fi surround, cc. (PG-13) 110 min. priced for rental. LD letterboxed or pan-and-scan $34.95. Paramount.

The two-faced evangelist, who invokes heaven in public and raises hell in private, is such a sure-fire role that only the most complex and charismatic portrayals, like Burt Lancaster in *Elmer Gantry* and Ellen Greene in the made-for-cable *Glory! Glory!*, merit special praise. Steve Martin in *Leap of Faith* comes close enough. As the self-styled Reverend Jonas Nightengale he turns all the techniques of delivery, timing and physical movement he's developed in comedy to the purposes of a "straight" role. Jonas is a cynical high-tech showman, but Martin shows us the part of

Lord Have Mercy! Steve Martin attempts a *Leap of Faith.*

him that likes people more than he can admit to himself.

The story is about what happens when Jonas' caravan gets stuck in impoverished Rustwater, Kansas, a town in need of *real* miracles. It's a fable about love and trust, and it's the considerable achievement of director Richard Pearce that it stays small in scale; the picture is economically shot and edited, and surprisingly subtle in spots. Not only Martin's star performance but the fine work of the largely overqualified supporting cast (Debra Winger, Liam Neeson, Lolita Davidovich and Lukas Haas) is integrated into the structure without throwing things out of kilter. Alright, it's predictable. But it's still top-drawer entertainment. **—SLS**

LASERDISCS

The 400 Blows

1958. B&W. Jean-Pierre Leaud, Claire Maurier; dir. Francois Truffaut. Digital mono, letterboxed, subtitled. (NR) 94 min. CLV 2 sides. $49.95. Criterion.

Jules and Jim

1962. B&W. Jeanne Moreau, Oskar Werner; dir. Truffaut. Digital mono, letterboxed, subtitled. (NR) 105 min. CLV 2 sides. $49.95. Criterion.

A preview of Criterion's ambitious resuscitation of the Francois Truffaut catalog was offered earlier this year via Home Vision's VHS release of nine of the director's titles, and the physical restoration of two New Wave classics, *The 400 Blows* and *Jules and Jim*, seemed nothing short of miraculous. Now available on laserdisc, both feature the stunning new transfers letterboxed to their original widescreen ratios, as well as restored footage (and in the case of *The 400 Blows*, whole scenes) never seen in this country. (Each also includes the original French theatrical trailer.) Newly revised subtitles give the English translations a candor that was unthinkable at the time of their original release, though not without creating some fresh confusion—an erroneous translation of "anarchist" graffiti in *Jules and Jim*, for example, actually renders the punch line of one scene incomprehensible.

But a few glitches seem trivial in light of the staggering treasure of detail made available via the bilingual audio

supplements contained on the discs' analog audio tracks. *The 400 Blows*, Truffaut's 1959 feature debut (and the beginning of the semiautobiographical "Antoine Doinel" cycle), includes an exhaustive analysis by cinema professor Brian Stonehill intercut with commentaries by script co-author Marcel Moussy and Truffaut's lifelong friend Robert Lachenay. The audio supplement for *Jules and Jim* mixes observations by co-writer Jean Gruault, Truffaut collaborator Suzanne Schiffman, film editor Claudine Bouché and Truffaut scholar Annette Insdorf. **—John Walker**

The Dawn of Sound II

1928-30. B&W/color. Marilyn Miller, Daniel L. Haynes; various dirs. Digital mono. (NR) 395 min. CLV 7 sides. $99.98. MGM/UA.

This collection of early talking-film material, which includes the complete, feature-length movies *Sally* and *Hallelujah!* as well as excerpts from a number of other titles, is far more entertaining than MGM's original *Dawn of Sound* boxed set. It avoids the revue-style films of the earlier package in favor of those with actual plots in addition to music.

Hallelujah! was the first feature with an all-black cast made by a major studio, but its virtues exceed mere historical considerations—King Vidor's direction is extraordinarily deft in this drama, which involves a picker-turned-preacher and his unfortunate weaknesses. Despite some dated sensibilities and characterizations, the players perform with honesty and sincerity. *Sally*, based on the Jerome Kern musical of the same name and starring its original stage lead, Marilyn Miller, not only gives us a glimpse of this legendary performer, but benefits from a fairly lively Warner Bros. treatment.

The quality of the material here varies, with parts of *Sally* and several of the film excerpts suffering from extreme graininess, part of which is compensated for by some rare glimpses of early Technicolor. The color in the Laurel and Hardy excerpt from *Rogue Song*, however, is eclipsed by the presence of what had to be one of the earliest sound gags in the duo's repertory. **—Bruce Eder**

Killers' Kiss/The Killing

1955/1956. B&W. "Kiss": Frank Silvera, Irene Kane. "Killing": Sterling Hayden, Elisha Cook Jr. Dir. Stanley Kubrick. Digital mono. (NR) 149 min. CLV 3 sides. MGM/UA.

With numerous remasters and collectors' editions in print, the laserdisc format has been conspicuously kind to the films of Stanley Kubrick. This double bill of early works is a mixed bag. Neither film is a towering accomplishment by any means, but together, they're an interesting glimpse of an artist-in-progress.

The rarely seen *Killer's Kiss* is a noirish tale of a washed-up boxer and a dame in distress. Outside of some intriguing visuals (Kubrick began his career as a photographer for *Look*) and a brilliantly staged boxing sequence, there isn't much to recommend here. More than anything, the stilted acting, cornball script and ham-fisted use of music suggest an overbudgeted student film.

Shot only one year later, *The Killing* is a quantum leap forward and a unique

Pull No Punches: A race-track robbery goes awry in Stanley Kubrick's early feature *The Killing*.

achievement in its own right. Many of the director's stylistic trademarks are already in place—check out the precision crosscutting and virtuoso camerawork. Thematically, the film is also vintage Kubrick. The story of an individual pitted against fate or powerful outside forces is a longstanding favorite of his, and despite the meticulous planning, we somehow know from the start that Sterling Hayden's small-time hood will botch the big race-track stickup.

Overall quality is reasonably good for both films, but MGM's decision to save money by squeezing the two films

onto three sides is somewhat annoying. *The Killing* starts in the middle of the first disc's second side (chapter 19, to be exact). Not only do you have to manually cue up the second feature, you also have to change discs to finish an 85-minute film. Alas, these are the compromises inherent in a budget release.

—Ron Goldberg

The Loved One

1965. B&W. Robert Morse, Jonathan Winters, Rod Steiger; dir. Tony Richardson. Digital mono. (NR) 122 min. CLV 3 sides. $39.98. MGM/UA.

Those with fond memories of this anti-Hollywood establishment farce should be content with past glories and with the Evelyn Waugh short novel on which *The Loved One* is based: Time has not been kind to what was advertised at the time as "the movie with something to offend everyone," which really wasn't the point at all.

The antecedents of this black comedy are easy to spot: the farcical portrayals of sacred cows in *Dr. Strangelove*, the sex metaphors of *Tom Jones* and the big-comedy, cameo-heavy approach of *It's a Mad Mad Mad Mad World*. All of which should come as no surprise since the perpetrators of these three films, all wildly popular a year earlier, had a hand in *The Loved One*—*Strangelove* co-screenwriter Terry Southern, *Jones* director Tony Richardson and *Mad* stars Jonathan Winters and Milton Berle, among others.

But Waugh's subtle satire of Hollywood is buried amid too many additional and distracting targets, such as the space program and the vagaries of real-estate development. The only truly funny performance in the film comes from Rod Steiger as the lovestruck embalmer, "Mr. Joyboy." In retrospect, it is obvious the producers of *The Loved One* were merely trying to capitalize on a popular film trend, which makes this movie more of a self-parody than a successful satire.

—Stewart Wolpin

CLASSICS

A Letter to Three Wives

1949. B&W. Jeanne Crain, Linda Darnell, Ann Sothern, Kirk Douglas, Paul Douglas, Jeffrey Lynn, Thelma Ritter; dir. Joseph L. Mankiewicz. Hi-fi mono, cc. (NR) 103 min. $19.98. FoxVideo.

From the pages of *Cosmopolitan* sprung an intriguing take on a whodunit, subsequently adapted by Hollywood as *A Letter to Three Wives*. Addie Ross drops the bombshell epistle on insecure Deborah (Jeanne Crain), gold-digging Lora Mae (Linda Darnell) and career-obsessed Rita (Ann Sothern) just as the trio leaves on a day-long boat outing. Addie, too, is leaving—town, that is—with one of their husbands. Hence the whodunit.

At the helm of this glossy soap opera is Joseph L. Mankiewicz, the writer and and director whose career touched *All About Eve*, Elizabeth Taylor's *Cleopatra* and *Suddenly, Last Summer*. His sense of what audiences *really* want (cattiness, lust, true love, tension and a lampshade-caliber drunk scene—in other words, "human drama") infuses each flashback, where the wives reflect on their husbands and Addie. Like George Cukor's *The Women*, *Letter* taken at face value espouses sure cures for an ailing marriage—or viewers can lift the veil of irony for an even more amusing look at the marital "institution."

Death Becomes Her: Tony Richardson's wacky satire, *The Loved One.*

Either way, *A Letter to Three Wives* is highly entertaining, with fine acting all around. Its sound and picture have been cleaned up fairly well for this overdue "Studio Classics" video release. All that's missing is your wager on whodunit.

—April P. Bernard

Special Delivery: *A Letter to Three Wives* leads to a long look at the institution of marriage.

Mon Oncle d'Amerique

1980. Gerard Depardieu, Nicole Garcia; dir. Alain Resnais. Hi-fi mono. (NR) 123 min. $79.95. New Yorker.

The theories of behavioral biologist Dr. Henri Laborit may not sound like a promising basis for an evening's entertainment, particularly in a film made by Alain Resnais, director of such impenetrable art films as *Hiroshima Mon Amour*. Yet *Mon Oncle d'Amerique* is one of the most compelling movies of the '80s, Resnais' most accessible film and (after *Providence*) probably his best.

Stressing that "This is not a film on Laborit, it's a film in which Laborit appears," Resnais begins with footage of the honored scientist explaining his theories on animal aggression and dominance.

These clips are intercut with stories of three unhappy people: René (Gerard Depardieu), a farmer's son whose rise to corporate position brings him more grief than satisfaction; Janine (Nicole Garcia), a political activist turned actress; and Jean (Roger-Pierre), a bourgeois intellectual eyeing a political career. Strangers at first, their lives intertwine as the film progresses.

As presented in the film, Laborit's theories occasionally seem simplistic. But Resnais' witty structuring of his material and his brilliant editing, along with multileveled performances from his cast, make *Mon Oncle d'Amerique* a film you'll want to see several times. **—MF**

THE ELECTRONIC MAILBOX

THE VIDEO EDITING & PRODUCTION EXPERTS

800-323-2325

10-12 Charles Street, Glen Cove, NY 11542 — IN NY 800-634-1901

For Information 516-759-1611 — Fax 516-671-3092

TECHNICAL ADVICE HOTLINE 516-759-1943
call Phil or Gary

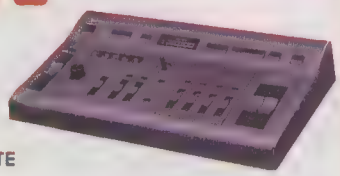
10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

EXCLUSIVE 30-DAY TRADE IN POLICY

ATTN SCHOOLS & GOV'T AGENCIES
Direct your orders/bid to our Specialty Video Supply division

JVC

JXSV55



ULTIMATE S-VHS PRODUCTION CENTER

The only production center that combines:
- SPECIAL EFFECTS GENERATOR
- HI FI STEREO AUDIO MIXER
- SVHS COLOR PROCESSOR

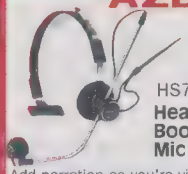
all in one easy to use unit! **$419.00**

Stereo/Zoom Microphone

MZ707

High performance Mic.
Features:
2 modes - stereo or superdirectional! Plus sensitivity & low-cut selections. 6 times greater sensitivity than built-in mic. **$149.95**

AZDEN



HS7V
Headset Boom Mic
Add narration as you're video taping! Monitor camcorder audio SALE **$19.95**

Mic Mixer CAM3
Record and mix sound from 3 sources, while shooting! Connect 2 mics plus background music to your camcorder's audio.
SALE **$49.95**

TR3037
4 in 1 Tele/wide Lens
Features .5x wide & 1.5, 2.0 & 3.0x tele in one set! 37mm
$129.95

NEW

ECZ990
Zoom Microphone
Picks up sound in front without side noises. 2 position zoom/wide angle.
SALE **$65.00**

High Quality Stereo/Mono Microphone
Fits all popular camcorders.
SALE **$39.95** ECS440

$10.00 OFF
Buy $100.00 Worth of Merchandise GET $10.00 OFF Any Battery

VIDEONICS TitleMaker

TM-1

THE ONLY SVHS COLOR TITLER W/ SMOOTH LETTERING

- HIGH RESOLUTION
- 1 million colors
- 12 fonts in 4 sizes
- 100 pages of memory
- Shadowed, outlined or bold
- 8 variable scroll speeds
- Full size keyboard
- 24 fade & wipe effects

Sale **$399.00**

Thumbs Up™

L CONTROL

WORLD'S EASIEST TO USE EDITOR

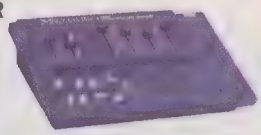
If you have an 8mm camcorder with Control L, Thumbs Up lets you preview scenes, remove unwanted footage and store up to 60 scenes.
- Fade to black
- Video enhancer
- GPI trigger for TitleMaker
- Instant editing for all camcorders & VCRs

$199.00

Simo FX Video Ed/it 4

NEW

SPECIAL EFFECTS EDITOR & SOUND MIXER

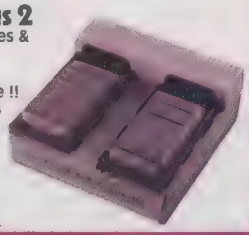


SVHS
A Complete Creative Editing Center
- Over 100 wipe patterns-stop wipes, partial wipes etc
- Crossfades input 1 to black to input 2
- Variable wipe and fade speed
- Stereo Sound Mixer
- 2 in/2 out

$249.00

PowerMax Plus 2

Completely Discharges & Quick Charges two NiCad Camcorder Batteries in one Cycle !!



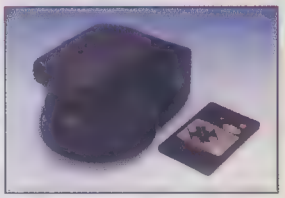
Reconditioner eliminates battery memory!
- Quick charge
- AC or DC
- Battery Tester

SALE **$79.95** SPM-4

SUNPAK

New Model

Remote Control Auto Pan Head for Camcorders
NOW WITH TILT!
It does the filming for you!
AP200T



Get out from behind your camcorder and be a part of your family's home videos. Simply mount your camcorder on Sunpak's new auto pan head, place on any tripod, and get in the action with everyone else!
Responds to infra-red signals, or can be preset for continuous panning (adjustable panning angle & tilt angle)
Powered by 6v camcorder battery (not included)
SALE **$149.95**

$10 OFF RB 77H with Purchase of AP200T Above

"Memory—Free" NiCad Battery

RB77H

The first and only NiCad battery that is memory-free! 2450MAH battery provides up to 2-1/2 hrs running time for Sony & equivalents. PLUS: works with your current charger & lasts 5 times longer than competitive models.
NiCad's long life without NiCad's Memory! **$49.95** 2/$90

LENMAR NOMEM Charger/Reconditioner

NEW

New model includes "charge only" feature to work with BOTH NiCad and NOMEM batteries. AC/DC. **$49.95**

VIDICRAFT SoundMight

Audio Mixer
Add background music or narration to your videos & fade picture, sound or both **$39.95**

CABLE KITS FOR VIDEO PROCESSORS

CK5S	Deluxe Gold Tip Cable Kit	$29.95
CK6S	Deluxe SVHS Gold Cable Kit	$49.95

JVC SVHS DUBBING CABLES

High quality SVHS cables feature top grade wire with 24K gold plated terminals for best signal reception

S110	3' SVHS-SVHS	$29.95
S120	6.5' SVHS-SVHS	$34.95
S130	9.75' SVHS-SVHS	$39.95
S410	3' SVHS Stereo Dub Cable	$29.95
S420	6.5' SVHS Stereo Dub Cable	$34.95

AMBICO VIDEO TITLE WRITER

NEW

Deluxe Color Titler for under $200

- 8 colors, 2 fonts, 4 sizes and 3 borders
- 10 pages of memory
- Titles can wipe in/out, scroll up/down, crawl, and flash on/off
- Hi8 and S-VHS compatible
- Superimpose titles over live video or on black or white background.

SALE **$199.00**

Audio/Video Editing Effects Generator
Edit your videos using color fades and 100s of wipe patterns.
Includes stereo audio mixer.
V6300 **$269.00**

VANGUARD

NEW

8mm/VHS-C Hands Free Mini Camcorder Support
Gives extra support to prevent shaking
ONLY **$39.95**

NEW

Full Size Hands Free Camcorder Support
Sturdy sholder bracket offers true hands free support plus improved weight distribution **$59.95**

VIDICRAFT VidiMate 200

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT

VDM200

Improves picture quality during playback or editing from any source. Features automatic fades, fine adjustment of outline, detail, brightness, color and tint. PLUS-2 video in and 4 video/audio out. **$99.95**

Also Available: VDM300S- Similar to above w/S-VHS jacks $169.95

Circle 21 on Reader Service Card

I Spy

1965/1966. Vol. 1: "Bet Me a Dollar, "Happy Birthday to Everybody." Robert Culp, Bill Cosby, Gene Hackman; dirs. Richard Sarafian, Earl Bellamy. Vol 2: "It's All Done With Mirrors," "A Day Called 4 Jaguar." Culp, Cosby, Carroll O'Connor; dirs. Sarafian, Robert Butler. Hi-fi mono. (NR) 100 min. each. $19.95 each. United American Video.

Long before Dr. Cliff Huxtable and those Jell-O commercials made Bill Cosby a multimillionaire, he appeared as Alexander Scott, partner to Kelly Robinson (Robert Culp) in the groundbreaking television series *I Spy*. The saga of two globe-trotting CIA men, *I Spy* is unique among the 1960s crop of James Bond TV clones: It was actually filmed in the foreign locations the agents visited, and it paired a black and a white man as equal partners. Still of great appeal are its fast-paced action and clever stories, and the easy rapport and insolent cool of Culp and Cosby, who often improvised their rambling exchanges.

The four episodes represented here, primarily from the series' first season, are hardly representative of the show's humor and plotting or even its globe-hopping, since three take place in Mexico. Nonetheless, there is intrigue, beautiful photography, the snazzy *I Spy* theme tune and the chance—in "It's All Done With Mirrors"—to see Carroll O'Connor ("Archie Bunker") as a communist agent. Now *that's* a trip, man.

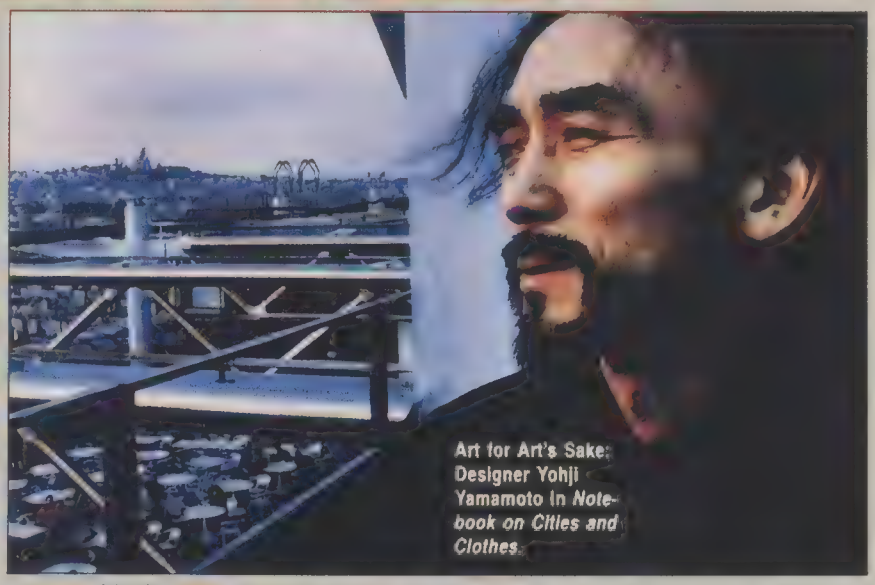
The tapes are available by mail-order from United American Video (803-548-7300), which has also released classic TV episodes of *Hill Street Blues, Lou Grant, The White Shadow* and *The Mary Tyler Moore Show*. **—Tom Soter**

SPECIAL INTEREST

Notebook on Cities and Clothes

1992. Dir. Wim Wenders. Hi-fi mono. (NR) 80 min. $59.95. Connoisseur.

Between major films, German director Wim Wenders often makes small documentaries. While their primary subjects vary, these excursions inevitably become personal meditations on Wenders' own art. Commissioned to make a film about fashion (a subject he abhors), Wenders put together a visual diary prompted by his interest in Japanese designer Yohji Yamamoto.



Art for Art's Sake: Designer Yohji Yamamoto in *Notebook on Cities and Clothes*.

The result, *Notebook on Cities and Clothes*, consists largely of Wenders' conversations with Yamamoto about their respective arts and the nature of the creative process. The loose nature of the film allows them to casually explore different ideas, some fruitfully, others more portentously.

Notebook also reflects Wenders' wary but growing interest in video technology, which figured so prominently in his film *Until the End of the World*. Although *Notebook* wasn't intended as a "making of " documentary, it offers a fascinating glimpse into the mind of a great filmmaker as he develops a project. **—MF**

INTERACTIVE

The Best of Draw 50
The Food of France

1992. "Draw 50" produced by Viridis, "France" produced by Backs Electronic Publishing. Digital stereo. $34.95 each. Philips Interactive Media.

We've always been impressed with the engineering Philips put into CD-I, but the generally uninspired execution of the software has kept our poor CD-I player gathering dust. I think that's about to change. The latest batch of discs shows that CD-I developers are finally finding their focus.

In *The Best of Draw 50*, illustrator Lee Ames leads you line by line through drawings of 50 subjects, ranging from a B-17 bomber to Santa Claus. *Draw 50* reminds me of the best PBS educational shows. Ames clearly explains the subject matter, and his constant, folksy chatter makes it hard to resist picking up a pencil and drawing along. Audio and motion-video snippets add entertaining touches. The only problem is that NTSC can't portray Ames' subtler strokes.

The Food of France succeeds on a more modest level. No multimedia muscle-flexing, just a how-to for 20 dishes from 10 regions of France. Anne Willard, founder of France's La Varenne cooking school, talks you through each recipe. The disc shows stills of each ingredient and process. You can take each recipe at your own pace, pausing as you wish. Here lies multimedia's greatest promise—the chance to tailor an instructional program to individual needs and skills in a way that videotape could never muster. Discs like these are finally making CD-I players look like a wise investment. **—Brent Butterworth**

SEND A SELF ADDRESS ENVELOPE WITH .85 POSTAGE FOR OUR BUYERS GUIDE

AUTHORIZED ELECTRONIC WHOLESALERS

LOOK NO FURTHER...OUR PRICES ARE LOWEST!

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard

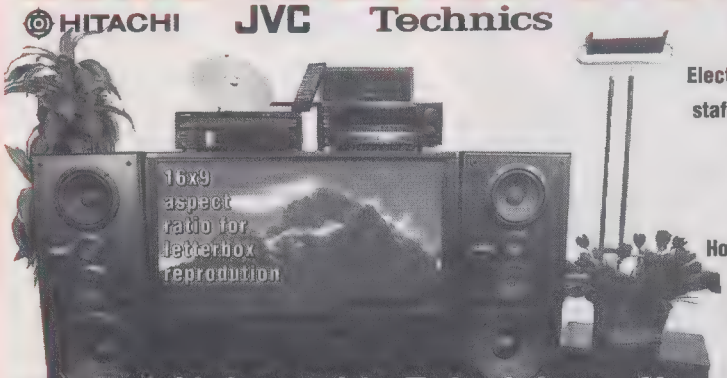
1166 HAMBURG TPKE. WAYNE, NJ 07470

ELECTRONIC WHOLESALERS CUSTOMER SERVICE:
201-696-6531

We ship within 24 hours. All prices quoted include manufacturer's standard accessories & U.S. Warranty. All units are factory sealed. Shipping & Handling are non-refundable.

HOME THEATER SYSTEMS

HITACHI JVC Technics Pinicle



Electronic Wholesalers staff of knowledgeable salespersons can custom configure your dream Home Theater System at a price thats surprisingly within your budget.

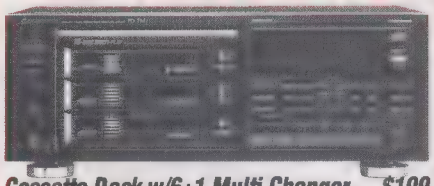
35"- 55" Cinima Wide Televisions..Now Shipping!
50" Dolby Pro Logic Rear Projection TV $1999
35" MTS Stereo TV w/ Surround Sound.....$1199
31" Stereo TV w/ Pictue In Picture.....$799

CAMCORDERS

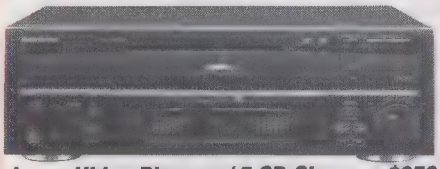
Hi 8
3 CCD Chip
Interchangeable Lenses
Image Stabilization
Super Imposers
Low Lux Ability
Wireless Remote
And More!

Hi 8mm/EIS Stabilizer 8x Zoom $899
Canon, JVC, Panasonic, Hitachi, & More
Choice 8mm & VHS-C Palm Size $499

CD PLAYERS

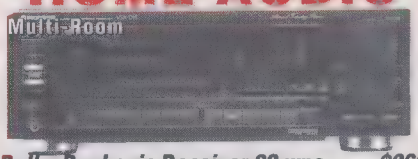


Cassette Deck w/6+1 Multi Changer ...$199
Programmable 18 Disk CD Changer ...CALL

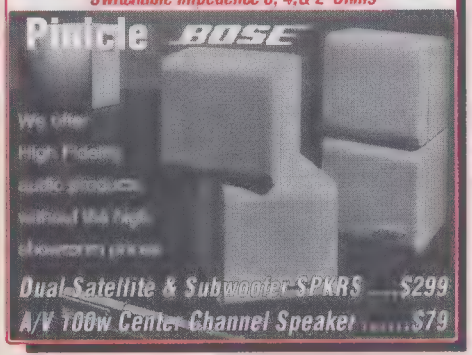


Laser Video Player w/ 5 CD Changer.$359
Laser & CD w/Shuttle Play.....$299
Combo Laser & Karaoke Player....$569
Dual Side Play Laser Video Disk $489

HOME AUDIO



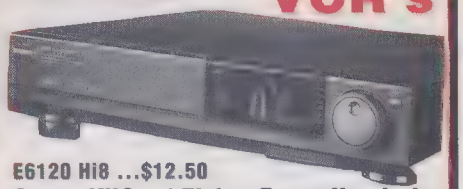
Dolby Pro Logic Receiver 80 wpc.....$269
Switchable Impedence 8, 4,& 2 Ohms



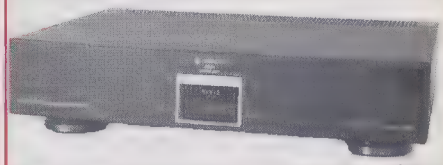
Dual Satellite & Subwoofer SPKRS $299
A/V 100w Center Channel Speaker $79

VCR's

JOG & SHUTTLE



E6120 Hi8 ...$12.50
Super VHS w/ Flying Erase Head, Jog Shuttle, ...$599
4 HEAD JVC VHS For Just.....$199



8mm Jog & Shuttle LC Controller..$999
Super Beta Hi Fi Stereo $349
Your Choice 8mm 4hd Hi Fi or Beta..$329

BOOKSHELF AUDIO

JVC
AIWA
TECHNICS
PANASONIC

3 Disc Dual Cass. AM/FM....$329 18wpc 5 Disc, Dual Tape Deck....$349
32 Watt Per Channel Mult-Disc w/ Dual Auto Reverse Tape Decks....$399

Panasonic VIDEO ACCESSORIES

SONY RME-700 REMOTE EDITING CONTROL

WJAVE5

WJAVE5 DIGITAL AV MIXER Pip Function, Joystick, Mix 2 Video Sources, 98 Wipe Patterns, Y/C Inputs, S-Video Input/Output
CALL For Current Pricing!

JVC JXT88, JXS900, JXSV55, Nady & Azden Wireless Microphones, 8mm Battery, Quick Charger by PowerMax Also Available

1-800-374-7125

Call Now For Your Best Delivered Legitimate Price! Convenient Fax # 201-633-1476

Circle 22 on Reader Service Card.

DIRECTORY

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE MONTH

And Then There Were None
1945. B&W. Barry Fitzgerald, Walter Huston; dir. Rene Clair. Agatha Christie mystery: 10 people on secluded island murdered one by one. Mono. (NR) 97 min. LD $34.99. VCI/Image.

The Bodyguard
1992. Kevin Costner, Whitney Houston; dir. Mick Jackson. The surprise hit of the holiday season. Surround, cc. (R) 130 min. VHS, Sp.-subtitled VHS, Beta $99.99. 8mm $39.98. LD (letterboxed) $39.98. Warner.

David Holzman's Diary
1968. B&W. L.M. Kit Carson; dir. Jim McBride. Once called "the cheapest masterpiece ever made," this movie-about-a-movie is one of 75 "American film classics" listed in the Library of Congress' Film Registry. Mono. (NR) 74 min. VHS only, $79.95. Fox Lorber.

Evergreen
1934. B&W. Jessie Matthews, Sonnie Hale; dir. Victor Saville. Appealing all the way: "The British Ginger Rogers" plus tunes from Rodgers and Hart. Mono. (NR) 90 min. LD $49.95. Criterion.

Just Doing My Job: Kevin Costner goes about his business—protecting Whitney Houston—in *The Bodyguard.*

Faith Ringgold: The Last Story Quilt
1992. Unique portrait of an artist who uses quilt squares as narrative to depict African-American women. Mono. 28 min. VHS only, $24.95. Home Vision (800-262-8600).

Fraggle Rock
1983. 4 vols. Fraggles, Doozers and Gorgs populate Jim Henson's endearing world. These video episodes *not* airing on Disney Channel. Stereo, cc. 50 min. each. VHS, Beta $12.99 each. Jim Henson.

Gilligan's Island
1964-67. B&W/color. Bob Denver, Alan Hale; various dirs. Just sit right back and you'll get some mail—3 episodes per volume in this subscription offer, plus the recently rediscovered pilot. Mono. 75 min. each. VHS only, Vol. 1 $4.95, subsequent volumes $19.95. Columbia House (800-638-2922).

The Gold Rush
1925. B&W. Charles Chaplin, Mack Swain, Georgia Hale; dir. Chaplin. *The* classic, remastered from 35mm elements in Chaplin's personal archives. Also new: *A King in New York/A Woman of Paris* double feature showing the auteur at the beginning and end of his career. Mono. (NR) 82 min. CAV 3 sides. LD $69.98. FoxVideo.

Great Wonders of the World
1993. 3 vols. A *Reader's Digest* production, covering 17 countries and innumerable breathtaking creations from both man and Mother Nature. Stereo. 68-82 min. each. VHS only, $24.95 each, $59.96 set. International Video Network (800-234-9000).

He Walked By Night
1946. B&W. Richard Basehart, Scott Brady, Roy Roberts; dir. Alfred L. Werker. Partially directed by Anthony Mann (*El Cid, Winchester '73*), this cop thriller later inspired many elements of *Dragnet*. Mono. (NR) 79 min. LD $34.95. Lumivision (800-776-LUMI).

The Heiress
1949. B&W. Olivia de Havilland, Montgomery Clift, Sir Ralph Richardson, Miriam Hopkins; pr./dir. William Wyler. Talent roundup: director William Wyler, in his first film since 1946's *The Best Years of Our Lives*, an Oscar-winning score from Aaron Copland and Best Actress de Havilland in an adaptation of Henry James' *Washington Square*. Mono. (NR) 115 min. LD $34.98. MCA/Universal.

Home Alone 2: Lost in New York
1992. Macaulay Culkin, Joe Pesci, Daniel Stern; dir. Chris Columbus. More from the mischievous moppet. Surround, cc. (PG) 120 min. VHS, Beta $24.98. LD (letterboxed) $29.98. FoxVideo.

Russell Simmons' Def Comedy Jam
1993 comp. One of HBO's wildest successes, hosted by *Martin* Lawrence. Mono. (NR) 60 min. VHS only, $14.95 (with audio cassette, $16.95). Pacific Arts (800-441-2828).

Scent of a Woman
1992. Al Pacino, Chris O'Donnell; pr./dir. ▶

Compiled by April P. Bernard

Labels For Less

Those who have deluged our "Collector's Clearinghouse" department with requests for *Santa Fe Trail* can breathe easy: The de Havilland-Flynn title is finally available for $19.98 from MGM/UA, along with other new-to-video "Screen Teams" like Powell and Loy in *I Love You Again* and *Double Wedding*, and Powell and Keeler in *Flirtation Walk*. And Dick and Ruby's collaborations with Busby Berkeley—*42nd Street, Dames, Footlight Parade* and *Gold Diggers of 1933*—have been reduced to the same price.

Some sleepers you may have overlooked, just under $20 from Columbia TriStar and New Line: *Let Him Have It, Edward II*, Gus Van Sant's *My Own Private Idaho, The Inner Circle* and Jane Campion's *An Angel at My Table*. The studios' other repriced features include the hilarious *The Mouse That Roared, Thunderheart* and Alec Guinness as *The Detective*, all about $20, as are *Diggstown* and *The Cutting Edge* from MGM/UA, and *Honey I Blew Up the Kid* and *Newsies* from Walt Disney.

On the 20th anniversary of the stage production of *Jesus Christ Superstar*, MCA/Universal has cut the price of the 1973 film to $19.98....CBS continues to release new volumes of *I Love Lucy* (with Orson Welles!) and *The Twilight Zone*, $12.98-$14.98 apiece.... Six titles in Facets' "African-American Film Heritage Video Series"—spanning the late '20s to early '40s—have been repriced to $24.95 each. **—APB**

An Angel at My Table

CAMERA SOUND
Of Pennsylvania

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

Guaranteed Same Day Shipping
U.S. and Canada.....Call Toll Free

1-800-477-0330

Open Monday Through Saturday 10am-9pm, Sunday 12-5pm
Lowest Prices... We will match or beat any legitimate price.
All merchandise carries manufactures U.S. warranty

MINOLTA

V-118 (VHS)
8X POWER ZOOM
LOW LIGHT RECORDING
HIGH-SPEED SHUTTER
2 YEAR WARRANTY

C-516 (VHS-C)
6X POWER ZOOM
LOW-LIGHT RECORDING
HIGH-SPEED SHUTTER
2 YEAR WARRANTY

8-418 (8mm)
8X POWER ZOOM
DIGITAL PROCESSING
HIGH-SPEED SHUTTER
2 YEAR WARRANTY

8-808 (8mm) ..... CALL
8-308 (8mm) ..... CALL

SONY
Camcorders
Laser Disk Players
Portable Audio
Hi-Fi • VCRs

Canon

E250
12x POWER ZOOM
Hi-Fi STEREO
WIRELESS
REMOTE CONTROL

L1
15x POWER ZOOM
Hi-BAND 8mm
EOS ADAPTER

UCS1
10x AUTO FOCUS
Hi-BAND 8mm
FULLY AUTOMATIC

Now Accepted

A1 DIGITAL ..... CALL
8-E65 ..... CALL

Canon

8-E65
10X POWER ZOOM
2 LUX LOW-LIGHT
1/4000 SHUTTER
60cm AF MACRO
ATTACHABLE VIDEO LIGHT

Authorized Dealer

RICOH

R-18H
RICOH OPTICS
10 X 1 ZOOM
Hi-Fi STEREO
PROGRAM AE
WIRELESS REMOTE
DIGITAL SUPERIMPOSER

TOO LOW TO ADVERTISE

Authorized Dealer
6 YR. WARRANTY

MINOLTA

8-808
8X POWER ZOOM
HIGH-BAND 8mm
Hi-Fi STEREO
1/10,000 SHUTTER
WIRELESS REMOTE
2 YEAR WARRANTY

Authorized Dealer

RCA

PRO 880HB
8mm CAMCORDER
Hi8 HIGH BAND
AFM Hi-Fi
8:1 POWER ZOOM
QUICK AUTO FOCUS
3 HEAD VIDEO SYSTEM

Authorized Dealer

RCA

CC525
12:1 POWER
100:1 DIGITAL
ZOOM
QUICK FOCUS
3 LUX LOW-LIGHT
ENHANCEMENT LIGHT

Authorized Dealer

Canon

A1 DIGITAL
DIGITAL SIGNAL
PROCESSOR
AUTO FOCUS
1/10,000 STUTTER
0.5 LUX DIGITAL LOW-LIGHT
AFM Hi-Fi STEREO SOUND

Authorized Dealer

RICOH

R-15
RICOH OPTICS
10 X 1 ZOOM
Hi-Fi STEREO
PROGRAM AE
WIRELESS REMOTE
DIGITAL SUPERIMPOSER

TOO LOW TO ADVERTISE

Authorized Dealer
6 YR. WARRANTY

RCA

CC520
10:1 POWER ZOOM
PRO EDIT FEATURE
PROGRAMMABLE
EDITING CONTROL
2 SPEED RECORDING
10 WATT ENHANCEMENT

Authorized Dealer

MINOLTA

MINOLTA MAXXUM 7xi

NEW 9xi 639.95
NEW 7xi 429.95
NEW 5xi 309.95
NEW 3Xi USA 199.95
NEW SPXI 35-80 Kit..CALL
NEW SPXI w/28-80 Kit.CALL

MINOLTA

FREEDOM

Freedom Zoom 105i.229.95
Zoom 90 ..... 149.95
AF 35 ..... 74.95
Zoom 65 ..... 134.95
70C 164.95
NEW Freedom Escort94.95
Freedom Dual C 94.95
Instant Pro ..... CALL

RICOH

MIRAI ZOOM 3

Tru Zoom ..... CALL
SM Ultra Dual ..... CALL
SM Ultra Zoom ..... CALL
SM FF9SD ..... CALL
Mirai 35 ..... CALL
Mirai Zoom 3 ..... CALL
KR-5 Super 109.95
KR-10M 149.95

OLYMPUS

∞ Stylus iS-1

NEW Infinity Zoom 3000... 224.95
Infinity Zoom-330 ..... 194.95
NEW Infinity 230 ..... 168.95
Infinity Zoom 210 ..... 129.95
New IS-3 ..... CALL
NEW IS-2 ..... CALL

YASHICA

YASHICA AW-mini

Zoom Tech 105 ..... 194.95
Zoom Tech 90 ..... 139.95
NEW Twintec Super ... 102.95
Zoom Tech 38-80 ..... 119.95
NEW T-4 ..... 124.95
T-3 Super 119.95

PENTAX

IQZoom 105-R

NEW PZ-1 ..... 434.95
NEW PZ-10 ..... 179.95
28-80T ..... CALL
70-210 ..... 174.95
70-210T 139.95
50/1.7 ..... 59.95
100/2.8M 279.95
50/1.4 ..... 114.95

Nikon

F4-S ..... CALL
8008S 489.95
6006 ..... 35 $ OFF
5005 ..... 259.95
NEW N-90 ..... CALL
NEW Zoom Touch-800 DB 314.95
NEW Sport Touch ..... CALL
Zoom Touch 400 ..... 139.95
NEW Zoom Touch 600 ..204.95

Canon

NEW EOS AE2 ..... CALL
NEW EOS AE2E ..... CALL
EOS-1 ..... 1079.95
EOS RT 354.95
EOS 10S 349.95
EOS Elan 308.95
EOS Elan (USA) 329.95
EOS 630 ..... 239.95
EOS REBEL II 159.95

RETURNS OR EXCHANGES MAY BE MADE WITHIN 14 DAYS. RETURNS MAY BE SUBJECT TO A 10% RESTOCKING FEE. SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGES ARE NON- REFUNDABLE. WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS. PRICES GOOD FOR MAIL ORDER. ONLY ALLOW 2-6 WEEKS FOR BACK ORDERS.

Circle 23 on Reader Service Card

Martin Brest. Probably the most-awarded film where a blind man drives a car. (Anyone remember *See No Evil, Hear No Evil? If You Could See What I Hear?*) Due July 28. Surround, cc. (R) 157 min. VHS priced for rental. LD (letterboxed or pan-and-scan) $39.98. MCA/Universal.

Sex & Justice: The Highlights of the Anita Hill/Clarence Thomas Hearings
1992. Or is the lowlights? Mono. 76 min. VHS only, $24.95. First Run Features (212-243-0600).

Strange Brew
1983. Rick Moranis, Dave Thomas, Max von Sydow; dirs. Thomas, Moranis. Only the laserdisc format could do justice to Bob and Doug McKenzie's feature film—in Hoserama. Mono. (PG) 90 min. LD $34.98. MGM/UA.

Sommersby
1993. Jodie Foster, Richard Gere, James Earl Jones; dir. Jon Amiel. Flawlessly acted remake of 1982's *The Return of Martin Guerre*, transplanted to the post-Civil War South, hits video stores August 4. Surround, cc. (PG-13) 114 min. VHS, Sp.-subtitled VHS, Beta priced for rental. 8mm $34.98. LD (letterboxed) $34.98. Warner.

Swing Kids
1993. Robert Sean Leonard, Christian Bale, Barbara Hershey; dir. Thomas Carter. Teens in 1939 Germany decide to not face the music (of the political climate) and just dance. Coming August 4. Surround, cc. (PG-13) 110 min. VHS, Beta $94.95. LD $39.95. Hollywood Pictures.

The Three Faces of Eve
1957. B&W. Joanne Woodward, David Wayne, Lee J. Cobb; dir. Nunnally Johnson. Regardless of this Academy Award-winning performance as a woman with multiple personalities, Joanne Woodward still got flak—especially from Joan Crawford—for wearing a homemade dress on Oscar night. Mono. (NR) 91 min. VHS, Beta $19.98. LD $69.98. FoxVideo.

When It Was a Game 2
1993 comp. B&W/color. America's favorite pastime, 1925-61, with 8mm and 16mm footage of Babe Ruth, Joe DiMaggio, Willie Mays, Tommy Lasorda (as a minor league Dodger) and more. Stereo. 60 min. VHS only, $14.98. HBO.

LASERDISCS

Arrested Development: Eyes as Hard as a Million Tombstones
1993. Videos, interviews, concert footage and behind the scenes with these hot new arrivals on the music scene. Stereo. 75 min. $34.95. Pioneer Artists.

The Asphalt Jungle
1950. B&W. Sterling Hayden, Louis Calhern, Sam Jaffe, Marilyn Monroe; dir. John Huston. Gripping tale of a failed jewel heist set standards for future crime dramas. Equals *Reservoir Dogs* in pure tension. Mono. (NR) 112 min. $34.98. MGM/UA.

The Last of the Mohicans
1920. B&W tints. Wallace Beery, Barbara Bedford, Albert Roscoe; dir. Maurice Tourneur. Based on the James Fenimore Cooper novel, restored by the George Eastman House. Silent with score in mono. (NR) 74 min. Side 2 CAV. $39.95. Lumivision (800-776-LUMI).

The Prince and the Pauper
1937. B&W. Errol Flynn, Claude Rains; dir. William Keighley. "Switching places" saga. In the same vein: double-feature disc set of *The Prisoner of Zenda* (outstanding 1937 Ronald Colman version and 1952 Technicolor adaptation). With trailer. Mono. (NR) 119 min. $39.98. MGM/UA.

Rosanne Cash: Interiors Live
1991. B&W. An acoustic show, with "Halfway House," "Seven Year Ache" and "I Don't Know Why You Don't Want Me." Stereo. 80 min. $29.98. CMV. ■

Professional video quality in a slim, ultra-compact Hi8 design.

Canon's slim new UCS3 comes packed with all these great features:

- Canon 12x zoom lens for high resolution images
- Hi8 format for professional picture quality
- Connects to any TV or VCR for immediate playback
- Ultra-slim, compact design for easy portability
- 6-mode Programmed Auto Exposure
- 2.5 hours recording on a single 8mm cassette

NEW Canon UCS3

Since 1982 ComputAbility Consumer Electronics 800-554-9949

PAL & MULTI SYSTEM HEADQUARTERS OF AMERICA

ALL VIDEO, & T.V.'s for AFRICA, AUSTRIA, ENGLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREECE, INDIA, ITALY, POLAND, RUSSIA, MIDDLE EAST & MANY OTHER COUNTRIES.

VCRs: AIWA, AKAI, HITACHI, INSTANT REPLAY, JVC, PANASONIC, SHARP, SONY, TOSHIBA

CAMCORDERS: CANON, JVC, NATIONAL, PANASONIC, RICOH, SANYO, SHARP, SONY

TELEVISIONS: FUNAI, GRUNDIG, HITACHI, JVC, SHARP, SONY, TOSHIBA

ALL TV'S, VCR'S & CAMCORDER'S FOR THE ENTIRE WORLD.

AG-W1: VHS Hi-Fi Video Cassette Recorder with the World TV Broadcast Signal Conversion System

SPECIALS
VCR SPECIAL $249
CAMCORDER SPECIAL $649
20" COLOR T.V. $399
TV/VCR COMBO $549
UNIVERSAL VCR $1399

SPECIAL C.O.D. DISCOUNT WHOLESALE PRICES SPECIAL C.O.D. DISCOUNT

ELECTROWORKS, INC.
FOR ALL INFORMATION 908-566-7100
From Canada 1 (800) 344-2855 FOR ORDERS ONLY 1-800-662-8559

Circle 24 on Reader Service Card.

THE ELECTRONIC MAILBOX

THE VIDEO EDITING & PRODUCTION EXPERTS

800-323-2325

IN NY 800-634-1901

10-12 Charles Street, Glen Cove, NY 11542
For Information 516-759-1611 Fax 516-671-3092

TECHNICAL ADVICE HOTLINE
516-759-1943
call Phil or Gary

COLOR TITLES FOR UNDER $200.00

AMBICO INC

VIDEO TITLEWRITER

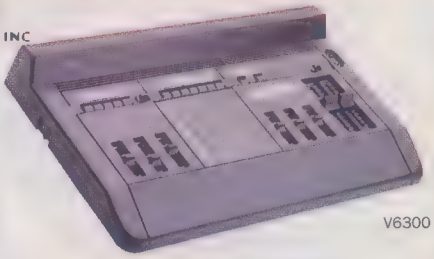
EASY TO USE COLOR CHARACTER GENERATOR FOR UNDER $200

V6350

SVHS/ Hi8 Compatible

Now everyone can add titles to their home videos. The Ambico V6350 Video Titlewriter is easy to use and features a standard Qwerty keypad. In addition to adding titles in 8 different colors, 4 sizes, 3 border styles and 2 different fonts, you have a wide variety of titling effects to choose from. You can scroll titles up the screen or across it at variable speeds, fade titles in or out, wipe title pages in or out using several different wipe patterns, or flash the title page on & off. Titles can be superimposed over video, or the V6350 can generate a black or white background. SVHS/Hi8 compatible - 10 pages of memory-manual or automatic playback-Plus Spanish or French Lettering.

ONLY $199.00



V6300

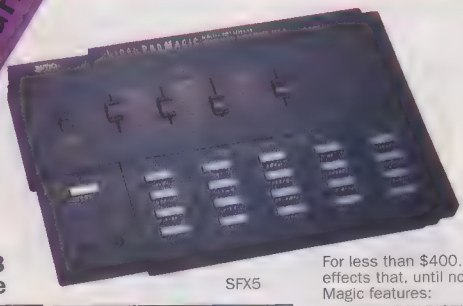
AUDIO/ VIDEO EDITING EFFECTS MIXER

This state of the art device has all of the features necessary to turn drab, everyday videos into real productions. Features include fades and wipes to color backgrounds (patterns and colors can be combined to allow literally hundreds of combinations). Two videos can be edited into one final production by utilizing the special effects mentioned above. Narration &/or background music can be mixed with original soundtrack, & a mic is included.

SALE! $269.00

DIGITAL TECHNOLOGY BREAKTHROUGH

sima



SFX5

VideoPro *Magic*

Professional Digital Effects Generator

SVHS/ Hi8 Compatible

Multiscreen

Mosaic

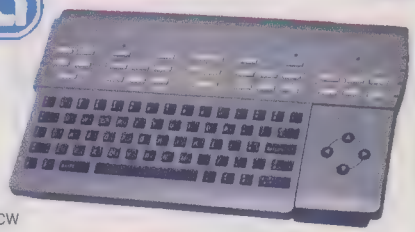
For less than $400.00 you can create amazing studio effects that, until now, cost $1500 & more!! VideoPro Magic features:

- **PICTURE-IN-PICTURE** Combine 2 video sources by adding full motion or still PIP in any corner on the screen.
- **FREEZE FRAME**
- **STROBE** High, medium & low speeds
- **MULTISCREEN** Display 4 or 9 still frames on one screen. PLUS any 1 frame can be in full motion
- **MOSAIC** 2 sizes & Positive/Negative
- **PAINT** Dramatic color posterization

Plus includes an audio mixer for adding narration and/or music!

INTRODUCTORY SPECIAL $399.00

SVHS/ Hi8 Compatible



SCW

ColorWriter *Magic*

Full Color Electronic Titler
with Special Title Effects

Put your titles into motion and create unique Hollywood effects. Titles can converge on screen from opposite sides, crawl onto screen letter by letter, line by line, or page by page, scroll and then freeze, and more!

Features deluxe full size keyboard, S-VHS and Hi8 compatibility, & 12 page memory. Letter choices include 8 colors, 4 sizes, outlining and boxing.

INTRODUCTORY SPECIAL $259.00

THE ELECTRONIC MAILBOX INTRODUCES A COMPLETE HOME EDITING SYSTEM

SYSTEM 2000

It's everything you need to edit & produce great looking, fun to watch videos!

VIDICRAFT VidiMate

VIDEONICS EditMaker

With SYSTEM 2000 You Can:

- Edit, Remove & Rearrange Footage
- Add Color TITLES & Graphics
- Fade & Wipe to Color Backgrounds
- Enhance for better sharpness & detail
- Correct improper White Balance and Adjust Brightness
- Add Music & Narration

SYSTEM 2000 includes the Videonics Editmaker, Vidicraft Vidimate 200, all hook-up cables plus our exclusive easy-to-follow how to booklet with hook up instructions and diagram.

System 2000 requires 2 VCRs or a VCR and a camcorder with Sony control L (LANC)

SYSTEM 2000 **$599.00***

Also Available: SYSTEM 3000 (FOR SVHS/HI8) $699.00*

* System 2000 & 3000 prices include $50.00 off coupon

VIDEONICS

SVHS/ Hi8 Compatible

TitleMaker

THE ONLY COLOR TITLER WITH SMOOTH LETTERING

- HIGH RESOLUTION
- 1 million colors
- 12 fonts in 4 sizes
- 100 pages of memory
- Shadowed, outlined or bold
- 8 variable scroll speeds
- Full size keyboard
- 24 fade & wipe effects

$399.00

Circle 25 on Reader Service Card

UNITED VIDEO & CAMERA EXPRESS

724 7th Ave. NY,NY 10019•24 Hour Fax•212-397-3056

SONY

TR-101 Hi8 — $1048
10 X 1 ZOOM•HI-FI STEREO
410,000 PIXEL

CCD-VX3 Hi8 — NEW
12 X 1 ZOOM•3 CCD CHIP
PROGRAM AE•1/10,000 SHUTTER
RC TIME CODE

TR-200 Hi8 — $788
8 X SUPER ZOOM
HI-FI STEREO
3 MODE PROGRAM AE
10 BIT AD CAMERA SYSTEM

FX-520 — $668
12 X 1 ZOOM•2 LUX
3 MODE PROGRAM AE

TR-61 — $648
10 X 1 ZOOM•HI-FI STEREO
1 LUX•0.7 WIDE ANGLE LENS

FX-420 — $618
10 X 1 ZOOM•2 LUX
AUDIO/VIDEO FADER
3 MODE PROGRAM AE

EVO-TR150.CALL
TR-300.....$1048
FX-620.....CALL

FX-710.....$828
FX-410.....$588
FX-510.....$628

Canon

L-1 PRO Hi8 — CALL
15 X 1 ZOOM•HI-FI STEREO
CHANGEABLE LENSES

UC-S3 Hi8 — NEW
12 X 1 ZOOM•PROGRAM AE
DIGITAL EFFECTS

A-1 DIGITAL Hi8 — CALL
20 X 1 ZOOM•HI-FI STEREO
PROGRAM AE•DIGITAL EFFECTS

E-250 — CALL
12 X 1 ZOOM•TWIN BEAM INFA
1/10,000 SHUTTER•TITLER
CANON OPTICS

AUTHORIZED CANON DEALER

UC-20.....CALL
UC-1 COLOR.CALL
UC-S1.....CALL
UC-S2.....CALL
E-250.....CALL
E-260.....CALL

RCA

PRO 840 — $798
12 X ZOOM
1 LUX•AE RECORDING
COLOR ENHANCEMENT LIGHTS

SHARP

VL-N1U — $698
12 X ZOOM
2 LUX•1/10,000 SHUTTER
AV FADE IN/OUT•NEURO AE

RICOH

AUTHORIZED DEALER

R-16 — 6 YR WARRANTY
RICOH OPTICS•10 X ZOOM
4 MODE PROGRAM AE
BUILT-IN WIDE ANGLE

R-18H Hi8 — CALL
RICOH OPTICS•10 X 1 ZOOM
RC TIME CODE•PROGRAM AE
•DIGITAL SUPERIMPOSER

6 YR WARRANTY

AccuGear

AVH-1 — $998
250' DEPTH RATING
DOME PORT
MAIN POWER ON/OFF
AUDIBLE INDICATOR
BEEP ANNOUNCEMENT
REPLACABLE ACCUTRONIC
4 X ASPHERICAL VIEWFINDER
START/STOP RECORD BUTTON

2 YR GUARANTEE

MADE IN U.S.A.

AVH-2Z — $788
250' DEPTH RATING
POWER ON/OFF
ZOOM CONTROL
BEEP ANNOUNCEMENT
4 X ASPHERICAL VIEWFINDER
START/STOP RECORD BUTTON

AVH-2 — $588
DEPTH RATING 250'

SHARP

VL-E30 — 3" COLOR VIEWFINDER
8 X ZOOM•NEURO AE
8X1 ZOOM•FLYING ERASE HEAD
INSTANT PLAYBACK
16:9 WIDE SCREEN

VLL-100U...CALL

HITACHI

VM-E55A — CALL
16 X ZOOM•DIGITAL EIS
1 LUX•DIGITAL TITLER
DIGITAL FADER
A.A.I.T. SYSTEM

HITACHI

VMH-38A Hi8 — CALL
64 X ZOOM•DIGITAL EIS
2 LUX•470,000 PIXEL
SPECIAL EFFECTS
HIGH SPEED SHUTTER

VMH-39A Hi8 — COLOR CALL
64 X ZOOM•DIGITAL EIS
2 LUX•470,000 PIXEL
SPECIAL EFFECTS
HIGH SPEED SHUTTER

VMSP1A.....CALL
VME-18A....CALL

800-448-3738

Open 7 Days
9AM-11PM

In NY State 212-247-7606•Overnight Delivery Guaranteed

JVC

GR-SZ1
EW SVHS-C
2 X 1 ZOOM
IS STABILIZER
UTHORIZED DEALER
GR-M3U.....CALL
GR-M5U.....CALL
GR-M7U.....$788

GRAX-75
DIGITAL EIS
20 X 1 ZOOM
1 LUX
NEW
AUTHORIZED DEALER
GRSX-90.....$898
GRAX-35.....CALL
GRAX-55.....CALL

Panasonic

PV-IQ503
10 X 1 ZOOM
HI-FI STEREO
VHS-C
1 LUX
COLOR VIEW
VIDEO LIGHT
$728

PV-42
20 X 1 ZOOM
VHS-C
1 LUX
EIS
$788

PV-IQ403
10 X 1 ZOOM
VHS-C
1 LUX
COLOR VIEW
VIDEO LIGHT
$648

PV-43
20 X 1 ZOOM
VHS-C
1 LUX
EIS
COLOR DIGITAL
FADE
$828

COLOR
PV-IQ303
10 X 1 ZOOM
VHS-C
1 LUX
VIDEO LIGHT
$598

PV-63
20 X 1 ZOOM
S-VHS-C/HI-FI
STEREO
1 LUX/ DIGITAL EIS
COLOR DIGITAL
FADE
CALL

NEW
PV-S62...$1048
PV-IQ203.CALL
PVS-372.$1088
PV-332.....$698
FULL SIZE VHS
PVS-770...$978
PV-760.....$828
PV-750.....$798
PV-800.....$648
PV-810.....$748

Panasonic

NEW
AG-455
$1588

CAMERA'S
G-460 S-VHS...$2399
G-450.....$1148
G-190.....$748
G-195.....CALL
V-D5100.....CALL
EW WV-F250.....CALL

VIDEO DECKS
AG-1970
G-1960.....$888
G-1740.....CALL
G-7450.....CALL
G-W1.....$1588
EW AG-5700.....CALL

DIGITAL AV MIXERS

WJ-MX12
$1699
FRAME SYNCRONIZER
FREEZE FRAME
STROBE/PAINT
COLOR
CORRECTOR

WJ-AVE 5
$1288
FRAME SYNCRONIZER
FREEZE FRAME
STROBE/PAINT
PIP

WJ-MX50
TOP OF THE LINE EDITOR
CALL

WJ-AVE3.....$348
NEW WJ-MX30....CALL
CALL FOR ALL OTHER PRICES

SHARP

VL-63U
$688
12 X 1 ZOOM•0.5 LUX
1/10,000 •AUTO MACRO
AUTHORIZED DEALER
VL-62U.....CALL
VL-72U.....CALL

sima

SPM-4
$78
C/DC BATTERY
UICKCHARGER
ECONDITIONER
HARGES 2 BATTERIES

SPM-3
$58

SPM-1
$28
DC BATTERY QUICKCHARGER
CHARGES FROM ANY
IGARETTE LIGHTER

COMPLETELY DISCHARGE
QUICKCHARGE IN ONE
CYCLE/AC/DC

SPM-2
$28
BATTERY RECONDITIONER
AND TESTER

VIDEONICS

EDITMAKER
S-VHS TITLER
EDITOR
$498

TITLEMAKER
$388

THUMBS UP
VIDEO EDITOR
$178

VIDEO EQUALIZER..$228
BOING BOX.....$148
PROCESSOR PLUS.$168
GRAPHIC LIBRARY..$38
AVAILABLE IN PAL

NADY

151VR..$138
151HT..$178
351VR..$188
49VR.....$88
SBM-500 STEREO BOOM $68

AMBICO

V-6300
$268
Edits 2 Videos
Fades/Wipes In Any Color
TBC/Genlock Compatible

SUNPAK

APT-200
Wireless Auto Pan
Head
180° Tilt
Multi direction
AC/DC Operation
$148

SUNPAK
CV-AUTO 300_$118
CV-300_____$78
CV-20 SA_____$78
CZ-200_____$58
CZ-200A_____$88
RL-20_____$38
ALL LIGHTS INCLUDE
BATTERY & CHARGER

EDITORS

PRO EDIT5 $388
VideoPro
Magic
PRO EDIT 4
$228
PRO
EDIT3
$148

ColorWriter
$248

ScreenWriter
RATED #1
$148
AVAILABLE IN PAL

PRO-EDIT2X....$149 PRO-EDIT2.....$78

AZDEN

VE-100 OR
VPC-10
$288

WIRELESS
MIKES
WMS-PRO..$148
WHX-PRO..$178
WR2-PRO..$178
WMS-200....$88

BOOM
MIKES
ECZ-990..$78
ECZ-770..$58
ECS-440..$48

CALL FOR ALL AZDEN ACCESSORIES

CITIZEN

LCD COLOR
MONITOR
AVAILABLE
IN PAL
M329 MKII...$148
M938 3.8 in.$248
T-470.....$298

STEADICAM JR.

AUTHORIZED
DEALER
WORKS
WITH
CANON
$448
AVAILABLE IN PAL

ALL ACCESSORIES IN STOCK

JVC

AVAILABLE IN PAL

JXS-V55
PRODUCTION
CENTER
$398

JXT-88
VIDEO TITLER
$288

JXT-66
VIDEO TITLER
$178

JXS-900.....$498
JXS-300.....$198
MZ-707 MIC..$138

CRYSTAL QUARTZ OPTICS

LIFETIME
WARRANTY
WIDE ANGLE AF...$148
2 X TELE.....$138
3 X TELE.....$188
4 X TELE.....$248
5 X TELE.....$278
12 X TELE.....$598
2.0-5 X ZOOM.....$298
2.0-6 X ZOOM.....$388
FLIP LENSE.....$88
TR LENSE KIT.....$188
AF FILTER KIT.....$69

Circle 26 on Reader Service Card.

RN OR EXCHANGE MAY BE MADE WITHIN 7 DAYS AFTER PRIOR AUTHORIZATION. ALL RETURNED MERCHANDISE MUST BE IN ORIGINAL NEW CONDITION AND MUST INCLUDE ALL PACKING AND WARRANTY CARDS. RETURNS ARE SUBJECT TO A 5% RE-STOCKING FEE. SHIPPING AND HANDLING NON-REFUNDABLE. UNDERWATER EQUIPMENT NON-REFUNDABLE. WE RESERVE THE T TO LIMIT QUANTITIES.THIS AD VALID FOR MONTH OF ISSUE. CUSTOMER SERVICE (212)247-5980 MONDAY THRU FRIDAY 9AM-5PM EASTERN TIME.

CAMERA WORLD OF OREGON

ESTABLISHED 1977 IN PORTLAND, OREGON
500 S.W. 5th Avenue • Portland, OR 97204

ORDERS ONLY CALL TOLL FREE **1-800-222-1557**

Inquiries and Customer Service **(503) 227-6008**
FAX: (503)222-7070

WEST'S LARGEST PHOTO & VIDEO CAMCORDER DEALER!

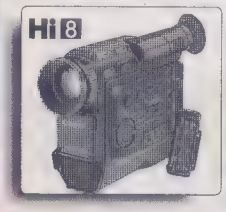
BUYER'S CHOICE TOP RATED MAIL ORDER DEALER

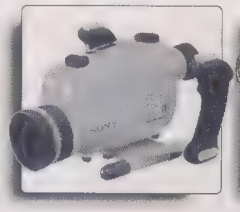
OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK!*

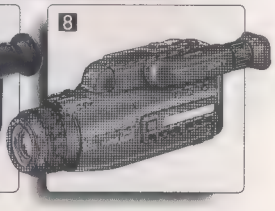
■ **OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK!***
MON-SAT: 6am - 6pm* (PST)
SUNDAY: 8am - 5pm* (PST)
*Mail Order Division Hours Only.

FULL MANUFACTURER'S USA WARRANTY ON ALL MAJOR PRODUCTS

■ All equipment is BRAND NEW and FULLY GUARANTEED







★ Authorized Dealer ★

Canon JVC SONY
Panasonic HITACHI RCA
Nikon Quasar PIONEER
MINOLTA OLYMPUS PENTAX
FUJI SUNPAK CHINON
TDK SIGMA Tokina Kodak
SLIK Mamiya BRONICA bogen
RICOH Polaroid Vivitar BESELER
YASHICA TAMRON Konica Metz

VIDEONICS
VIDEO EDITING SYSTEMS

Video Edit Maker	Call
Thumbs Up Editor	Call
Video Equalizer	Call
Sound Effects Mixer	Call
Title Maker	Call

JVC
VIDEO EDITING SYSTEMS

JX-T88	Titler	Call
JX-T66	Titler	Call
JX-SV55	Video Editor	Call
JX-S100	A/V Selector	Call
JX-S300	A/V Selector	Call
JX-S900	A/V Selector	Call
CG-V60	Character Gener.	Call

SONY
VIDEO EDITORS

XV-T33	Sketch Titler
XV-C700	Color Corrector
XV-C900	Color Corrector
RM-E100VA	Edit Controller
RM-E700	Edit Controller
PHV-A7	Film-to-Video Convter.
HVT-80A	Film-to-Video Convter.
SB-V1	Switcher
SB-V4B	Switcher
SB-V700	Switcher
SB-V900	Matrix Switcher

Call for More

Panasonic

WJ-AVE1	New Titler	Call
WJ-AVE3	Digital FX Gener.	Call
WJ-AVE5	Digital A/V Mixer	Call
WJ-TTL5	Char. Generator	Call

sima

Pro Ed/It 2	Call
Pro Ed/It 3	Call
Pro Ed/It 4	Call
Copy Kit	Call
Sound Mixer	Call
Sound Mixer (Stereo)	Call
VHS Rewinder	Call
8mm Rewinder	Call

AZDEN
MICROPHONES

WMS-Pro	ECM-111	ECZ-990
WMX-Pro	WR2-Pro	HS-7V

- AVS-20 ..... Switcher
- AVS-10 ..... Switcher
- VE-100 ..... Editor

Call for Prices

SUNPAK
VIDEO LIGHTS

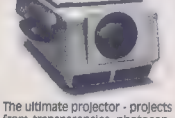
Auto CV-300	99.85
CZ-200 Auto	Call
CZ-200	59.85
Readylite 10	49.85
Readylite 20	49.85
Auto Pan Head	Call

Call for More

NADY
MICROPHONES

151 VR/LT
Wireless lav. mic system. 120 dB dynamic range. Up to 200 feet operating range

MINOLTA
TruVision Projector



The ultimate projector - projects from transparencies, photocopies or books - even 3-D objects!
CALL FOR PRICE

TELEPHOTO & WIDE ANGLE LENS SET
For Sony TR-101 Camcorder
Made in Japan

- 1.5x Telephoto Lens (52mm)
- 0.65x Wide Angle (52mm)
- Protective Case & 2 Lens Caps
- Instruction Sheet

ON SALE $64.85

Panasonic
Authorized Panasonic Dealer
VHS C

CAMCORDERS

PV-IQ203	10x Zoom	Call
PV-IQ303	With Light	Call
PV-IQ403	Color Viewfndr.	Call
PV-IQ503	Color Viewfndr.	Call
PV-43	10x Zoom, E.I.S.	Call
PV-800	12x Zoom	Call
PV-810	w/Case & Light	Call
PV-S770	Super-VHS	Call

VIDEO RECORDERS

PV-2301	All Ch. Auto Set	Call
PV-4301	4 Head	Call
PV-4311	4 Head	Call
PV-4351	4 Head. HI-FI	Call
PV-4361	VCR+ Built-In	Call
PV-S4380	Super-VHS	Call

ACCESSORIES

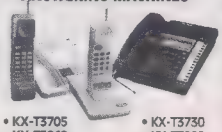
PV-A118	Batt. Charger	Call
PV-C80	Car Batt. Cord	Call
PV-G40	Char. Generator	Call

Panasonic
4 Head • Hi-Fi VCR

PV-4351
Hi-Tech 4 Head System Hi-Fi Stereo/MTS
- Built-in head cleaner
- Multi-brand wireless remote w/built-in programmer
- English/Spanish menus

CALL FOR PRICE

Panasonic
TELEPHONES/ ANSWERING MACHINES



- KX-T3705
- KX-T3848
- KX-T4000
- KX-T2250
- KX-T2370 w/Caller ID capability
- KX-T3730
- KX-T3980
- KX-T4400
- KX-T2310

Call for More!

VIDEO LENSES

Kenko
Tokina
Fujinon

Call For Best Prices!

JVC
Authorized JVC Dealer
S VHS C

VHS-C CAMCORDERS

GR-AW1	Weatherproof	Call
GR-M3*	1 Lux	Call
GR-M5*	w/ Video Light	Call
GR-AX35*	10x Power Zoom	Call
GR-AX55*	10x Power Zoom	Call
GR-AX50*	Color finder	699.85
GR-M7 Pro*	11x Zoom	Call
GR-SX90*	Super VHS-C	Call
GR-SZ1*	Super-VHS-C	Call

* Comes with JVC case

JVC
Palm-Size VHS-C Camcorder

GR-AX55
10x Power Zoom Lens Built-In Video Light
- 2 lux low light
- Multi-brand remote
- Program AE w/special FX

w/JVC hard case
CALL FOR PRICE

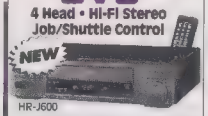
VIDEO RECORDERS

HR-J200	Multi-brand remote	Call
HR-J400	4 Head	Call
HR-D820		Call
HR-J600	4 Head. Hi-Fi	Call
HR-DX62	4 Head. Hi-Fi	Call
HR-J604	Built-in VCR+	Call
HR-J606	Built-In VCR++	Call
HR-J700	Flying Erase Head	Call
HR-D990	Hyper Bass	Call

SUPER VHS VCRs

HR-S 4700	TS Head Drum	Call
HR-S 6800	Hyper Bass	Call

JVC
4 Head • Hi-Fi Stereo Job/Shuttle Control



HR-J600
- Full-load. center mechanism
- Hyper Bass Sound
- Oval-cut DA-4 head system w/noiseless still & slo-mo

CALL FOR PRICE

TAMRON
Authorized Tamron Dealer
FOTOVIX III-S

Enjoy your photographs on TV! Also record them on video from your slides & negatives.

TV not included

Photovix III-S	4-Video	Call
Photovix II-X	Multi-Format	Call
Conversion Lens Kit		Call
Standard Combo Carrier Set		Call

SONY
Authorized Sony Dealer

• Video Camcorders • VCRs • Walkman • Discman • Telephones • Radios • TVs - 8" to Big Screen • Watchman Portable TVs • Mini Hi-Fi Bookshelf Stereo Systems • My First Sony (For Kids) • Mini Disc Players • Laser Karaoke • Laser Disc Players • World Band Radios

FUJI
Authorized Fuji Dealer

Fujix F60W		Call
Fujix F120SW	12x Zoom	Call
Fujix F122SW	Color View	Call
Fujix H128	Hi-8	Call

FUJIX
8mm Camcorder

F122SW
LCD Color Viewfinder 12x Power Zoom
Enjoy a full color view thru the viewfinder while zooming from super wide to 12x.
CALL FOR PRICE

FUJIX
COMPACT VIDEO PROJECTOR

P-701U
Enjoy Your Videos in Big-Screen Color Without a TV!
Just hook it up to your TV, camcorder, VCR, etc., aim it at a wall or screen & watch big, bright home videos!
- P401U ..... Call

CITIZEN
Authorized Citizen Dealer

M329 Mark II		Call
12V Car Adapter		Call
M938, T740	New!	Call
AC Adapter		Call
TV Tuner		Call

TRIPODS

bogen
SLIK
Velbon

PHOTO • VIDEO TRIPODS
Call For Best Prices!

Canon
STILL VIDEO CAMERA

Xapshot		Call
RC-360	Still Video Camera	Call
RC-570	Still Video Camera	Call
RE-650	Visualizer	Call
RP-420	Printer	Call
RP-733	Printer	Call
FP-510	Color Printer	Call
RV-311	Video Player	Call

Call for More!

BEST BUY VCR!
4 Head • Hi-Fi Stereo/MTS

- Unified TV/VCR remote
- On-screen programming
- Tri-lingual (Eng., Span., Fr.)

SPECIAL PRICE! $259.85

Nikon
Authorized Nikon Dealer

VN-750 Hi-8 • StableShot™ Call

RICOH
Authorized Ricoh Dealer

8mm CAMCORDER

R-87H	Super Fast Zoom	Call
R-18H	E.I.S., 10x Zoom	Call

MINOLTA
Authorized Minolta Dealer

Master-Pro 8-918		Call
VCT-910	1.5x Tele	Call
VLW-910	0.65x Wide	Call
VCS-910	System Case	Call

Prices good for mail order only. Shipping and handling are extra. Returns and exchanges may be made within 14 days of receipt of merchandise with prior authorization only (call Customer Service for a Return Authorization Number). Non-defective merchandise returned for refund will be subject to a restocking fee: 5% if box is unopened (still sealed), 12% if box has been opened.

PERSONAL CHECKS WELCOME

Prices subject to verifiable manufacturer's price increase

All Equipment is BRAND NEW and FULLY GUARANTEED

OPEN SUNDAYS 7 DAYS A WEEK

ORDERS ONLY
CALL TOLL FREE

1-800-222-1557

TOP RATED PHOTO & VIDEO MAIL ORDER DEALER

Overnight Delivery Available!

VISA · MasterCard · DISCOVER · Canon

No Credit Card Surcharge!

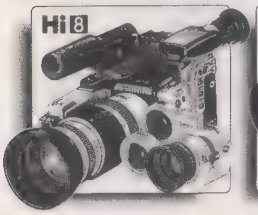
FEDERAL EXPRESS

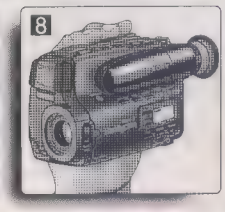
POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY CHECKRATED STORE

CAMERA WORLD OF OREGON

CAMERA WORLD BUILDING
500 S.W. 5th Avenue • Portland, OR 97204

OPEN SUNDAYS
7 DAYS A WEEK





Canon

Authorized Canon Dealer

Nation's Largest Canon Video Dealer!
1990 • 1991 • 1992 • 1993
4 Years In a Row!

8mm CAMCORDERS

E230*	10x, Case, Light	Call
E250*	10x Zm. Case, Light	Call
E520	Pop-Up Light	Call
UC1	ULTRA-Compact	Call
UC1 Color	Color Viewfinder	Call
UC20*	10x Zoom	Call
UCS2	12x Zoom	Call
UCS3	Hi-Band	Call
XI Digital	Hi-8. 10x Zoom	Call
L1	15x. Top of the Line	Call
Vari-Angle	Prism Lens	Call

* Comes with Canon Case

CANON ACCESSORIES

Video Editor
Four scene auto-assembly memory. Built-in 12-hr. clock
CALL FOR PRICE

Multi-Battery Charger/Recharger
Charges and refreshes up to 4 Canon battery packs.
CALL FOR PRICE

Video Light
20W output. Runs for approximately 35 minutes per charge. Uses BP-E722 battery.
CALL FOR PRICE

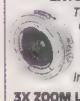
Rain Shield
Lets you keep shooting in light rain or mist. Protects your camera from moisture.
CALL FOR PRICE

UV/Polarizing/ ND Filter Kit
Aids in dealing with difficult lighting situations. 37, 46 & 55mm available.
CALL FOR PRICE

Zoom Mic (ZM-100)
Dual function stereo mic with adjustable recording angle and sensitivity.
CALL FOR PRICE

L1 Accessories

EXTENDER CL 2X
This 2x teleconverter doubles the focal length of Canon VL mount lenses without degrading image sharpness.



3X ZOOM LENS
Get great wide angle shots with the CL5-15 zoom lens. Use for architectural & group pictures.

CALL FOR PRICES

HITACHI

Authorized Hitachi Dealer

8mm CAMCORDERS

VM-E53A	New!	Call
VM-E55A	E.I.S.	Call
VM-H38A	Hi-Band	Call
VM-H39A	Hi-Band	Call
VM-SP1A	Water Resistant	Call

VHS CAMCORDERS

VM-1600A	VHS	Call
VM-2600A	VHS	Call
VM-S8200A	Super-VHS	Call

VIDEO RECORDERS

VTM 161A	Quick Start	Call
VTM 260A	DA-4 Head	Call
VTM 262A	VCR Plus+	Call
VTF 361A	4 Head. Hi-Fi	Call
VTF 362A	VCR Plus+	Call
VTF 370A	New!	Call
VTF 462A	SX-5 Head	Call
VTF 551A	SX-5 Head	Call

HITACHI
4 Head, Hi-Fi VCR

VTF-462A

Flying Erase Head VCR+ Programming
- Shuttle Ring Operation
- Real Time Counter
- Illuminated Remote Control

CALL FOR PRICE

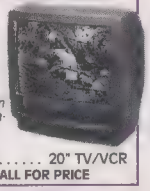
HITACHI
Hi-8 Compact Camcorder
Hi8 EIS
w/soft case, light

COLOR VIEWFINDER

16/64x Digital Zoom Digital Signal Processor
- Hi-Fi stereo
- 2 Lux
- Only 1.3 lbs.!
- Special FX

CALL FOR PRICE

HITACHI
Color TV/VCR Combo
- *Unified remote*
- *Time search*
- *Cable ready*
- *On-screen programming*



20VR1 ..... 20" TV/VCR
CALL FOR PRICE

VIDEO TAPES

SONY • TDK • JVC
Call For Best Prices!

RCA

Authorized RCA Dealer

8mm CAMCORDERS

Pro 807	8x Zoom	Call
Pro 808	8x Zoom	Call
Pro 830	10x Zoom	Call
Pro 840	12x Zoom	Call
Pro 883HB	Hi-Band	Call
RCA 8mm Hard Case		Call
RCA 2 hr. battery (BB120)		Call

VHS CAMCORDERS

CC-412	12x Zoom	Call
CC-540	12x Zoom	Call
CC-507	16x Zoom	Call
CC-187	w/ Remote	Call

VIDEO RECORDERS

VR-319	2 Head	Call
VR-320	2 Head	Call
VR-506	4 Head	Call
VR-526	Built-in VCR+	Call
VR-536	Front Panel A/V	Call
VR-657HF	Hi-Fi. 4 Head	Call
VR-662HF	Built-in VCR+	Call
VR-667HF	Built-in VCR+	Call
VR-800HF	8mm Hi-Fi	Call

RCA
8mm Hi-Fi Stereo VCR

VR-800HF

- Hi-fi stereo
- VCR+ system built-in
- 3-head video system with special effects
- Flying erase head
- Universal remote controls up to 30 diff. brands of TV

CALL FOR PRICE

Quasar

Authorized Quasar Dealer

TV/VCR COMBO

VV-1213	13" TV/VCR	Call
VV-1220	20" TV/VCR	Call

Panasonic

Authorized Panasonic Dealer

Color TV/VCR Combo

PV-M1321	13" TV/VCR	Call
PV-M2021	20" TV/VCR	Call

SHARP

Authorized Sharp Dealer

VHS CAMCORDERS

VL-L290U	12x Zoom	Call
VL-L63U	Under 1 Lux	Call

8mm CAMCORDERS

VL-N1	12x Zoom	Call
VL-HX10	Hi-Band	Call
VL-HL100	Viewcam	Call

SONY
Universal Remote
- Compatible with most major brands • Controls TV, VCR & cable box

$19.85

Easy-To-Use

RCA
Wireless Headphones

Transmits through walls, around corners, even outdoors!

WHP-101

Listen to your favorite TV shows, CDs, tapes, Laser-Discs, etc. from anywhere inside or outside your home!

CALL FOR PRICE

- JVC, SONY Also Available . . Call

tamrac

COMPLETE TAMRAC PHOTO & VIDEO BAG LINE IN STOCK

Kodak

Photo CD Player

$100 Savings! Ask for Details

The Photo Album of the 90s!
Browse through your "photo album" on your TV! Fun to watch, fun to share with friends & family. Kodak-quality, bright color photos as big as your screen.

• PCD-250	3-yr. warrnty.	Call
• PCD-850	3-yr. warrnty.	Call
• PCD-5850	3-yr. warrnty.	Call
• Maller		Call

Call for Price & Information

STEADICAM JR
Allows you to make smooth pans, & professional-looking action or sports videos.
CALL FOR BEST PRICES!

SONY GENERAL AUDIO & TELEPHONES

WALKMAN

WM-EX10	WM-D3	SRF-88
WM-FX21	WM-GX90	SRF-M50
WM-FX22	SRF-39	SRF-M70
WM-FX41	SRF-H2	WM-SXF10
WM-FX45	SRF-M33	WM-SXF33
WM-F2085	SRF-M43	WM-F2078
WM-WX50	SRF-HM20	

DISCMAN

D-111	D-211	D-180K
D-121	D-311	D-802K
D-125	D-421SP	

DAT WALKMAN

TCD-D7 — Call

NEW! MINI DISCMAN

MZ-1: The World's First Portable Mini Disc Player/ Recorder!

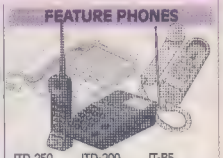
WORLD BAND RADIO

ICF-SW20	ICF-SW77	ICF-SW1S
ICF-SW800	ICF-7601	ICF-SW55
ICF-SW7600	ICF-SW33	CRF-V21
ICF-2010		

CD CASSETTE RECORDERS

CFD-58			
CFD-30	CFD-460	CFD-768	
CFD-100	CFD-758	CFD-703	

FEATURE PHONES



ITD-250	ITD-200	IT-B5
ITD-150	ITD-100	IT-B3

CORDLESS PHONES

SPP-A20	SPP-190	SPP-95
SPP-A40	SPP-180	SPP-85
SPP-A60	SPP-170	SPP-75
SPP-320	SPP-160	SPP-57

ANSWERING PHONES

IT-A4000	IT-A205	IT-A305
IT-A505	IT-A555	

ANSWERING MACHINES

TAM-30 · TAM-50

• **Best Quality TV Selection!** ..... Call

MINI BOOKSHELF HI-FI STEREO AUDIO SYSTEMS

Compact, yet deliver full-spectrum dynamic sound!

JVC

• MX-S2	AM/FM • CD • Dual Cass.	Call
• MX-S4	AM/FM • CD • Dual Cass.	Call
• MX-C5	5 CD Changer	Call
• MX-C9S	Satelite. spkrs., subwfr.	Call

SONY

• MHC-510	AM/FM, Cass/CD	Call
• MHC-610	AM/FM, Cass/CD	Call
• MHC-1750	5 CD Changer	Call
• MHC-2750	5 CD Changer	Call
• MHC-3750	5 CD Changer	Call

All Equipment is BRAND NEW and FULLY GUARANTEED

Prices subject to verifiable manufacturer's price increase.

PERSONAL CHECKS WELCOME

All returned merchandise must be in new condition and must include all packaging and printed material in original, unaltered condition. Shipping and handling charges are non-refundable. Some items are one per customer. All orders are subject to verification and acceptance. Camera World is not responsible for typographical errors. Prices subject to change without notice. ALLOW 2-6 WEEKS FOR BACK ORDERS.

Circle 27 on Reader Service Card.

Q&A

continued from page 26

After seeing a demonstration of a Runco line doubler used with one of the company's front projectors, I was disappointed to find out that I can't use a line doubler with my Sony direct-view TV set. Why is this?

Bill Connelly
North Hollywood, California

The reason you can't use a line doubler with your Sony is that the set's scan rate is too low. Scan rate refers to the number of times an electron beam traces (or scans) a line across the face of a CRT. Today's direct-view TVs scan the CRT face 15,750 times per second, or 15.75 kilohertz—60 fields per second times 262.5 lines per field.

Line doublers, which are perhaps more correctly called scan converters, convert a 262.5-line NTSC field into a 525-line field by doubling each line. (Most converters also perform interpolation and other tricks to make the picture look better.) Thus, they demand use of a monitor with a scan rate twice as high, or 31.5 kHz.

Only data-grade and graphics-grade projectors can perform such high scan rates. Video-grade projectors offer only a 15.75 kHz scan rate. We know of at least one direct-view set with a 31.5 kHz scan rate—a 37-incher from Mitsubishi that's intended as a computer monitor. Frox has demonstrated this set to good effect with its line doubler.

I've heard that, contrary to popular belief, there is low-frequency information in the surround channels of a Dolby Pro-Logic system. Is this true? Does this mean I should use larger speakers in the rear?

Brian Bernard
Jefferson City, Missouri

Yes, it's true, and no, you don't need larger speakers in the rear. On Dolby Surround soundtracks, the surround channel is supposed to roll off below 100 Hertz. However, many surround-channel tracks contain signals down to 30 Hz. Dolby, Lucasfilm and others contend that the low frequencies are there by accident; others claim that producers put them there to create "ambient" bass.

Because sound at such low frequencies is omnidirectional, there's no reason to put bass in the surround channels—you could achieve the same effect by putting it in the front channels. In fact, many decoders send *all* low-frequency information on a soundtrack (no matter which channel it's intended for) to the subwoofer output.

But theory's one thing, reality's another. We recently watched the new THX laserdisc release of *The Abyss* with a Yamaha powered subwoofer connected to the surround speakers. There's definitely a difference, and we found the effect pleasing. But in our opinion, it's not enough of an improvement to make installing large, unsightly surround speakers worthwhile. If you have an extra subwoofer kicking around, though, you might try hooking it up to the surround speakers just for fun.

I have rented videotapes that play correctly but don't show a picture in fast-forward scan, and some that play correctly in 2x, 3x or fast-forward scan but black out in play mode. Can you explain these phenomena?

Glenn Connery
Sunnyvale, California

The first effect you're describing depends on the make and model of the VCR used to play the tape, along with the speed that was used to duplicate the tape. While most prerecorded tapes are made in SP, some are now being made in LP or EP. Unfortunately, not all VCRs (especially those made by JVC) will let you use scan or special effects on LP tapes.

As for the second problem, effects such as double- or triple-speed and high-speed search don't rely on control track pulses. But the pulses are needed for correct playback in normal speed. If the lower tape edge where these signals are recorded is damaged in some way (usually because of faulty tape threading), proper playback is impossible, and the deck's video muting circuit kicks in to conceal the impaired picture.

My VCR wouldn't load tapes, so I took it to an electronics store for a repair estimate. After receiving the estimate, I elected not to have it repaired there, and instead took it to a friend who is a qualified technician. When he opened the VCR, he discovered that the two moving tape guide posts had been misaligned to the max, creating a playback problem. The store claimed that my friend created this problem, or that the posts became misaligned through jostling by moving the VCR from one place to another.

I believe my friend did not do this. Is the store's explanation reasonable? How common is it for two tape guides to become misaligned in this way just by moving the deck, even though it was in the original shipping box when it happened?

Roger Gallant
Etobicoke, Ontario

There's virtually no way that any casual moving of a VCR, in the box or not, could cause severe misalignment of the loading posts. The height of the posts is controlled by set screws, which are usually locked into their factory positions by dabs of glue, which service people have to remove before making adjustments. A really severe blow from dropping could cause them to bend, or distort the rails on which they move, but the amount of force needed would be considerable.

If you're convinced your friend didn't do it, and you suspect sabotage, then the only place it could have happened was at the store. But you can't prove it. With the growth in unqualified or unscrupulous VCR "repair" shops, this sort of incident is on the increase.

In Los Angeles, a TV correspondent incapacitated several new VCRs by disconnecting an essential (and obvious) pinch roller spring, then anonymously took them in to see how quickly and reliably they could be repaired. Not surprisingly, the results were mixed—and several repair centers were caught with red faces when they attempted to fix things that weren't broken.

In your situation, all we can offer is our sympathy. We caution readers to avoid similar problems by patronizing only well-established service centers, like those authorized to fix specific brands. Readers can also check the track record of repair facilities they're considering by calling their local Better Business Bureau to see if there are any unresolved complaints. ■

TECH TIP

Quasi-chroma key

If you've ever wanted to shoot a video with a subject superimposed over a scenic background, but you can't afford a chroma keyer, try the affordable garbage-bag-in-the-doorway method. The background you want must be on a 35mm slide. Get some white kitchen garbage bags, slice them open to form a single layer of plastic, then tape them over a doorway.

Rear-project the slide onto the plastic from one room, and videotape yourself in front of the screen in the other room. Light yourself from the side so you don't wash out the picture on the screen. Line up your slides in order, and you can change them so you appear to be traveling around the world!

Don Mueller
Englewood, Colorado

"SHOPPING WITH US IS AS PLEASANT AS A WALK IN THE PARK"

MARINE PARK CAMERA & VIDEO INC.

BUSINESS HOURS
Mon. - Thurs. 9:30am to 8:00pm
Friday 9:30am to 6:00pm
Closed Saturdays
Sunday 10:00am - 7:00pm
3126 AVENUE U
BROOKLYN, NY 11229

TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL !

1-800-448-8811

FOR INQUIRIES ON PLACED ORDERS 718-891-1844

LOCAL & OVERSEAS CALL 718-891-1878

COD

WE ACCEPT MAJOR CREDIT CARDS WITH ABSOLUTELY NO SURCHARGE

WE SHIP WORLDWIDE ! OVERNIGHT SHIPPING AVAILABLE !

CANON NIKON MINOLTA PENTAX VIVITAR TOKINA SONY JVC PANASONIC SHARP PIONEER

Panasonic

PV-IQ503 ..... $669.99
COLOR LCD, V.F. HI FI STEREED, 1 LUX

VHS-C

PV-IQ503 ..... 669.99
PV-IQ403 ..... 599.99
PV-IQ303 ..... 569.99
PV-IQ203 ..... 549.99
PV-S63 ..... CALL
PV-S62 ..... 989.99
PV-52 ..... 749.99
PV-43 ..... 819.99
PV-42 ..... 739.99
PV-32 ..... 719.99

PV-22 ..... 589.99
PV-S372 ..... 999.99
PV-362 ..... 769.99
PV-332 ..... 629.99

FULL SIZE VHS

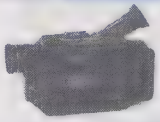
PV-S770 ..... 969.99
PV-810 ..... 599.99
PV-800 ..... 579.99
PV-760 ..... 819.99
PV-710 ..... 569.99
PV-704 ..... 489.99
PV-700 ..... 479.99

PRO INDUSTRIAL LINE

AG-460 ..... CALL
AG-455 ..... CALL
AG-450 ..... CALL
AG-3 ..... CALL

VCRS

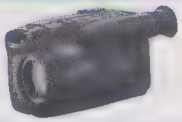
AG-W1 ..... CALL
AG-1970 ..... CALL



PV-43 ..... $819.99
PALM SIZE, DIGITAL IMAGE STABILIZER

AG-1740 ..... CALL
AG-1270 ..... CALL
WJ-MX50 ..... CALL
WJ-MX30 ..... CALL
WJ-MX12 ..... CALL
WJ-AVE5 ..... CALL
WJ-AVE3 ..... CALL
WJ-TTL5 ..... CALL
AG-A96 ..... CALL
CT-1383Y ..... CALL

SONY



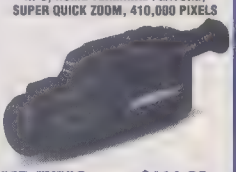
CCD-TR101 ..... $999.99
10X1 ZOOM, HIGMM, IMAGE STABILIZER, PALM SIZE

CCD-TR71 ..... $589.99
10X1 ZOOM , HI-FI , 2 LUX , PALM SIZE

CAMCORDERS

CCD-FX710 ..... 784.99
CCD-FX620 ..... 719.99
CCD-FX520 ..... 644.99
CCD-FX420 ..... 579.99
CCD-FX510 ..... 589.99
CCD-FX410 ..... 529.99
CCD-FX310 ..... 519.99
CCD-TR-300 ..... 1029.99
CCD-TR-81 ..... 789.99
CCD-TR-61 ..... 679.99
CCD-TR-31 ..... 564.99
CCD-TR-9 ..... 519.99
CCD-VX3 ..... CALL
CCD-V701 ..... 789.99
CCD-F501 ..... 599.99
CCD-F401 ..... 509.99
CCD-F301 ..... 449.99

CCD-TR200 ..... $749.99
HI-8, HOME TERMINAL FEATURE, SUPER QUICK ZOOM, 410,000 PIXELS



CCD-FX520 ..... $644.99
10X1 ZOOM, 1 LUX , HI-FI

JVC

GR-M5U $549.99

GR-SZ1 ..... $1169.99

GR-M7U ... $699.99

GR-AX5 ..... 489.99
GR-AX10 ..... 554.99
GR-AX55U 659.99
GR-AX35U 599.99
GR-AX33 ..... 549.99
GR-AX25U ..... CALL

GR-AX50 ..... 619.99
GR-AW1 WATER RESISTANT 829.99
GR-M5U 549.99
GR-M3U 499.99
GR-SX90 ..... 779.99
PLEASE CALL FOR OTHER JVC PRODUCTS

SHARP

VL-MX7 ..... $599.99

VL-L72U $619.99

VL-N1U ..... CALL
VL-HX10U ..... CALL
VL-HL100U ..... CALL

VLMX6 TWIN 8MM 539.99
VL-L62U 529.99
VL-L50U 519.99

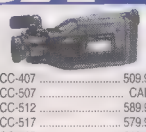
Canon

L-1 (PRO).....1799.99

A-1 DIGITAL $1099.99

L-1Pro 1799.99
A-1 Digital 1099.99
UC-S3 ..... 1269.99
UC-S2 ..... 759.99
UC-S1 ..... 729.99
UC-1 ..... 599.99
UC-20 ..... 629.99
E-67 ..... 619.99
E-65 ..... 499.99
E-57 ..... 579.99
E-520 ..... CALL
E-350 ..... CALL
E-250 ..... 574.99
E-230 ..... 499.99
E-210 ..... 484.99
E-08 ..... 599.99

RCA



Pro807 ..... CALL
Pro860 ..... CALL
Pro867 ..... CALL
Pro870 ..... 594.99
Pro880 ..... 769.99
Pro883 ..... CALL

CC-407 ..... 509.99
CC-507 ..... CALL
CC-512 ..... 589.99
CC-517 ..... 579.99
CC-525 ..... 619.99
CC-560 ..... CALL
CC-177 ..... 549.99
CC-187 ..... 594.99

MINOLTA

8-918 ..... 1379.99
8-848 ..... CALL
8-808 ..... CALL
8-438 ..... CALL
8-428 ..... 509.99
8-418 ..... CALL

8-308 ..... CALL
C-618 ..... CALL
C-538 ..... CALL
C-518 ..... CALL
C-516 ..... CALL
V-118 ..... CALL
V-228 ..... CALL

RICOH

NEW! R-87H
Hi-8 • Home Terminal Feature
Super Quick Zoom • 410,000 Pixels
IN STOCK ...CALL

R-18H
Hi-8 • Digital Image Stabilization • 10:1 Zoom
IN STOCK ...CALL

NEW R-16 ..... IN STOCK

HITACHI

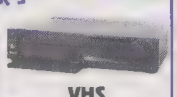
VM-H38A
Hi-8 • Digital Image Stabilizer
8x-16x-64x Zoom • 470,000 Pixels • HiFi Stereo • 2 Page Titler • 2 Lux• And More!
CALL

VM-H39A ..... CALL
VM-C2A ..... CALL
VM-HI8A ..... CALL
VMSP1A Water Resistant ..... CALL
VM-2500A ..... CALL
VM-4400A ..... CALL
VM-5400C ..... CALL
VM-S8200A ..... CALL
VME-23A ..... CALL
VME-25A ..... CALL

SONY VCR'S

8MM

EV-A50 ..... 334.99
EV-C40 ..... 299.99
EV-S550 ..... 449.99
EV-S2000 ..... CALL
EV-S3000 ..... 1209.99
EV-S900 ..... 1299.99
GV-500 ..... 769.99
GV-S50 ..... 739.99
GV-M20 ..... 549.99
PLEASE CALL FOR OTHER SONY PRODUCTS



VHS

SLV-696HF 379.99
SLV-R5 ..... 799.99
NEW SLV-900HF .. CALL
NEW SLV-750HF .. CALL
NEW SLV-700HF .. CALL
SLV-696HF 379.99
SLV-595HF 339.99
NEW SLV-400 ..... 234.99
SLV-393 ..... 229.99

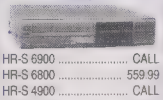
BETA

SL-S600 ..... 259.99
SL-HF360 ..... 349.99
SL-HF870D 699.99
SL-HF2100 ..... 1239.99

Panasonic VCR'S

PV-S 4380 ..... CALL
PV-4361 ..... 309.99
PV-4351 ..... 259.99
PV-4314 ..... 229.99
PV-4311 ..... 209.99
PV-4301 ..... 199.99
PV-2301 ..... 179.99
PV-S 4280 ... 559.99
PV-S 4270 ... 399.99
PV-S 4266 ... 384.99
PV-4264 ..... 379.99
PV-4262 ..... 309.99
PV-4260 ..... 279.99
PV-4250 ..... 259.99
PV-4214 ..... 209.99
PV-4210 ..... 199.99

JVC VCR'S



HR-S 6900 ..... CALL
HR-S 6800 ..... 559.99
HR-S 4900 ..... CALL
HR-S 4700 ..... 419.99
HR-VP700 ..... CALL
HR-VP606 ..... CALL
HR-VP604 ..... CALL
HR-VP404 ..... CALL
HR-J600 ..... 299.99
HR-J400 ..... 219.99
HR-J200 ..... 189.99

RCA VCR'S

VR-657HF .. 269.99
VR-667HF ..... CALL
VR-536 ..... 239.99
VR-526 ..... 219.99
VR-506 ..... 214.99
VR320 ..... 189.99
VR319 ..... 179.99
VR-800 8mm ..... CALL
LDR-500 Laser Disc ..... CALL
LDR-310 Laser Disc ..... CALL

MITSUBISHI

HS-U82 ..... 1099.99
HS-U67 ..... 594.99
HS-U65 ..... 589.99

HS-U57 ..... 399.99
HS-U56P 384.99
HS-U56 ..... 324.99
HS-U54 ..... 319.99
HS-U36 ..... 214.99

PIONEER

LASER DISC

CLD-D702 ..... 719.99
CLD-D502 ..... 449.99
CLD-M401 ..... 439.99
CLD-M301 ..... 369.99
CLD-S201 ..... 299.99
CLD-3090 ..... 679.99
CLD-2090 ..... 509.99
CLD-1090 ..... 349.99
CLD-990 ..... 289.99
CLD-M90 ..... 439.99
Karaoke CLD-V510 ..... 429.99
Karaoke CLD-V710 ..... 529.99
Karaoke CLD-V720 ..... 519.99
Karaoke CLD-V820 ..... 579.99
PIONEER MICROPHONES AVAILABLE

RECEIVERS

VSX-D1S 769.99
VSX-D902S 689.99
VSX-D702S 499.99
VSX-D602S 439.99
VSX-512S 329.99
VSX-502 ..... 299.99
VSX-452 ..... 229.99
VSX-402 ..... 199.99
SX-312R 169.99
SX-251R 149.99
SX-201R 129.99

CASSETTE DECKS

CT-WM70R 299.99
CT-WM62R 289.99
CT-WM60R 259.99
CT-W802R 239.99
CT-W602R 199.99
CT-W502R 159.99
CT-W402R 149.99
CT-W302R 134.99

CD'S PLAYERS

PD-TM3 ..... 299.99
PD-M902 ..... 259.99
PD-M702 ..... 179.99
PD-M502 ..... 154.99
PD-102 ..... 109.99

PD-TM2 ..... 294.99
PD-M802 ..... 219.99
PD-M552 ..... 159.99
PD-202 ..... 129.99

SONY

RECEIVERS

STR-D 2090 ..... 619.99
STR-D 1090 ..... 389.99
STR-D 990 ..... 279.99
STR-D 790 ..... 239.99
STR-D 590 ..... 169.99

LASER DISCS

MDP-333 ..... 349.99
MDP-605 ..... 589.99
MDP-455 ..... 349.99
MDP-K5 Karaoke 739.99

CASSETTE DECKS

TC-WR875 ..... 299.99
TC-WR790 ..... 234.99
TC-WR690 ..... 189.99
TC-WR590 ..... 149.99
TC-WR490 ..... 139.99
TCC-521 ..... 189.99

CD'S

CDP-C910 ..... 284.99
CDP-C725 ..... 264.99
CDP-C625 ..... 234.99
CDP-C525 ..... 199.99
CDP-C425 ..... 179.99
CDP-C325 ..... 164.99
CDP-C225 ..... 149.99
CDP-991 ..... 189.99
CDP-591 ..... 149.99
CDP-491 ..... 99.99

MINI COMPONENT SYSTEM

MHC-1750 ..... 439.99
MHC-2750 ..... 559.99
MHC-3750 ..... 699.99

RME-300 ..... 479.99
RME-700 ..... 629.99

JVC

RECEIVERS

RX-1050 VTN 839.99
RX-905 VTN 579.99
RX-809 VTN 344.99
RX-709 VTN 274.99
RX-509 VTN 209.99

CASSETTE DECKS

TD-V1050 TN 369.99
TD-V 661TN ..... CALL
TD-R 441 TN ..... CALL
TD-W709 TN ..... CALL
TD-W309 TN 149.99

CD'S

XL-Z1050 TN 439.99
XL-Z451 TN 124.99
XLM-409TN 179.99

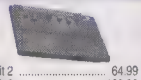
Circle 28 on Reader Service Card.

ACCESSORIES

VIDEONICS

Edit Maker 459.99
Video Equalizer 209.99
Thumbs Up
Video Editor 159.99
Processor Plus 109.99
Sound Effects
Mixer ..... 114 .99
Video Title Maker .. 339.99
Direct Ed Plus 359.99
Graphics Libraries 37.99

sima



ED/it 2 ..... 64.99
ED/it 3 ..... 129.99
FX ED/it 4 ..... 179.99
FX ED/it 5 ..... CALL
Screenwriter 127.99
Copy Kit 2 ..... 33.99
Copy Kit 3 ..... 69.99
Stereo Sound Mixer 39.99
Video Prop 23.99
Booster Box 19.99

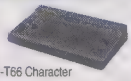
CITIZEN

COLOR MONITORS
M-329 3" ... 119.99
M-938 3.8" 189.99
M-329 MkII ..... CALL
TV Tuner 59.99
Car Adapter 29.99
AC Adapter 19.99
M-329 3 inch color Monitor
IN PAL available 119.99

SUNPAK

NEW! CZ200 Auto 54.99
NEW! CZ200 ..... 44.99
CV300 Auto 79.99
CV-300 ..... 49.99
CV-320 ..... 39.99
CV-20S Auto ..... CALL
Ready Light ..... CALL
Remote Control AutoPan Head -AP1000 ..... 229.99

JVC



JX-T66 Character Generator 144.99
JX-T88 Character Generator 259.99
JX-SV55 Video Editing Processor 334.99
JX-S300 AV Selector 189.99
JX-S900 Remote Control AV/S-VHS Switcher 444.99

Prices Valid only through the corresponding Magazine Issue. All Merchandise is brand new. **To Order:** Use any major credit card, COD's are welcome or send a money order, certified check or cashiers check. Please allow 4 weeks for Personal checks. Call for Shipping & Handling charges. Any refunds or exchanges must be made within 14 days of receipt of goods. All refund are subject to a 5% restocking fee. Shipping and Handling fee is non-refundable. All returns must be in original mint condition with original packing and unfilled warranty cards. Manufacturers box must be clean of any tape, writing or mutilations. **NO EXCEPTIONS.** These are phone and mail order prices only. Store prices and availability are different. If you wish to come into the store, please call ahead to check on availability and to reserve merchandise with salesperson. Remember the salespersons name. Some products carry international warranties. USA warranteed products vary in cost. Quantities are limited. We reserve the right to limit quantities. Not responsible for typographical errors.

MAIL-ORDER GUIDELINES

Note: These regulations do not pertain to orders placed over the telephone and charged to a credit card.

SUGGESTIONS FOR MAIL-ORDER PURCHASERS

1. Read the ad carefully.

2. Whether you place your order by mail or by telephone, confirm the exact price (including any rebates) and any additional costs such as warranties, shipping, handling and insurance before you place your order.

3. Check with the advertiser regarding any warranties offered or available for purchase.

4. Check whether the advertiser has a return policy **and a restocking charge.**

5. Keep a record of your order and all other transactions and get the names of all persons with whom you speak.

6. Never send cash. Pay by check or money order or with a credit card so you will have a record of your transaction. If you pay by credit card, you may have a greater measure of recourse in the event the advertiser does not perform. (Check the complaint procedures of your credit card companies.)

7. If you receive damaged or improper merchandise, contact the advertiser as soon as possible.

8. Get a receipt from the shipper whenever you return merchandise.

9. Since VIDEO Magazine will not continue to accept advertising from businesses that have engaged in a regular pattern of unfair or improper dealing with our readers, try to determine which have been long-standing advertisers

WHAT TO DO IF YOU HAVE A PROBLEM

1. Allow 30 days for receipt of order or delay notification.

2. Contact the advertiser in writing, stating the merchandise ordered, the price and date of order, and the nature of your complaint. Include proof of payment (copy of cancelled check, showing both sides, credit card statement, etc.). Keep a copy for your records.

3. Allow two weeks for a response from the advertiser.

4. If your complaint is still not resolved, contact us *in writing* (no phone calls, please), enclosing copies of all correspondence and proof of payment along with an explanation of what has transpired.

Mail to:
VIDEO Magazine
Advertiser Complaint Dept.
460 West 34th Street
New York, NY 10001

Other organizations that can assist you if you have a problem.

The Direct Mail Marketing Association
Mail Order Action Line
6 East 43rd Street
New York, NY 10017

Your local postmaster
(Ask for the name and address of the appropriate "Inspector-in-Charge.")

Your state or local consumer protection office or the office closest to the advertiser.

The Better Business Bureau.

Your state Attorney General's office.

GRAND ALLIANCE

continued from page 35

scan lines, are combined to construct a complete 525-line TV image every thirtieth of a second. Interlaced scanning was chosen because it's easier and cheaper to work with than progressive scanning, although interlacing leads inevitably to the flickering effect often seen on NTSC television.

Progressive scanning, which displays all 525 lines in order, typically produces a clearer picture. It's the basis for computer monitors and at the heart of improved-definition TV sets, which store interlaced fields in memory and combine pairs of fields to display as complete television pictures.

MIT professor Jae Lim has been a vocal advocate of progressive scanning for HDTV almost from the start, while other members of the alliance have taken less strident positions one way or the other. Most experts believe the U.S. system will use a 1,050-line signal running at 60 frames a second. "But no one knows how to do that now," says Dr. James Carnes, head of the David Sarnoff Research Center. That's too much data to squeeze through a 6 MHz TV channel, he notes. "We'll either have to double the data throughput [rate of data transmission], or the channel could get bigger, or the NTSC channels will go away and we can increase the power" of the HDTV signal.

Until someone comes up with a practical answer to the problem, all HDTV receivers sold in the U.S. will have to receive and process six display formats. This means each receiver would be compatible with:

- Three formats using 787-line progressive scanning at 24, 30 and 60 frames per second.
- Two formats using 1,050-line progressive scanning at 24 and 30 frames per second.
- One format using 1,050-line interlaced scanning at 30 frames per second.

Smaller HDTV sets will probably convert progressively scanned signals into an interlaced format for display. But all HDTV receivers 34 inches and larger will have actually to display a progressive format to comply with the standard developed by the alliance. This is because the benefits of progressive scanning are difficult to see in smaller sets; some television experts argue that only large sets can deliver the real impact of HDTV.

Still, why bother with so many display formats?

The answer is partly political. The decision was a relatively painless way to end the debate without jeopardizing the unified system. However, there are some practical benefits. The two 1,050-line progressive formats closely match the frame rates and display needs for film, while the other formats are more cost-effective for live video. Most television broadcasters, in fact, will probably use the 1,050-line interlaced format initially because it's the easiest for HDTV camera manufacturers.

By including progressive scanning, the alliance also acknowledges the arguments of computer companies, all of which work in a progressive scanning environment. Anyone who has ever tried to use a conventional TV as a computer monitor knows that computer text and graphics are notoriously difficult to watch. Increasingly, U.S. computer companies have been making this argument to anyone who will listen, particularly in Washington. "The computer industry recognizes the importance of HDTV and has been speaking with a united voice," notes Carnes.

PICKING A PIXEL

This also explains why the alliance has embraced square rather than rectangular pixels. While it's easier to develop a display format based on rectangular pixels, most computer images are composed of square pixels. "We didn't support square pixels because we weren't sure we could get enough data through," says Carnes. But in the end, the alliance agreed to square pixels.

Multiple display formats will add to the cost of HDTV receivers, though no one will estimate how much. "We're adding a little bit of receiver cost in silicon," is all Carnes will say. Nor, for that matter, will anyone predict how much HDTV receivers will cost. Estimates range from $1,000 to $2,000 or more over the cost of comparably sized NTSC sets. But the true figure won't emerge until the alliance creates a unified system and manufacturers can prepare realistic cost estimates.

The alliance was to have presented a system proposal by July to the FCC's Advisory Committee for Advanced Television Service. If the system passes muster, the alliance will begin constructing the system so it can be tested at the Advanced Television Test Center in Alexandria, Virginia, probably next spring. If all goes well—and no one is taking any bets, one way or the other—the FCC could approve the system by late next year.

The alliance has already established a target date. It wants to begin HDTV transmissions in time for the 1996 Summer Olympic Games in Atlanta. "That," asserts Paul Misener, assistant to Richard Wiley, "is a valid goal." ■

WE WELCOME CALLS!

SONY
JVC
Panasonic
FUJIX
RCA
VIDEONICS
Scotch
RICOH
TDK
BOSE
maxell
Nady
Canon
sima
MINOLTA
BOGEN
Citizen
Panasonic AV
RECOTON
AIWA
AMBICO
AUDIO SOURCE
SHARP
EVERQUEST
Vivitar
CRAIG
AZDEN
VIRTUAL VISION
VANGUARD
CASIO
SUNPAK
MONSTER CABLE
LENMAR
DISCWASHER
VIDCAM
ADVENT
TUNDRA
GO - VIDEO
FUJI

AUTHORIZED DEALER

ALL MERCHANDISE FACTORY SEALED

CODE VI 53

PLANET ELECTRONICS

WE SHIP C.O.D.

NOBODY BEATS US!

IF YOU FIND A BETTER DEAL... WE'LL BETTER OUR DEAL!

8418 Lilley
Canton, Michigan 48187
800-247-4663
in Michigan, call:
313-453-4750

800-247-4663

ALL ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN 24 HOURS

OVER-NIGHT AVAILABLE

PLANET'S PHILOSOPHY

Our goal is to provide the best prices on the equipment we offer. We value repeat business and referrals. Therefore, service must be provided before and after the sale.

All merchandise is authorized and factory-sealed. No credit card fees. No excessive shipping charges. No "Bait and Switch"

As a PLANET customer your satisfaction is our success. If you have any questions or problems, please call customer services.

THANK YOU!
800-247-4663

MACRO BUSTER $49
Removes copy protectors
100% GUARANTEED

BOSE AUTHORIZED DEALER
ADVENT AUTHORIZED DEALER
SPEAKERS
PLEASE CALL!

VIRTUAL VISION
Great for camcorders • watching TV • much more

SONY AUTHORIZED DEALER
VCR'S • TV'S
CAMCORDERS
AUDIO-VIDEO PRINTERS

RCA AUTHORIZED DEALER
VCR'S • CAMCORDERS • TV'S

Panasonic AUTHORIZED DEALER
VCR'S • CAMCORDERS
TV'S • VIDEO PROJECTORS
EDITOR • VIDEO PRINTERS

Panasonic PRO LINE AUTHORIZED DEALER

CAMCORDERS		VCR'S	TVs
AG455	AG195	AG1240	CT2083VY
AG460	AG3	AG1740	CT1383VY
PROJECTORS		AG1970	EDITORS
PT10L		AGW1	WJMX30

JVC AUTHORIZED DEALER
AUDIO/VIDEO RECEIVERS
CASSETTE DECKS • VCR'S • TV'S
CAMCORDERS • CD'S

FUJIX AUTHORIZED DEALER

CAMCORDERS	VIDEO PROJECTORS
FUJF120SW	P701
F122SW	P404
F128SW	

Canon AUTHORIZED DEALER
CAMCORDERS
WE STOCK 'EM ALL.

SHARP AUTHORIZED DEALER
CAMCORDERS
PLEASE CALL!

AIWA AUTHORIZED DEALER
MINI AUDIO SYSTEM
PAL/SECAM VCR's

Citizen
LCD 3" COLOR MONITOR M329
LCD 4" COLOR MONITOR M938

VIDEONICS
TITLEMAKER • EDITMAKER
SPECIAL EFFECTS MIXER • COLOR EQUALIZER • THUMBS UP

AZDEN – VIDEO MIC'S
IMPROVE CAMCORDER PERFORMANCE
LENS • REWINDERS • MIXERS
Please Call

BOGEN TRIPODS

3124 - Dolly	3144 - Shoulder Mount	
3016 - Monopod	3179 - Tri-pod	
3116 - Mini	3170 - Tri-pod	Please
3140 - Pro	3160 - Tri-pod	Call !

sima VIDEO EDITORS
TITLERS • LIGHTS • MIXERS
BATTERY REFRESHERS
Please Call

Nady
PRO VIDEO MIC'S • HEADPHONES
Call for Details

WE WELCOME CALLS

FREE CATALOG

64 PAGES FILLED WITH PRICING & SPECS ON CAMCORDERS, TV s, VCR s AND ALL AUDIO/VIDEO PRODUCTS.

CALL CUSTOMER SERVICE
800-247-4663

WHATEVER YOU NEED IN VIDEO ...

WE STOCK IT! JUST CALL!

YOUR SATISFACTION IS OUR SUCCESS !

VIDEO/ AUDIO TAPES
maxell
SONY
TDK • JVC
Scotch • FUJI
All sizes & formats.

CAMCORDER ACCESSORIES
Lights • Lenses • Tripods • Editing
Rewinders

Not responsible for type errors. Circle 29 on Reader Service Card

COLONEL VIDEO & AUDIO

Open
7 Days a Week
Mon-Sat
8-9pm
Sun 10-6pm
C.S.T.

UNBEATABLE

NATIONAL MAIL ORDER 5-STAR RATING COALITION

1-800-423-VCRS
(Orders Only) (8277)

1-800-Video-97
(Repeat Callers) (84336)

1-713-485-8300
(Fax Hot Line)

1-713-485-8305
(Inquiries & Customer Service)

★ Fast — Fed. Exp. Available
★ Knowledgeable — Factory Trained
★ Friendly — We're From Texas

Full USA Warranty on all major brands

Factory Authorized Dealers For Every Brand We Sell!

Your Home Theatre Experts

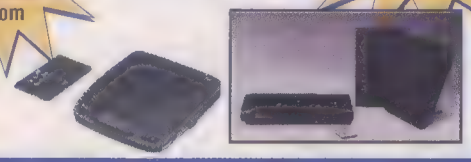
North Americas Largest LCD Projector Dealer

Mini Component Systems

Many Brands To Choose From

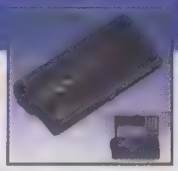
Portable Audio also Available

Rack Systems also Available



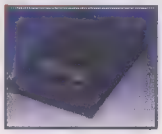
Home & Office

Panasonic

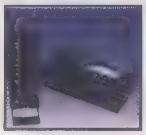


Check Writer

Fax ▲ Phone Answering Machine



Totally Digital Answering Machine



900MHZ Cordless Phone

Accessories

Batteries
- ▲ NoMEM
- ▲ Auto Discharge
- ▲ Belt Packs
- ▲ Name Brands

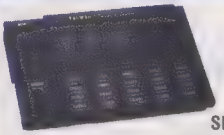
We Carry The Widest Selecton

Canon
We Stock All Canon Accessories

AZDEN Microphones
- ▲ Boom
- ▲ Lapel
- ▲ Wireless
- ▲ Directional
- ▲ Narrative
- ▲ Headset

Minicam Lights

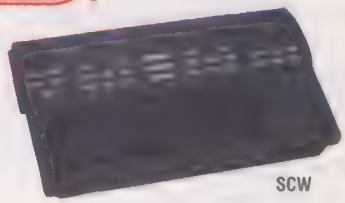
SUNPAK
We Stock Video Lights From 5-100 Watts



SFX-5

Video Pro Magic
- ▲ Digital Video Movie
- ▲ Studio and Audio Mixer

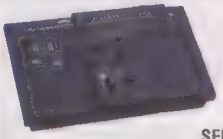
SIMA



SCW

Colorwriter Magic
- ▲ Full Color Special Effects Electronic Titler

We Carry The Full Line Of Camcorder Accessories

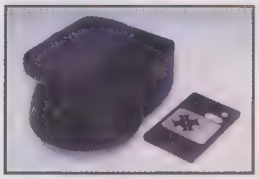


SED-2X

Video Ed/It 2X
- ▲ Mini Editor and Sound
- ▲ Mixer with Color Wipe Effects

Cinema Products STEADICAM JR

SUNPAK
- ▲ Remote
- ▲ Pan



NADY SYSTEMS

▲ 151 VR Wireless Video

No Sales Tax
If shipped outside Texas!

For the most comprehensive 64 page catalog
Send $3 to the address at the bottom!

Serving the nation
for over 12 years!

COLONEL VIDEO & AUDIO

UNBEATABLE

NATIONAL MAIL ORDER 5-STAR RATING COALITION

- ▲ Hometown Texas Hospitality
- ▲ 24 Hour Order Processing
- ▲ All Major Credit Cards

Checks Accepted COD Accepted
Instant Financing Available*

- ▲ Super Helpful-Friendly Sales Consultants

We Specialize in All Accessories

Open 7 Days a Week
Mon-Sat 8-9pm
Sunday 10-6pm
C.S.T.

1-800-423-VCRS
(Orders Only) (8277)

1-713-486-8300
(Fax Hot Line)

1-800-Video-97
(Repeat Callers) (84336)

1-713-486-8866
(Inquiries & Customer Service)

★ Fast — Fed. Exp. Available
★ Knowledgeable — Factory Trained
★ Friendly — We're From Texas

1-5 year warranties • No deductible • No out of pocket expense • Good nationwide, Mexico, Europe, Canada, ask for more info • Super competitive prices • Protect your investment!

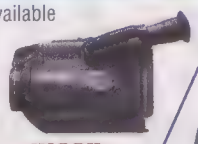
Factory Authorized Dealer For Every Brand We Sell!

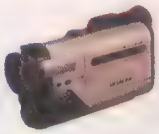
- ▲ No Grey Goods
- ▲ Full Factory Warranty
- ▲ Includes All Accessories
- ▲ Don't Get Burned! Only Buy From An Authorized Dealer!

Pal Secam Available

Canon L1

Panasonic IQ-203


RICOH R-18


HITACHI VHM-39A

JVC GRS-Z1

North America's Largest and Oldest Camcorder Dealer

Laser Disc Hotline 713-286-SALE Animation Hard to Find

Panasonic WJ-AVE5

VIDEONICS TM-1

We Stock
EM-1 Editmaker
TU-1 Thumbs Up Editor
PCM-2 Pro Ed
VE-1 Video Equalizer
SE-1 Sound Mixer
PP-1 Processor Plus
GL1-5 Graphic Library
and much more!

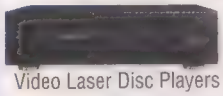
SIMA

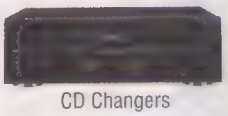
Your Editing Headquarters!

- ▲ Mixers
- ▲ Digital Processors
- ▲ Macro Busters
- ▲ Video Printers
- ▲ Digital Effects Generator

and much more!

Receivers


Video Laser Disc Players


CD Changers

Tape Decks

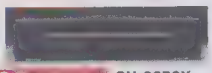
Mini Disc

Best Brands • Best Prices!
Your Audio Experts!

YAMAHA is Here

VCR'S

JVC HR-S6800U



GO VIDEO GV-3050X

SONY
Authorized Distributor For all Sony Tapes

TV'S
40-150 Rear Screen & LCD Projectors Available

SIMA

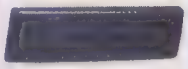
- ▲ Lights
- ▲ Cases
- ▲ Tripods
- ▲ Filters
- ▲ Lenses
- ▲ Chargers/ Dischargers
- ▲ Batteries
- ▲ NoMEM Battery

and much more!

BOSE

Free Shipping
Your Authorized Bose Dealer

Car Stereo



If You Don't See It Ask!

Circle 30 on Reader Service Card.

Return or exchanges may be made within 7 days of receipt after prior authorization. All returned merchandise must be in new condition and include packaging and printed material in original unaltered condition. Returns may be subject to a restocking fee. Shipping and handling charges nonrefundable. We are not responsible for typographical errors. Shipping and handling is extra. These are phone & mail order prices only. Prices are not valid in the showrooms or to the customers within 150 mile radius. If you wish to drive to the stores, please phone ahead to check the in-store price. Ask for details. Colonel Video and Audio 16451 Space Center Blvd. Houston, TX 77058

SAVE 65%

When You Subscribe to

VIDEO *magazine*

TO ENTER YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

CALL TOLL FREE

1-800-365-1008

DISCOVER WHAT YOU'VE BEEN MISSING — JUST CALL THE TOLL FREE NUMBER TODAY!

VIDEO is loaded with helpful know-how and techniques you can use to get maximum performance and pleasure from your home video equipment.

From upgrading basic equipment to designing a state-of-the-art editing suite plus programming from music to movies, VIDEO covers it all.

You'll be entertained, enlightened and always on top of the latest in equipment and prerecorded tapes. The price? Only $11.97 for 12 big monthly issues — a full 65% off the newsstand cost.

Get convenient home delivery, a great price and unbeatable in-depth reviews and equipment tests from the world's #1 magazine of home video.

Call Today!

New West ELECTRONICS

...the folks who care

- Camcorders • VCRs
- Industrial
- TVs and Monitors
- Laser Disc Players
- Audio Components
- Speakers
- Karaoke
- Radar
- A Complete Line of Accessories

- ***FREE DELIVERY****
- FEDERAL EXPRESS
- ***HONEST PRICE***
- ***FRIENDLY SERVICE***

ALL MAJOR BRANDS

1-800-488-8877

[Same in Canada]

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

CODs & POs Welcome
No Additional Charge for Credit Cards

Call Toll-Free Mon-Fri: 6:30am – 7:00pm,
Sat: 7:00 am – 6:00 pm Sun: 7:00 am – 5:00 pm Pacific Time

New West Electronics • 4120 Meridian, Bellingham, Wa 98226
A Division of Clarity Electronics, Ltd.

*On Camcorders and VCRs

Circle 32 on Reader Service Card.

29 WEST 35TH STREET, N.Y., N.Y 10001
BET. 5TH AND 6TH AVENUE

SMILE PHOTO

FOR ORDERS ONLY
CONTINENTAL USA AND CANADA
TOLL FREE
1-800-366-6993

2 YEAR EXTENDED WARRANTY ON VIDEO........ 39.95

PANASONIC

CAMCORDERS

PV-800	589.00	PV-IQ203	589.00
PV-810	625.00	PV-IQ303	629.00
PV-760	869.00	PV-IQ403	699.00
PV-S770	1089.00	PV-IQ503	729.00
PV-53	949.00	PV-332	619.00
PV-43	869.00	PV-362	739.00
PV-S62	999.95	PV-S372	919.00
PV-S63			1099.00

VCR's

PV-2301	189.00	PV-S4366	429.00
PV-4301	209.00	PV-S 4266	389.00
PV-4210	209.00	PV-S 4270	409.00
PV-4311	219.00	PV-S 4280	599.00
PV-4214	219.00	PV-S 4990	949.00
PV-4314	239.00	PV-4962	389.00
PV-4250	289.00	PV-4860	299.00
PV-4351	269.00	PV-4970	449.00
PV-4260	309.00	PV-CC50	249.00
PV-4361	329.00	LX-900	599.00
PV-4262	309.00	LX-K700	579.00
PV-4362	349.00	LX-200	429.00
PV-S 4380	659.00	LX-1000	599.00
PV-VP1 Video Printer			784.00

PANASONIC PROFESSIONAL

CAMCORDERS

AG-195	CALL	AG-455	1499.95
AG-185	699.00	AG-450	1029.00
AG-3	2399.00	AG-460	2299.00
WV-F250 Doockable Package			CALL

VCR's

AG-1270	249.95	AG-5200X	569.00
AG-1740	295.00	AG-5700	1229.00
AG-1960	899.00	AG-W1	1449.00
AG-1970	CALL	WJ-MX12	1449.00
AG-2520	369.00	WJ-MX30	CALL
WJ-AVE5	1159.00	WJ-MX50	3850.00
AG-A95	244.95	WJ-KB50	429.00
AG-A96	319.00	WV-KB15A	209.95
WV-KB12A	129.95	WJ-TTL5	219.95
VW-CG5			229.95
AG-EP60 Video Printer			949.00

S-VHS VCR'S

AG-7150	CALL	AG-7400	CALL
AG-7350	CALL	AG-7650	CALL
AG-7355	CALL	AG-7750	CALL

MONITOR/VCR COMBO

AG-505 5"	989.00	AG-550 10"	729.00
AG-513 13"	459.00	AG-560 10"	789.00
AG-520 20"			549.00

MONITERS

CT-1030M	299.00	CT-2083Y	339.00
CT-1331Y	399.00	CT-2083VY	389.00
CT-1382Y	239.00	CT-1382VY	279.00
CT-1383Y	254.95	CT-1383VY	299.00
CT 2000M 19" Multi System			899.00

VIDEO PROJECTORS

PT-10L LCD Video Projector	734.95
PT-30L LCD Video Projector	1799.00
PT-101Y S-VHS Video Projector	CALL
PT-301Y S-VHS up to 300" Screen	CALL

SONY

CAMCORDERS

CCD-VX3 Hi-8 3 Chip			3149.00
CCD-TR200	899.95	CCD-SP9	799.00
CCD-TR61	699.00	CCD-TR81	799.95
CCD-TR101	1169.00	CCD-TR31	669.00
CCD-FX510	729.00	CCD-FX310	559.00
CCD-FX410	599.00	CCD-FX520	649.00
CCD-TR71	729.00	CCD-FX710	869.00
CCD-FX420	599.00	CCD-FX620	729.00

VCR's

SLV-400	239.00	EVS-900	1499.00
SLV 700	339.00	EVA-50	349.00
SLV 750	389.00	GV-M20	559.00
SLV 900	419.00	EVC-40	325.00
SLV-R5	759.00	EV-DT1	709.00
EVS 550	539.00	EV-DT2	739.00
EVS 2000	779.00	SL-HF360	CALL
EVS-3000	1259.00	GV-S50	749.00
SL-HF 870	759.00	SL-HF 2100	1269.00
SL-S6000	269.00	RME-700	689.00
RME 300	489.95	XV-C700	249.95
XV-C 900			699.00
AC-S10 Charger/Reconditioner			109.95
BE-V8 8MM Rewinder/Eraser			139.95
GP-TRX Pistol Grip			84.95
RM-155K Wireless Remote			99.95
RM-95 Wired Remote			89.95
SPK-TRX2	149.95	SPK-FX1	124.95
MPK-TRS Underwater Housing			869.00
ACV-55N One Hr. Batt. Charger			159.95
AA Battery Pack			19.95
XV-M30 Color Monitor			329.95
New Car Cord for V-5000			64.95
NP-22H	44.95	NP-77HD	69.95
NP-11	44.95	NP-66H	49.95
NP-77H	49.95	NP-55H	39.95
NP-22			29.95

JVC

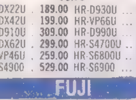
CAMCORDERS

GR-M3U	529.00	GR-AX35	629.00
GR-M5U	599.00	GR-M50U	749.00
GR-AX50	669.00	GR-AX33	609.00
GR-M7 Pro	749.00	GR-AX55	669.00
GRS-AX35	629.00	GR-SX90U	829.00

VCR's

HR-DX22U	189.00	HR-D930U	299.00
HR-DX42U	199.00	HR-VP66U	329.00
HR-D910U	309.00	HR-D990U	359.00
HR-DX62U	299.00	HR-S4700U	449.00
HR-VP46U	259.00	HR-S6800U	539.00
HR-S4900	529.00	HR-S6900	579.00

FUJI



H-128SW	999.00	F-122SW	669.00
F-120SW	499.95	G-101 Act. Grip	54.95
P-701 LCD Projector			In Stock
P-40U Video Projector			299.00
P-401	CALL	HP-AI	CALL
TR-1 Mini Tripod			19.95
Spare Bulb f/P-701			34.95
Spare Bulb/P-40U			24.95

MITSUBISHI

HSU-58	399.00	HSU-65	569.00
HSU-59	479.00	HSU-82	899.00
HSU-69	629.00	HSU-56	339.00
HSU-57	409.00	HSU-56P	369.00
HSU-67	599.00	HSU-28	239.00
HSU-38	279.00	HSU-48	559.00

RCA

CAMCORDERS

PRO-807	489.00	CC-180	529.00
PRO-825	499.00	CC-285	729.00
PRO-860	429.00	CC-320	699.00
PRO-865	589.00	CC-560	949.95
PRO-867	549.00	CC-187	639.00
PRO-870	639.00	CC-391	559.00
PRO-880	879.00	CC-407	549.00
PRO-883	959.00	CC-507	549.00
CC-177	559.00	CC-517	639.00

VCR'S

VR-295	209.00	VR-516	219.00
VR 341	209.95	VR-526	225.95
VR-521	239.00	VR-536	259.00
VR-319	189.00	VR-657 HF	249.00
VR-320	189.00	VR-662 HF	289.00
VR-505	229.00	VR-667 HF	309.00
VR-506	219.00	VR-690 HF	339.00
VR-515	239.00	VR-800 HF	369.00

RCA ACCESSORIES

VCC 1000 Color Corrector	244.95
WHP-101 Cordless Headphone	129.95
AC031 Deluxe Video Tripod	69.95
AC028 Soft Camcorder Case	49.95
AV096 Extended Play Batt.	59.95
AVS010 Syncro Edit Cable	34.95
CRM020 Remote Control	25.95
CRF020 RF Adapter	39.95
VTV090 Character Gen.	109.95
LX 153 1.5x tele	74.95
WM003 Wireless Mike	79.95

MINOLTA

Truvision Projector MTP-101			849.95
Pro 8-918 Hi-8 2 Chip			1189.00
8-808	729.95	C-618	649.00
8-418	629.00	8-438	599.00
8-428	649.00	8-848	899.95
C-518	599.00	V-118	599.00
C-516	529.00	V-228	714.95
V-10R	499.95	V-1▒	599.95

MINOLTA ACCESSORIES

1.5X Tele f/8-918	189.00
0.65X Wide f/8-918	189.00
BA-8000S Car batt. Adapter	69.95
B8-8000 Charger Base	49.95
VCG-IU Character Generator	99.95
VFT-1 Film Transfer Adapter	119.95
VIC-1 Input Cord	24.95
VIC-2 Av Input Cord	24.95
VIC-3 Stereo Input Cord	29.95
VOC-3 Stereo Output Cord	29.95
VDC-160 Dubbing Cord	34.95
RC-100 Remote Control	19.95
VRC-2 Remote Control	26.95
DM-1 Uni Direct Mike	39.95
DM-2 Super Direct Mike	82.95
VRJ-1 Rain Jacket	44.95
VRJ-406 Rain Jacket	59.95
VLT-1 1.5x Tele Conv.	89.95
VLW-1 0.7x Wide Conv.	74.95
VLL-100U Color Enhanc. Light	49.95
VBP-160 One Hr. Batt.	49.95
VBP-161 Two Hr. Batt.	59.95
Minolta Car Cords	54.95

GO VIDEO

DUAL DECK VCR

GV-2020 Visions	549.00
GV-2030 Mirage	559.00
GV-2234 Wizard	CALL
GV-2040 Images	CALL
GV-3000 Wizard	CALL
GV-3020 Visions	CALL
GV-3030 Mirage	CALL
GV-3040 Images	CALL
GV-3050 Horizon	719.0L
GV-3060 Visions	CALL
GV-3080 Images	CALL
CRP-02 Cable Ready Plus	CALL
PM-01 Palm Mate Remote	39.95

KODAK PHOTO CD SYSTEM

ASK FOF $50.00 REBATE

PCD-250	309.00	PCD-5850	375.00
PCD-850	329.00	PCD-M50	329.00

MAILERS

DT-24	17.29	DT-36	25.99
DPT-24	24.99	DPT-36	36.99
PKT-24	19.49	PKT-36	29.49

SHARP

VL-HL 1000 View Cam			▒
VLL-380	619.00	VLL-175	549.00
VLL-62	549.00	VL-MX6U	609.00
VLL-72U	599.00	VL-MX7U	699.00
VLL-N1U	579.00	BT-22	49.95
Slimcam Batt	49.95	BT-80	84.95

SHARP VCR'S

VC-5250	169.00	VC-H86U	324.95
VC-503	199.00	VC-H95U	359.00
VC-H904	329.00	VC-H96U	299.00

HITACHI

CAMCORDERS

VM-2500A	589.00	VM-H18	CALL
VM-4400	629.00	VM-H38	899.00
VM-5400	729.00	VM-H39	1069.00
VM-S8200	1029.00	VM-22A	599.00
VM-SP1A	939.00	VM-23A	629.00
VM-25A			729.00

VCR's

VTM-161	199.00	VTF-361	CALL
VTM-260	225.00	VTF-362	CALL
VTM-262	239.00	VTF-462	CALL
VTM-251	229.00	VTF-551	CALL
VTS-751 S-VHS			CALL

RICOH

[illegible]	[illegible]	R-88H	799.95
R-18H	1049.00	R-831	549.00
R-16	CALL	NP-99	29.95
R-15			689.00

NIKON

Nikon Credit Card — Ask Application

VN-750	CALL	VN-320	CALL
VN-840	629.95	VN-720	CALL
5 Year Warranty			NO CHARGE

TOSHIBA

M-222	169.00	M-648	289.00
M-228	189.00	M-758	349.00
M-448	219.95	M-658	309.00
M-458	229.00	SV-F 990	1149.95

KYOCERA/YASHICA

KX-V1	869.95	KX-95	699.95
KX-35	CALL	KX-H1	799.95
KX-77	599.95	KDM-770	CALL
KD-M 730	449.95	KX-90	699.95

CANON

We Accept The Canon Credit Card

A-1 Digital	1149.00	H-460	799.95
E-808	699.95	H-850	649.00
E-520	599.00	UC-1	599.00
E-63	529.00	UC-20	639.00
E-65	529.00	UC-1 Color	729.00
E-67	699.00	UC-S1	799.00
E-210	499.00	UC-S2	839.95
E-250	589.95	UC-S3	1139.00
E-350	649.00	E-230	549.00

L-1 Hi-Band Kit	1899.00
CL 10-100MM 10x Lens	2499.95
CL-250F4 Reflex	529.00
CL5-15 Wide Angle Zoom Lens	479.00
CL8-120 Zoom Lens 15X	449.00
CL8.7-69.6 Zoom Lens ▒	279.00
EOS Adapter VL	249.00
CL-2X Extender	229.00
FS-72U Filter Set	89.95
EWA Marine Underwater Bag	279.00
RS-1000 Rain Shield	44.95
HC-1000 Hard Case	229.00

CANON ACCESSORIES

10,000 MAH Batt Pack gives you up to 7 hours on Any Canon Camcorder

- Weighs only 3.9 lbs
- Includes charger, and conecting cord
- No other adaptors needed.

79.95

ED-100 Video Editor			189.95
WL-50	49.95	ZR-100	54.95
CU-E2	64.95	SF-200	44.95

BATTERIES

BP-E77K	39.95	BP-E22	59.95
BP-E718	59.95	BP-10A	49.95
BP-E722	64.95	BP-30A	49.95
BP-E4	59.95	BP-100	59.95
BP-E722D w/LED Display			89.95

POWER ADAPTERS

CA-100	69.95	CA-E2	89.95
CA-200	74.95	CA-E7	69.95

CAR BATTERY ADAPTERS

CB-110	69.95	CB-E2	74.95
CB-E7	69.95	CB-E1	69.95

CHARGE COUPLERS

DC-100	24.95	BC-E1	39.95
DC-200	24.95	BC-E2	49.95
CR-E7K	54.95	BC-E3	54.95
PB-100 Portable Charger			64.95
MC-100 Multi Charger			139.95

VIDEO LIGHTS

VL-7	14.95	VL-20	54.95

MICROPHONES

ZM-100	129.95	DM-300	84.95
MM-200	124.95	MM-100	89.95

LENSES/FILTERS

TL-37	59.95	WA-37	49.95
TL-46	74.95	FS-37U	49.95
TL-55	79.95	FS-37	44.95
TL-55L3X	254.95	FS-46U	49.95
WD-37	59.95	FS-46	48.50
WD-46	84.95	FS-55U	64.95
WD-55	84.95	FS-55	64.95

HARD CARRYING CASES

HC-A2	129.95	HC-E708	119.95
HC-800	79.95	HC-E80	79.95
HC-60	74.95	HC-A1	129.95
HC-U1	104.95	HC-E400	79.95
HC-U2	109.95	HC-600	79.95
HC-9	79.95	HC-8	79.95
HC-E7	79.95	HC-1000	229.95

SOFT CASES

SC-U1	59.95	SC-E7	59.95
SC-800	59.95	SC-6	59.95
SC-E708	64.95	SC-U1	49.95
VK-U1 Video Back Pack			94.95
SK-U1 Sports Pack			169.95

RAIN SHIELDS

RS-A2	34.95	RS-300	39.95
RS-800	34.95	RS-E7	34.95
RS-60	29.95	RS-E80	34.95
RS-U1	47.50	RS-E400	34.95
RS-U2	47.50	RS-AIM	34.95
RS-U3	39.95	RS-6	34.95
RS-9	34.95	RS-30	32.50

XAP SHOT

RC-570 Still Video Camera			2299.00
RC-360 Still Video Camera			1099.00
RP-420 Video Printer			CALL
Xap Shot	379.95	Action Set	64.95
Batt. Chrgr	99.95	System Bag	69.95
Batt. Pack	29.95	RF Unit RF301	64.95
AC. Coupler	32.95	Floppy Disk	7.50

LCD PROJECTORS

SHARP LCD PROJECTOR

XV-120ZUA LCD Projector	2150.00
XV-101TUWL LCD Projector	2899.00
XV-250 LCD Projector	4850.00
XVH-30U LCD Projector	3139.00
XVP-10U Compact LCD Projector	1649.00
XS-100SP 100" Screen	189.95
XS-100HT 100" Screen	319.00
XS-100EMW 100" Motorized Screen	749.00
XS-80SP 80" Screen	119.00
XS-80HT 80" Screen	229.00
XS-80EMW 80" Motorized Screen	659.00
XC-100LV Controller w/Remote	289.00
AN-LM102 Ceiling Mount Bracket	189.00
AN-30EZ Motorized Zoom Lens	1129.00
XP-100LM Projector Stand	479.00

Navitar Lenses For Sharp Vision

217F 3.5	599.00	315F 5.3	599.00
252F 4.0	599.00	402F 6.8	699.00

apollo

ShowPro Portable LCD Video Projector

Project a bright, clear, true-color picture from 20" up to a giant 120" diagonal on any screen or blank wall

AVP-300	999.00
AVP-400	1399.00
Zoom Lens	289.00
Spare Bulb	29.95
MP-1900 Lazer Pointer	99.95
Sanyo PLC-200N	CALL
Telex 3000V	CALL

PAL VIDEO

SONY PAL

CCD-FX500	869.00	CCD-TR50	799.00
CCD-FX270	659.00	CCD-TR8E	1049.00
CCD-F355	629.00	CCD-TR303	749.00
CCD-FX300	699.00	CCD-TR305	789.00
CCD-FX400	829.00	CCD-TR705	879.00
CCD-VX1	2499.00	CCD-TR505	879.00
CCD-FX700	999.00	CCD-TR805	1199.00
CCD-V600	979.00	CCD-V5000	2289.00
CCD-V6000			2399.00

SONY VCR's

EVC-3	539.00	SLV-X37	329.00
SL-VX57	349.00	SLV-X800	CALL

RICOH PAL

R-15	849.95	R-18H	1149.95

PANASONIC PRO. PAL

NV-M3000	959.00	NV-M810	725.00
NV-M40	CALL	NV-MS700	989.00
NV-M9EE	829.00	NV-MS800	1129.00
NV-M9000	1229.00	NV-MS600	849.00
NV-MS4	CALL	NV-MS500	879.00
NV-M25F	729.00	NV-G3A	699.00
NV-MS950	969.00	NV-G101A	589.00

VCR's

NV-J22	359.00	NV-J27	399.00
NV-J700	469.00	NV-FS88	869.00
NV-FS90			1049.00

PANASONIC PRO. PAL

AG-455	1589.00	AGW-1	1449.00
WJ-AVE 5	949.00	AG-7330	2529.00
WJ-MX12	1859.00	AG-500	925.00
WJ-MX50	3899.00	AG-7450	2569.00
AG-450	1499.00	WV-F250	5739.00
AG-7500			5100.00

CANON

RC-260 Still Video Camera			399.95
EX-1	2299.00	A-2	1699.00
EX-850	789.00	UC-30	1089.00
E-600	929.00	UC-16	959.00
E-200	659.00	UC-15	859.00
E-110E			729.95

AKAI PAL

VS-R110 EM	169.00	VS-F490	309.00
VS-F12 EDG	229.00	VS-F410 EM	289.00
VS-F260 EM	229.00	VS-X400	309.00
VS-F440	259.00	VS-X470	369.00
VS-X560 Multi-Sys. Hi-Fi Stereo			449.00

AIWA PAL

MULTI SYSTEM CONVERTER

HV-M110	349.00	HV-MG360	449.00
HV-MG-330	389.00	MG-350S	459.95

JVC PAL

GR-AX27	629.00	HRD-545	239.00
GR-AX107	749.00	HRD-X20	239.00
GR-M31	649.00	HRD-671	379.00
GR-AX5	599.95	HRD-651	365.00
GR-M51	689.00	HRD-721	349.00
GR-65	789.00	HRD-637	429.00
GR-S70	989.00	HRD-667	409.00
GR-SX97	999.00	HRD-527	359.00
HRD-92MS			499.00

MULTI-SYSTEM TV

JVC

C-14 MIV 14" 21 System TV/Monitor	299.00
C-21MIV 21" 21 System TV/Monitor	399.00
C-1480 14" 17 System	279.00

SONY

KV-1485	329.00	KV-2584	699.00
KV-1984	439.00	KV-27XV1	829.00
KV-21GPX	459.00	KV-2964	1099.00
KV-2553			749.00

PAL ACCESSORIES

Ambico V-0675 Universal Video System Converter	779.00
Ambico V0300 Spec FX Gen	299.95
Videonics DirectED Plus	529.95
Videonics Equalizer	369.00
Videonics Titlemaker	469.95
Ambico V0629 Enhanc/Mixer	54.95
Ambico V0808 6.5 Amp Batt Belt	54.95
Ambico V0870 20 Watt Light	54.95
20 Watt Light w/Sony NP-66	59.95
300 Watt AC/200 Volt	44.95
Citizen M-329 PAL	134.95
SD-2000 Universal Transcoder Transfer NTSC to Pal M or N	69.95
Sima Edit 3 Pal	139.95

SLIK TRIPODS

503-QF	49.95	333	59.95
523-QF	69.95	444	59.95
504-QF	64.95	M-410	139.95
505-QF	118.95	M-610	199.95
506-QF	134.95	M322	99.95
510-VF	29.95	EZ-POD	34.95
511-QF	34.95	EZ-HOLD	39.95
512-QF	44.95	U-212	64.50
112AF	79.95	U-112	44.95
322AF	139.95	U-100	34.95
212-AF	89.95	333 AF	114.95
Video V-700 Dolly			54.95
722 Flow Motion Video Head			59.95

REMOTES FOX

Fox-400	24.95	Fox-600	39.95
Fox-800			49.95

ONE FOR ALL

UNIVERSAL REMOTES

One For All 3	29.95	One For All 4	39.95
One For All 3 Big Easy			29.95
One For All 6			54.95
One For ▒ 8			59.95
One For All 12			74.95

MEMOREX REMOTES

CP-8 Turbo			69.95
AV-4	29.95	AV-8 Turbo	54.95

JVC RMS1

• Touch-sensitive LCD panel • Screen menus for 11 program sources (2 VCR's, 1 videodisc player, 1 TV, 1 CD player, 1 DAT, 1 tape deck, 1 tuner, 1 turntable, 1 auxiliary component, 1 utility unit), plus amplifier or receiver • Adaptable variable-length coding system • Two modes of display: JVC standard with 10 menus and programmable with 18. **149.95**

SUNPAK

CV-20S Auto **59.95**

Ready Zoom CZ-200 Auto			64.95
CV-300 Auto	84.95	**BATTERIES**	
Ready Lite 10	44.95	CL-5	39.95
Ready Lite 20	33.50	CL-6	29.95
CV-150	39.95	CL-7	29.95
CV-200	44.95	CL-8	29.95
CV-300	49.95	CL-10	24.95
CV-320	44.95	RB-55	29.95
CV-20S	49.95	RB-77	29.95
CZ-200	49.95	RB-77S	39.95
Spare Bulb			19.95

Remote Controlled AP-200T Auto Pan Tilt Head

Uses Sony or Panasonic 6 volt Camcorder Battery (not incl.). Remote Controlled Auto Pan-tilt Head **129.95**

AP1000 **174.95**

SMITH VICTOR

Q-250 SG 250 Watt AC light	39.95
100w 12v light & Power Pack	99.95
M-150 150w light	39.95
100w DC light	39.95
M-75 AC/DC Light	149.95
K-102 Light Kit	139.95

COOL-LUX

No. 1 in Video Light

U30001 Tri-Lite	139.95
LK-2000 Mini-Cool Standard	69.95
LK-2050 Mini-Cool AC-DC	84.95
LK-2060 Pro-Pak 2000	149.95
LK-3000 PRo Sumer Kit	249.00
LK-2250 Color Kit No. 2	369.00
LK-2300 Cool Kit No. 3	369.00
LK-2100 Micro-Lux	39.95
LK-2150 Micro II	64.95
LK-3100 Studio Kit	424.95
LK-2500 Cam-Pak	74.95
LK-2350 Star Pak	599.95

OLYMPIC BATTERY

BC-3100 13 amp. BELT	209.00
BC-3200 20 amp. BELT	239.00
BC-3600 Fast Charger	159.95
BC-3010 L 1.9 Batt. Pack	44.95
BC-3050 6.5 amp. PACK	64.95
BC-3020 2.3 amph.	59.95
BC-3000 N-2.5 Battery Pack	69.96
AX-1400 L 1.4 Battery	44.95
DC-3600 LCD Charger/Discharger	94.95

AMBICO LIGHTS

V-1500 150 AC/100 DC	34.95
V-0170-150 W.AC-100 ▒ DC	34.95
V-0200-100 Watt DC	29.95
V-0850-One Gun Powrlite 30 Watt	49.95
V-0855-30 Watt AC/DC	59.95
V-0853 Battery F/0855	44.95
V-0865-30 ▒ AC/DC Same Bulb	34.95
V-0880-20 W. Cordless W/NP-66	54.95
V-0882-10/20/30 Watt. W/NP-66	59.95
V-0887-Microlite F/TR-4/6/7	44.95
V-0804 AC/DC. W/5 Amp. Hr. Batt. Pack	64.95
V-0860-30 W. AC/DC.W/4 A.H. Batt. Pack	69.95
V-0808 6.5 Amp. Battery Belt	49.95

HAMA

Video Cut II	679.00
Video Script 53	459.00

ELMO FILM TRANSFER

TRV-16G	3150.00	TRV-35G	2149.00
VMX-4 Mixr	449.00	Film Cleaner	99.95
16-CLTC, 16 MM Tele-Cine Projector			1599.00

AMBICO TRIPODS

0618	12.95	0541	69.95
0599	44.95	0542	69.95
0525	42.95	0543	49.95
0530	49.96	9500	74.95

BOGEN

3118	259.95	3131	209.95
3120	169.95	3132	164.95
3122	111.79	3135	219.95
3123	129.95	3140	204.95
3124	107.95	3142	214.95
3125	124.95	3150	249.95
3191	319.40	3170	91.95
3156 Dolly	109.95	3194	549.95
3145 Caddy	27.95	3127 Dolly	64.95
3126 Head	44.95	3155 Spreader	18.95
3137 Dolly	79.95	3063 Head	89.95
3060	352.95	3146 Apron	18.95
3065	409.95	3062	454.95
3161	129.95	3067 Dolly	159.95
3169	99.95	3163	112.00
3175	99.95	3176	129.95
3177	134.95	3179	112.95
3411	49.95	3431	54.95
3144 Video Shoulder MT			37.95
Video Moniter Holder			34.95

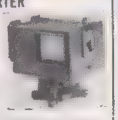
VELBON

Stratos 470 Top Rated			64.95
Stratos 480	104.95	Stratos 460 Q	52.95
Videomate I	34.95	Videomate II	44.95
Videomate III	57.95	Videomate IV	66.95
UP-40X Unipod	29.95	Mark-6A	179.95
MUP-4 Unipd	64.95	Mark-7	229.95
SX-681K	127.95	PX741K	159.95
WX-881K	226.95	PX781K	169.95

CULLMAN

T-3100	109.95	T-3400	129.95
T-3200	119.95	Magic-2	114.95
T-3300	129.95	Magic-1	94.95
2800	109.95	Video Magic	149.95
T2700 Magic Set			154.95
Mini Magic	64.95	Chest Magic	69.95

VIVITAR UVC-1 UNIVERSAL VIDEO CONVERTER



- Converts 8mm and Super 8 movies, slides and photographs to video tape. **59.95**
- Works with most camcorders.
- Includes converter unit, multicoated macro lens and adjustable stand.
- Powered by 4 "D" batteries or optional AC adapter.
- Optional AC Adapter 19.95

4-"D" Batteries 4.99

VIDEO CASES

Samsonite®
CAMCORDER CASE 49.95

TAMRAC

970	CALL	978	CALL
972	CALL	979	CALL
974	CALL	980	CALL
976	CALL	1586	CALL

VIDEO LENSES

TOKINA

VC-200 2X High-Band Telephoto	74.95
VC-050 0.5X High Band Wide Angle	74.50
VSC-18,Pro 1.8X Professional Tele.	49.95
VSC-0714 1.4/0.7X Lens Set	57.95
VC6515 0.65/1.5X Set F/37mm	49.95
VTC-20, 2X Telephoto F/37-27mm	34.95
VTC-05, 0.5X Wide F/37-27mm	34.95
VSC-05, Pro 0.5X Professional	49.95
VC-05 0.5X Wide	39.95
VC-20 2X Telephoto	39.95
VC-40 4X Telephoto	179.95
VC-55 5.5X Telephoto	194.50
VC-120 12X Telephoto	439.95
VCZ-60, 2X/6X Zoom	279.95
VCZ-50, 2.5X/5X Zoom	229.95

SIGMA

VF-1 0.45X Fisheye	67.95
V18 1.8X AF Telephoto	79.95
VT-3 3X Telephoto	99.95
VT-5 5X Telephoto	154.95
VWL 0.5X Wide	49.95
VTL 1.5X Telephoto	49.95
VW-P 0.6X Wide Professional	64.95
VT-P 1.5X Tele Professional	64.95
VZ-2 1.8X/4X Zoom	174.95
0.5X/1.5X Lens Set F/37mm	54.50

AMBICO LENSES

V-0310 0.42X Fisheye	39.95
V-0311 Close-Up/Wide View	44.95
V-0312 1.5X Telephoto	39.95
V-0313 2X Telephoto	44.95
V-0314 Macro Lens	16.95
V-0326 2X/0.6 Lens Set	74.95
Professional Hemispheric	52.50
V-0345 4X Super Telephoto	99.95
V-0360 Acrobat 2 in 1	39.95
V-0362 1.5X/0.6X 2 ▒ 1 37mm	59.95
V-0365 Auto Flip 2 in 1	59.95
V-0350 5X Telephoto	184.95
V-0355 5.5X Telephoto	269.95
V-0372 0.6X/1.5X Zoom	39.95
V-0375 2.5X/5X Zoom	244.95
V-0380 12X Telephoto	429.95
V-0382 2X Telephoto 37mm	44.95
V-0385 1.5X/0.6X Lens Set 37mm	49.95
V-3100 1.5X/0.5X Lens Set	59.95
V-3300 1.5X Telephoto	34.95
V-3500 3.5X Telephoto	139.95
Telephoto Lens Holder	39.95
V-0317 Special Effects Kit	14.95
V-0319 Multi Effects Kit	38.80
V-8319 Multi Effects Kit 37mm	39.95

RAYNOX LENSES

ST-2002 2X f/TR-101	59.95
ST-1001 Wide/Tele F/TR-101	59.95
XL-505 Wide Angle F/43 To 52	39.95
AF-1000 Tele/Wide f/37-27mm	48.95
AF-2000 2X Telephoto 37mm	42.95
AF-5000 0.5X Wide f/37-27mm	42.95
AF-3000 3X Tele 37mm	119.95
AF-1010 Tele/Wide Lens set	44.95
AF-505 Insta-Wide	29.95
GH-1000 Tele/Wide Kit 43MM	59.95
TP-2000 2X Telephoto	49.95
TP-2550 2.55X Telephoto	64.95
TP-3550 3.55X Telephoto	129.95
PRO-5050 0.5X Super Wide	63.95
HD-747T 1.5X Telephoto	44.95
HD-747W 0.7X Wide Angle	54.95
HD-747T2 2X Telephoto	64.95
Flip II 2 in 1 Wide/Tele	37.95
Video Transfer 1500	54.95
RV-2000 3 in 1 Video Transfer	109.95
SV-7000 PRO Slide ▒ Video Transf.	99.95

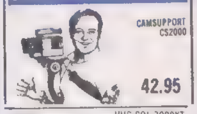
AZDEN LENSES

1.5X/.5X — F/37-36-27MM	59.95
2X/.5X — F/46-37MM	54.95
TR-3037 4 ▒ 1 Lens	99.00
0.5X Wide Angle	49.95
2X Telephoto	49.95

CAMCORDER SHOULDER REST

For Most Camcorder Models

HANDS FREE CAMCORDER SUPPORT



42.95

VIDEO CASSETTE REWINDER & FAST FORWARD

VHS-SOL 7000XT with digital counter **$24.95**

VHS One-Way Rewinder 19.95

KINDEX-2

All-Purpose video search/index device

Provides Hassle free access to programs/spots on VHS tapes. Just punch in required selection and Kindex2 locates the right program promptly.
Frees VCR from searching — saves wear and tear ▒ VCR head.
Rewind and fast forward. Comes with photo sensors to prevent tape snapping/stretching.
Choice of Searching with electronic (ECI) or manually labeled (MLI) signals:
ECI-Recognizes VCR's index signals, 8 second signals, and
MLI — Recognizes manually labeled index signals.
Insertion of earmarks anywhere within a program for easy retrieval. Up to ▒ earmarks possible.

149.95

VIDEO TAPE ERASER

PF-211 Hand-Held Tape Eraser	49.95
PF-212 Tape Eraser (2800 Gauss)	69.95
PF-250 Professional Bulk Eraser	259.00

VIDEO TAPES

TDK

T-30 HS	2.59
T-60 HS	2.79
T-120 HS	2.29
T-160 HS	2.99
L-750 HS Beta	3.39
T-120 EHG	2.49
T-160 EHG	3.65
T-120 HiFi	3.49
T-120 HDX-Pro	5.99
ST-120 XP Pro	6.79
ST-160 XP Pro	9.59
TC-20 EHG	2.79
TC-30 EHG	3.49
TC-20 HDX/Pro	2.99
STC-20 XP	5.89
STC-30 XP	7.45
P6-30 8mm	2.79
P6-60 8mm	2.89
P6-90 8mm	3.49
P6-120 8mm	3.19
P6-30 EHG	3.09
P6-60 EHG	3.89
P6-90 EHG	4.29
P6-120 EHG	4.29
HI-8 MP60	4.75
HI-8 MP90	5.29
HI-8 MP120	6.19
P6-120 HME	10.99
P6-60 HME	8.69
P6-150 HS	5.29

MAXELL

T-60 EX	2.69
T-120 EX	2.19
T-160 EX	2.99
T-60HGX/GLD	3.09
T-120HGX/GLD	2.75
T-160HGX/GLD	3.89
T-120XL-HI FI	3.55
T-120RX Pro	5.19
ST-120XRS	6.99
ST-160	8.69
ST-180	12.29
TC-20EX	2.89
TC-20HGX/GLD	3.29
TC-30HGX/GLD	3.79
TC-20 Pro	4.29
STC-20XRS	5.49
STC-30XRS	7.59
P6-15 8mm	3.39
P6-30 8mm	3.09
P6-60 8mm	3.49
P6-90 8mm	3.59
P6-120 8mm	3.89
P6-60 HGX 8mm	3.99
P6-90 HGX 8mm	4.69
P6-120 HGX 8mm	4.85
HI-8-30 MP	4.49
HI-8-60 MP	4.89
HI-8-90 MP	5.39
HI-8-120 MP	6.65
HI-8-90 ME	9.99
HI-8-120 ME	12.99

3M BLACK WATCH

T-120 HG	4.50
T-120 Hi-Pro	8.00
T-120 Premium	6.00
ST-120 S-VHS	17.00
P6-120 8mm	9.00
P6-120 Hi-8	17.00
P6-60 Hi-8	13.00
Head Cleaner	15.00

SONY

L-500 ES	2.69
L-500 Pro-X	5.29
L-750 ES	2.79
L-750 ES-HG	3.79
T-120 ES	2.29
T-120 ESHG	2.75
T-120 Pro-X	5.69
ST-120 S-VHS	7.29
T-160 ES	2.95
T-160 ESHG	3.29
8mm 30	2.99
8mm ▒	3.39
8mm ▒	3.69
8mm 120	3.89
8mm 150	5.69
8mm 120 HG	5.19
8MM 60 HG	4.25
HI8 MP60	5.49
HI8 MP120	7.29
HI-8 120 ME	11.59
HI-8 60 ME	8.69

FUJI

T-60 HQ	2.35
T-120 HQ	2.29
T-160 HQ	2.89
T-60 AV Pro	2.69
T-120 AV Pro	2.69
T-160 AV Pro	3.59
TC-20 AV Pro	3.29
TC-30 AV Pro	3.55
T-120 ▒ Master	4.69
ST-30 S-VHS	6.55
ST-60 S-VHS	6.89
ST-120 S-VHS	6.95
ST-160 S-VHS	9.79
ST-C20 S-VHSC	5.25
ST-C30 S-VHSC	6.72
P6-30 8MM	2.49
P6-60 8MM	2.89
P6-90 8MM	2.99
P6-120 8MM	3.59
P6-30 HG 8MM	2.85
P6-60 HG 8MM	3.39
P6-120 HG 8MM	4.25
P6-60 HI-8MP	4.35
P6-120 HI-8MP	5.79

KONICA

T-120	2.89
T-120 SHG	5.39
ST-120	6.69
8MM 120	4.99
8MM 90	4.49
8MM 60	3.99
TC-20 HG	3.95
TC-30 HG	5.49

PROFESSIONAL VIDEO TAPE

MAXELL BROADCAST

T-30 BQ	4.99	ST-31 BQ	6.29
T-60 BQ	5.49	ST-62 BQ	6.89
T-120 ▒	5.99	ST-126 BQ	7.49
		ST-182 BQ	14.79

FUJI H471-S PROFESSIONAL

ST-30	7.89
ST-60	8.69
ST-120	8.99

SONY PROFESSIONAL

MQST-30 S-VHS	8.49	P6-15MPF	3.89
MQST-60 S-VHS	8.99	P6-30MPF	4.09
MQST-120 S-VHS	9.39	P6-60MPF	4.79
T-30PR VHS	2.59	P6-90MPF	5.59
T-60PR VHS	2.79	P6-120MPF	6.69
T-120PR VHS	2.99	P6-30HMPX	5.89
T-30PM VHS	3.69	P6-60HMPX	8.29
T-60PM VHS	4.19	P6-120HMPX	11.39
T-120PM VHS	4.95	E6-30HMEX	8.29
T-30BA VHS	3.69	E6-60HMEX	11.69
T-60BA VHS	4.19	E6-120HMEX	15.49
T-120BA VHS	4.99	EL-250 ▒ Beta	13.29
EL-500 ▒ Beta			18.29
Sony BE-V8 8mm Rewinder/Eraser			139.95
VHS-Head Cleaner			14.95
8mm-Head Cleaner			14.95
VHS-C Cassette Adp			29.95

8mm REWIND/ FAST FORWARD

w/Digital Counter	37.95
VHS-C Rewinder	24.95
8mm Rewinder AC/DC	29.95

ORDERING INFORMATION: Please include name, address, & phone number with payment. Personal checks held for clearance. N.Y. State residence add Sales tax. Shipping, Handling & Insurance are additional. Prices in effect until next issue, as old stock lasts. Prices may include rebate. USA warranty may be additional. Returms accepted on most items within 10 days with prior authorization, unused and in its original packaging. Shipping charges are not refundable, all or▒s are subject to verification.

Circle 33 on Reader Service Card.

29 WEST 35TH STREET, N.Y., N.Y. 10001
BETWEEN 5TH AND 6TH AVENUE

FOR DROPS AND INFORMATION CALL
1-212-967-5900

SMILE PHOTO

VIDEONICS

VIDEO EDITMAKER

Videonics Video Edit Maker is a full function video editor that does more than just edit — it contains a complete titler and a graphics and special effects generator as well. Faster, more accurate and easier to use than the Direct ED+. Now you can edit, scroll titles, add graphics and special effects. Features either IR or hardware control (with Sony LANC equipped units). Turn that drab footage into a starting production

BEST VALUE!

449.00

PRO ED UPGRADE: With Keyboard and Mouse for Panasonic AG-1960 and Now for Sony and Canon 539.00

ED-IT Maker Pal	649.00
PRO ED System	1129.00
DirectED	299.00

VIDEO ACCS

AZDEN

WHX-PRO	159.95	WR-2 Pro	149.95
WMS-PRO	134.95	WM/T-30	54.95
WLX-PRO	134.95	ECZ-990	54.95
WM/T-PRO	109.95	ECZ-770	52.50
WL/T-PRO	84.95	ECZ-660	49.95
WR-PRO	84.95	ECS-440	39.95
WMS-200	89.95	DMH-80S	54.95
WMS-100	79.95	HS-7V	18.80
WMS-30H	89.95	CAM-3	44.95
VIDIPAX	34.95	TRANSFER-IT	24.95

JVC

MZ-550 Zoom Mic	74.95
MZ-707 Stereo Zoom Mic	129.95
WM-V10 Wireless Mic	119.95

MADY

The revolution has arrived
Cinema Products

STEADICAM JR

379.00

Travel Case	59.95
Canon L-1 Adp Kit	69.95
Steadicam JR PAL	CALL

BESCOR

BMW-PRO Professional

POWER PACKS

880 Power Pro + 12 Volt 10 AMP .. 279.00
970 Power Max 12 Volt 14 AMP 389.00
Available dual output configurations include cigarette lighter, 4 pin or 5-pin XLR in any configuration

Cellpack 12V, 10 AMP	179.00
Cellpack 12V, 14 AMP	219.00
Cellpack 13.2V, 14 AMP	239.00
Campak 12 Volt	149.00
Campak Pro 12 Volt 4 Pin XLR	159.00
Campak Pro 13.2 Volt 4 Pin XLR	189.00

N.R.G. LIGHTING

Lite Rite Light Control 119.00

ALL IN ONE CO-PRODUCER

VIDEO TRANSFER SYSTEM, WITH BUILT IN STEREO SOUND MIXER.

Easily transfer home movies, slides, or photos up to 4" X 6" to video. Stereo Sound Mixer let's you add background Music and Narration as you copy 114.95

Optional AC Adapter 19.95

CALCULATORS

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP-10B	29.95	HP-48GX	229.95
HP-12C	54.95	HP-95LX	364.95
HP-14B	54.95	HP-32SII	46.95
HP-17B	64.50	HP-48S	119.95
HP-19B	109.95	HP-42S	79.95
HP-20S	29.95	HP-48 SX	149.95
Infared Printer			92.95
Infared Printer Interface Module			59.95
Peripherals for 48SX			79.95
AC Adapter/Battery Charger			19.95
32K/48 SX	47.95	128K	119.99
128K/95 LX	119.95	512K	229.95
HP-95 LX 1 Megabyte			539.95
1 Megabyte Ram Card for 95LX			429.95
Portable Disk Drive for 95LX			234.95
Transtation Cards for 95LX			234.95

PERSONAL STEREOS

SONY WALKMAN

WM-FX30	44.95
WM-FX33	46.50
WM-FX36	69.95
WM-FX40	69.95
WM-FX43	74.95
WM-FX50	114.95
WM-GX35	109.95
SRF-M30	34.95
SRF-M45	39.95
SRF-M50	44.95
SRF-M70	49.95
SRF-75	44.95
WMD-6C	269.95
WM-D3	179.95
MZ-1	CALL
TCD-D7	449.00

AIWA

HST 75	74.95
HSJ 470	89.95
HSJ 707	154.95
HS PC204	89.95
HS-PU77	129.00

TCHMAN TV'S

FD 555	129.95
FD-250	94.95
FDL-370	249.95
FDL-380	274.95
FDL-3300	299.95
	464.95

CD PLAYERS

SONY

D-808K	209.00
D-33	119.95
D1-24	159.95
D1-66	219.95
D-125	109.95
D-202	154.95
D-122	139.95
Car Cord	29.95
Cass Adp	24.95

AVE RADIOES

SONY

ICF-2010	284.95
ICF-PRO80	299.95
ICF-7600DA	89.95
ICF-7600DS	174.95
ICF-SW800	99.00
ICF-SW55	294.95

NE SYSTEMS

CALLER I.D.	
Memory	39.95
Memory	49.95

TOP RATED

1416	84.95
1523	114.95
1527	124.95
1532	124.95
4200	59.95
4300	69.95
4320	59.95
4605	79.95
5200	79.95
5352	144.95
5400	94.95
5450	109.95
5510	149.95
5600	184.95
	74.95

CORDLESS

SPP-D15	139.95
SPP-115	104.95
SPP-120	109.95
SPP-160	124.95
SPP-170	129.95
SPP-190	144.95
SPP-320	184.95
SPP-A40	139.95
SPP-A60	149.95

E PHONES

IT-D250	84.95
IT-A205	99.95
IT-A305	94.95
IT-A505	114.95
ITA-555	129.00
ITA-4000	149.95
	74.95

ASONIC

E PHONES

KX-T 2260	54.95
KX-T 2355	44.95
KX-T 2365	54.95
KX-T 2370	89.95
	58.50

INE PHONES

KX-T 3175	74.95
KX-T 3170	134.95
KX-T 3250	114.95

MACHINES

KX-T 1461	59.95
KX-T 5200	79.95
KX-T 5300	CALL
KX-T 8000	149.95
	99.95

TERING MACHINES

KX-T 2460	92.50
KX-T 2470	119.95
KX-T 2740	159.95

SS PHONES

KX-T 3980	134.95
KX-T 3910	94.95
KX-T 4000	149.95
KX-T 4350	129.95
KX-T 4400	159.95
KX-T 9000	259.95
KX-T 3920	114.95
	109.95

AUDIO

PIONEER RECEIVERS

SX-201	139.00	VSX-512S	339.00
SX-251R	159.00	VSX-D602S	439.00
VSX-312R	175.00	VSX-D702S	509.00
VSX-407	199.00	VSX-D902S	689.00
VSX-452	229.00	VSX-D1531	829.00
VSX-502			309.00

CD PLAYERS

PD-102	119.00	PD-M702	189.00
PD-202	134.95	PD-M802	229.00
PD-M502	159.00	PD-M902	259.00
PD-M552	169.00	PD-TM3	309.00

CASSETTE DECKS

CT-W302R	139.00	CT-W602R	199.00
CT-W402R	149.00	CT-W802R	239.00
CT-W502R	159.00	CT-WM62R	299.00

LASER DISC PLAYERS

CLD-S201	319.00	CLD-D502	459.00
CLD-M301	389.00	CLD-D702	719.00
CLD-M401	455.00		

JVC

RECEIVERS

RX-207TN	149.00	RX-707VTN	309.00
RX-307TN	169.00	RX-807VTN	379.00
RX-507VTN	229.00	RX-905VTN	639.00

CD PLAYERS

XLV-151TN	109.00	XLZ-451TN	149.00
XLV-251TN	129.00	XLG-512NBK	299.00

CHANGERS

XLM-307TN	179.00	XLM-507TN	229.00
XLM-407TN	195.00	XLF-207TN	189.00

CASSETTE DECKS

XDZ-507TN	559.00	TDW-307TN	159.00
TDR-441TN	155.00	TDW-707TN	199.00
TDV-541TN	229.00	TDW-805 TN	219.00
TDW-207TN	129.00	FX-1100BK	279.00
AXZ-911BK			649.00

CAR STEREO'S

SONY

CDX-4040	229.00	XR-6287	139.00
CDX-5180	309.00	XR-4357	139.00
CDX-A55	275.00	XR-5250	169.00
CDX-U300	275.00	XR-5450	194.95
CDX-U500	375.00	XR-5550	209.00
CDX-A55RF	345.00	XR-7130	204.95
CDX-U300RF	409.00	XR-U220	239.00
XTC-100	CALL	XR-U330	239.00
XR-6077	94.95	XR-U550	299.00
XR-6157	119.95	XR-U770	399.00
XE-700			329.00

PIONEER

DEH-M980	419.95	KEH-M3200QR	179.00
DEH-780	319.95	KEH-M7300TR	275.00
DEH-680	294.95	KEH-8200QR	309.00
DEH-660	284.95	KEH-5100QR	209.00
DEH-880	369.95	KEH-5200	219.00
DEH-580	249.00	KEH-3200QR	179.00
CDX-4	249.00	KEH-2200QR	149.00
CDX-M30	275.00	KE-3700QR	169.00
CDX-FM38	399.00	KE-2700QR	149.00
CDX-FM35	339.00	KE-1700QR	139.00
KEH-M8200	310.00	KE-7878	184.95
KEH-M7200	249.00	KEH-6969	169.95
KEH-M6200	225.00	KEH-4949	139.95

AUDIO TAPE

IDX		MAXELL	
D-60	.95	MX-60	1.99
D-90	1.05	MX-90	2.25
D-120	1.69	UDI-60	1.59
HXS-60	1.25	UDI-90	1.80
MA-60	1.75	UR-60	
MA-90	2.19	UR-90	.95
SA-60	1.65	UR-120	1.50
SA-100	2.10	XL-II60	1.65
SA-90	1.85	XL-II90	1.80
SAX-60	1.95	XL-IIS-60	1.89
SAX-90	2.45	XL-IIS-90	2.10
SAX-100	1.99	XL-IIS-100	2.60

FILM

DR-I 60	.95	FR-IIX Pro 90	2.29
DR-I 90	1.10	FR-IIX Pro 100	2.55
DR-II 60	1.39	FR-Metal 60	2.29
DR-II 100	1.89	FR-Metal	2.69
DR-IIX 60	1.65	FR-Metal 100	2.99
DR-IIX 90	1.99	Digital	6.35
FR-IIX 100	2.20	Digital	7.89
FR-IIX Pro 60	1.90	Digital 120	8.99

TYPEWRITERS

BROTHER TYPEWRITERS

AX-250	99.00	GX-6000SP	114.95
AX-300	104.95	GX-6500	104.95
AX-400	119.95	GX-7500	119.95
AX-500	139.95	GX-8500	134.95
AX-600	174.95	GX-9500	174.95

BROTHER WORD PROCESSORS

WP-7600	259.00	WP-2500Q	429.00
WP-14000	299.00	WP-2600Q	415.00
WP-1450DS	319.00	WP-2800Q	469.00
WP-15000	345.00	WP-3550	339.00
WP-1800	335.00	WP-3900DS	335.00
WP-2200	349.00	PN-4400	359.00
WP-2400	415.00	PN-5700DS	429.00

P-TOUCH LABELING SYSTEM

PT-10	114.95	PT-25	159.95
PT-20	144.95	PT-6000	299.95

LINGUISTIC AID PRODUCTS

FRANKLIN

LM-4000	119.95	LM-3200	69.95
SP-620	149.95	LM-3000	44.95
EC-7000	169.95	LM-2015	49.95
LM-5000	129.00	KLM-4000	259.95
DBS-1-1	139.95	LM-6000	149.95
FP-610	149.95	LM-2000	74.95
LM-2200	69.95	LM-2200	64.95

SHARP WIZARD

IQ-8400	209.95	ZQ-5200	109.95
ZQ-2200	69.95	OZ-7400D	149.95
ZQ-2400	84.95	OZ-7420	159.95
ZQ-5000	129.95	OZ-8000	189.95
IQ-8200	179.95	OZ-8200	219.95
IQ-8500	249.95	OZ-8600	299.95
OZ-9600			469.95
Wizard Peripherals			In Stock

CASIO

SF-4300	49.95	SF-9500	129.95
SF-5100	59.95	SF-9500 PK	229.95
SF-5300	69.95	SF-9600	139.95
SF-8300	99.95	SF-R10	209.95
SF-9300	129.95	SF-R20	239.95

LIGHTS...CAMERA... SAVINGS!

SAVE 56% OFF NEWSSTAND PRICE

❑ **Bill me for a year of VIDEO (12 issues) at the low basic subscription rate of $15.00** (You save 56% off the $35.40 newsstand price.)

❑ **My payment of $15.00 is enclosed -- add two bonus copies for paying now!** (You save us the cost of billing and we'll send you 14 issues for only $15.00.)

Name _____
(please print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

4AD34

Please allow up to 60 days for first copy. In Canada, $21 plus $1.47 GST (R125938423). For foreign countries, $40. Canadian and foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds.

VIDEO magazine

LIGHTS...CAMERA... SAVINGS!

SAVE 56% OFF NEWSSTAND PRICE

❑ **Bill me for a year of VIDEO (12 issues) at the low basic subscription rate of $15.00** (You save 56% off the $35.40 newsstand price.)

❑ **My payment of $15.00 is enclosed -- add two bonus copies for paying now!** (You save us the cost of billing and we'll send you 14 issues for only $15.00.)

Name _____
(please print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

4AD34

Please allow up to 60 days for first copy. In Canada, $21 plus $1.47 GST (R125938423). For foreign countries, $40. Canadian and foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds.

VIDEO magazine

29 WEST 35TH STREET, N.Y., N.Y 10001
BET. 5TH AND 6TH AVENUE

SMILE PHOTO

FOR ORDERS ONLY
CONTINENTAL USA AND CANADA
TOLL FREE
1-800-366-6993

2 YEAR EXTENDED WARRANTY ON VIDEO.....39.95

PANASONIC

CAMCORDERS

PV-800	589.00	PV-IQ203	589.00
PV-810	625.00	PV-IQ303	629.00
PV-760	869.00	PV-IQ403	699.00
PV-S770	1089.00	PV-IQ503	729.00
PV-S3	949.00	PV-S32	619.00
PV-43	869.00	PV-362	739.00
PV-S62	999.95	PV-S372	919.00
PV-S63			1099.00

VCR's

PV-2301	189.00	PV-S4366	429.00
PV-4301	209.00	PV-S4266	389.00
PV-4210	209.00	PV-S4270	409.00
PV-4311	219.00	PV-S4280	599.00
PV-4214	219.00	PV-S4990	949.00
PV-4314	239.00	PV-4962	389.00
PV-4250	289.00	PV-4860	299.00
PV-4351	269.00	PV-4970	449.00
PV-4260	309.00	PV-CC50	249.00
PV-4361	329.00	LX-900	599.00
PV-4262	309.00	LX-K700	579.00
PV-4362	349.00	LX-200	429.00
PV-S4380	659.00	LX-1000	599.00
PV-VP1 Video Printer			784.00

PANASONIC PROFESSIONAL

CAMCORDERS

AG-195	CALL	AG-455	1499.95
AG-185	699.00	AG-450	1029.00
AG-3	2399.00	AG-460	2299.00
WV-F250 Doockable Package			CALL

VCR's

AG-1270	249.95	AG-5200X	569.00
AG-1740	295.00	AG-5700	1229.00
AG-1960	899.00	AG-W1	1449.00
AG-1970	CALL	WJ-MX12	1449.00
AG-2520	369.00	WJ-MX30	CALL
WJ-AVE5	1159.00	WJ-MX50	3850.00
AG-A95	244.95	WJ-KB50	429.00
AG-A96	319.00	WV-KB15A	209.95
WV-KB12A	129.95	WJ-TTL5	219.95
VW CG5			229.95
AG-EP60 Video Printer			949.00

S-VHS VCR'S

AG-7150	CALL	AG-7400	CALL
AG-7350	CALL	AG-7650	CALL
AG-7355	CALL	AG-7750	CALL

MONITOR/VCR COMBO

AG-505 5"	989.00	AG-550 10"	729.00
AG-513 13"	459.00	AG-560 10"	789.00
AG-520 20"			549.00

MONITERS

CT-1030M	299.00	CT-2083Y	339.00
CT-1331Y	399.00	CT-2083VY	389.00
CT-1382Y	239.00	CT-1382VY	279.00
CT-1383Y	254.95	CT-1383VY	299.00
CT-2000M 19" Multi System			895.00

VIDEO PROJECTORS

PT-10L LCD Video Projector	734.95
PT-30L LCD Video Projector	1799.00
PT-101Y S-VHS Video Projector	CALL
PT-301Y S-VHS up to 300" Screen	CALL

SONY

CAMCORDERS

CCD-VX3 Hi-8 3 Chip			3149.00
CCD-TR200	899.95	CCD-SP9	799.00
CCD-TR61	699.00	CCD-TR81	799.95
CCD-TR101	1169.00	CCD-TR31	669.00
CCD-FX510	729.00	CCD-FX310	559.00
CCD-FX410	599.00	CCD-FX520	649.00
CCD-TR71	729.00	CCD-FX710	869.00
CCD-FX420	599.00	CCD-FX620	729.00

VCR's

SLV 400	239.00	EVS-900	1499.00
SLV 700	339.00	EVA-50	349.00
SLV 750	389.00	GV-M20	559.00
SLV-900	419.00	EVC-40	325.00
SLV-R5	759.00	EV-DT1	709.00
EVS 550	539.00	EV-DT2	739.00
EVS-2000	779.00	SL-HF360	CALL
EVS-3000	1259.00	GV-S50	749.00
SL-HF 870	759.00	SL-HF 2100	1269.00
SL-S6000	269.00	RME-700	689.00
RME 300	489.95	XV-C700	249.95
XV-C 900			699.00
AC-S10 Charger/Reconditioner			109.95
BE-V8 8MM Rewinder/Eraser			139.95
GP-TRX Pistol Grip			84.95
RM-155K Wireless Remote			99.95
RM-95 Wired Remote			89.95
SPK-TRX2	149.95	SPK-FX1	124.95
MPK-TRS Underwater Housing			869.00
ACV-55N One Hr. Batt. Charger			159.95
AA Battery Pack			19.95
XV-M30 Color Monitor			329.95
New Car Cord for V-5000			64.95
NP-22H	44.95	NP-77HD	69.95
NP-11	44.95	NP-66H	49.95
NP-77H	49.95	NP-55H	39.95
NP-22			29.95

JVC

CAMCORDERS

GR-M3U	529.00	GR-AX35	629.00
GR-M5U	599.00	GR-M50U	749.00
GR-AX50	669.00	GR-AX33	609.00
GR-M7 Pro	749.00	GR-AX55	669.00
GRS-AX35	629.00	GR-SX90U	829.00

VCR's

HR-DX22U	189.00	HR-D930U	299.00
HR-DX42U	199.00	HR-VP66U	329.00
HR-D910U	309.00	HR-D990U	359.00
HR-DX62U	299.00	HR-S4700U	449.00
HR-VP46U	259.00	HR-S6800U	539.00
HR-S4900	529.00	HR-S6900	579.00

FUJI

H-128SW	999.00	F-122SW	669.00
F-120SW	499.95	G-101 Act. Grip	54.95
P-70 LCD Projector			In Stock
P-40U Video Projector			299.00
P-40I	CALL	HP-A1	CALL
TR-1 Mini Tripod			19.95
Spare Bulb I/P-70I			34.95
Spare Bulb/P 40U			24.95

MITSUBISHI

HSU 58	399.00	HSU 65	569.00
HSU 59	479.00	HSU-82	899.00
HSU 69	629.00	HSU-56	339.00
HSU-57	409.00	HSU-56P	369.00
HSU 67	599.00	HSU 28	239.00
HSU 38	279.00	HSU-48	559.00

RCA

CAMCORDERS

PRO-807	489.00	CC-180	529.00
PRO 825	499.00	CC-285	779.00
PRO 860	429.00	CC-320	699.00
PRO 865	589.00	CC-560	949.95
PRO 867	549.00	CC-187	639.00
PRO 870	639.00	CC-391	559.00
PRO-880	879.00	CC-407	549.00
PRO 883	959.00	CC-507	549.00
CC-177	559.00	CC-517	639.00

VCR'S

VR 295	209.00	VR-516	219.00
VR 341	209.95	VR 526	225.95
VR 521	239.00	VR-536	259.00
VR 319	189.00	VR-657 HF	249.00
VR-320	189.00	VR-662 HF	289.00
VR 505	229.00	VR 667 HF	309.00
VR 506	219.00		
VR 515	239.00		

RCA ACCE

VCC-1000 Color Correc
WHP 101 Cordless Hea
ACO31 Deluxe Video Tr
ACO28 Soft Camcorder
AVO96 Extended Play E
AVS010 Syncro Edit Ca
CRM020 Remote Contr
CRF020 RF Adapter
VTV090 Character Gen
LX 153 1.5x tele
WMO03 Wireless Mike

MING

Truvision Projector MT
Pro 8-918 Hi-8 2 Chip
8-808 ..... 729.95
8-418 ..... 629.00
8-428 ..... 649.00
C-518 ..... 599.00
C-516 ..... 529.00
V-10R 499.95

MINOLTA AC

1.5X Tele f/8-918
0.65X Wide f/8-918
BA-8000S Car batt. Ad
B8-8000 Charger Base
VCG-1U Character Gene
VFT-1 Film transfer Ac
VIC-1 Input Cord
VIC-2 Av Input Cord
VIC-3 Stereo Input Cor
VOC-3 Stereo Output C
VOC-150 Dubbing Cord
RC-100 Remote Contro
VRC-2 Remote Control
DM-1 Uni Direct Mike
DM-2 Super Direct Mil
VRJ-1 Rain Jacket
VRJ-406 Rain Jacket
VLT-1 1.5x Tele Conv.
VLW-1 0.7x Wide Conv
VLL-100U Color Enhan
VBP-160 One Hr. Batt.
VBP-161 Two Hr. Batt
Minolta Car Cords

GO V

DUAL DE

GV-2020 Visions
GV-2030 Mirage
GV-2234 Wizard
GV-2040 Images
GV-3000 Wizard
GV-3020 Visions
GV-3030 Mirage
GV-3040 Images
GV-3050 Horizon
GV-3060 Visions
GV-3080 Images
CRP-02 Cable Ready P
PM-01 Palm Mate Rem

KODAK PHOTI

ASK FOR $5

PCD-250	309.00
PCD-850	329.00

MAI

DT-24	17.29
DPT-24	24.99
PKT-74	19.49

SH

VL-HL 100U View Cam
VLL-380 ..... 619.00
VLL-62 ..... 549.00
VLL-72U 599.00
VLL-N1U 575.00
Slimcam Batt 49.95

SHARP

VC-5250	169.00
VC-503	199.00
VC-H904	329.00

HIT

CAMCC

VM-2500A	589.00
VM-4400	629.00
VM-5400	729.00
VM-S8200	1029.00
VM-SP1A	939.00
VM-25A	

VCI

VTM-161	199.00
VTM-260	225.00
VTM-262	239.00
VTM-251	229.00
VTS-751 S-VHS	

RIC

R 87H	749.00
R-18H	1049.00
R-16	CALL
R-15	

NIK

Nikon Credit Card

VN-750	CALL
VN-840	629.95
5 Year Warranty	

TOS

M-222	169.00
M-228	189.00
M-448	219.95
M-458	229.00

KYOCERA

KX-V1	869.95
KX-35	CALL
KX-77	599.95
KD-M 730	449.95

CANON

We Accept The Canon Credit Card

A-1 Digital	1149.00	H-460	799.95
E-808	699.95	H-850	649.00
E-520	599.00	UC-1	599.00
E-63	529.00	UC-20	639.00
E-65	529.00	UC-1 Color	729.00
E-67	699.00	UC-S1	799.00
E-210	499.00	UC-S2	839.95
E-250	589.95	UC-S3	1139.00
E-350	649.00	E-230	549.00

L-1 Hi-Band Kit	1899.00
CL 10-100MM 10x Lens	2499.95
CL-250F4 Reflex	529.00
CL5-15 Wide Angle Zoom Lens	479.00
CL8-120 Zoom Lens 15X	449.00
CL8.7-69.6 Zoom Lens 8X	279.00
EOS Adapter VL	249.00
CL-2X Extender	229.00
FS-72U Filter Set	89.95
EWA Marine Underwater Bag	279.00

PAL VIDEO

SONY PAL

CCD-FX500	869.00	CCD-TR50	799.00
CCD-FX270	659.00	CCD-TR8E	1049.00
CCD-F355	629.00	CCD-TR363	749.00
CCD-FX300	699.00	CCD-TR305	789.00
CCD-FX400	829.00	CCD-TR705	879.00
CCD-VX1	2499.00	CCD-TR505	879.00
CCD-FX700	999.00	CCD-TR805	1199.00
CCD-V600	979.00	CCD-V5000	2289.00
CCD-V6000			2399.00

SONY VCR's

EVC-3	539.00	SLV-X37	329.00
SL-VX57	349.00	SLV-X800	CALL

RICOH PAL

R-15	849.95	R-18H	1149.95

PANASONIC PRO PAL

SUNPAK

CV-20S Auto
59.95

Ready Zoom CZ-200 Auto	64.95
CV-300 Auto 84.95	BATTERIES
Ready Lite 10 44.95	CL-5 39.95
Ready Lite 20 33.50	CL-6 29.95
CV-150 39.95	CL-7 29.95
CV-200 44.95	CL-8 29.95
CV-300 49.95	CL-10 24.95
CV-320 44.95	RB-55 29.95
CV-20S 49.95	RB-77 29.95
CZ-200 49.95	RB-77S 39.95
Spare Bulb	19.95

Remote Controlled AP-200T

VIVITAR UVC-1 UNIVERSAL VIDEO CONVERTER

- Converts 8mm and Super 8 movies, slides and photographs to video tape.
- Works with most camcorders.
- Includes converter unit, multicoated macro lens and adjustable stand
- Powered by 4 "D" batteries or optional AC adapter.
- Optional AC Adapter 19.95

59.95

4-"D" Batteries 4.99

VIDEO CASES

Samsonite®
CAMCORDER CASE
49.95

KINDEX-2

All-Purpose video search/index device

Provides Hassle free access to programs/spots on VHS tapes. Just punch in required selection and Kindex2 locates the right program promptly.

Frees VCR from searching — saves wear and

ORDERING INFORMATION
Shipping, Handling & Insuranc
accepted on most items within

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 3494 NEW YORK, NY

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

VIDEO
P.O. Box 52255
Boulder, Colorado 80321-2255

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 3494 NEW YORK, NY

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

VIDEO
P.O. Box 52255
Boulder, Colorado 80321-2255

Circle 33 on Reader Service Card.

29 WEST 35TH STREET N.Y., N.Y 10001
BET. 5TH AND 6TH AVENUE

HOURS MON-THURS 9-6
FRI 9-1:30 SAT CLOSED SUN 10-4
FOR ORDERS AND INFORMATION
CALL
1-212-967-5900

SMiLE PHOTO

VISA

VIDEONICS

VIDEO EDITMAKER

Videonics Video EditMaker is a full function video editor that does more than just edit — it contains a complete titler and a graphics and special effects generator ■ well. BEST VALUE! 449.00
Faster, more accurate and easier to use than the Direct ED+. Now you can edit, scroll titles, add graphics and special effects. Features either IR or hardwire control (with Sony LANC equipped units). Turn that drab footage into a startling production.

PRO ED UPGRADE: With Keyboard and Mouse for Pana AG-1960 and Now for Sony and Canon 539.00

ED-IT Maker Pal ... 649.00
PRO ED System ... 1129.00
DirectED ... 299.00
Direct-ED Plus ... 349.00
Direct-ED Plus Pal ... 499.95
Super Production Assistant ... 69.95
Production Assistant ... 69.95
Expansion Module ... 229.95

Graphics Library
Libr. 1 "Presentation Marquees" ... 39.95
Libr. 2 "Holidays & Celebration" ... 39.95
Libr. 3 "Travel & Vacation" ... 39.95
Libr. 4 "Sports & Recreation" ... 39.95
Libr. 5 "Title Style Library" ... 39.95

Sound Effects Mixer "Boing Box" ... 119.95
Video Titlemaker ... 334.95
Video Titlemaker Pal ... 469.00

THUMBS UP™
Home Video Editor ... 159.00
Thumbs Up Pal ... 239.00

VIDEONICS VIDEO EQUALIZER
The World's First
DIGITAL Video Processor

Digital Paintbrush allows you ■ manipulate the colors in your videos to get the look of the latest TV commercials and music videos! **Features:** • 3 Channel Audio Mixer • Dual Outputs • Split Screen • Full Spectrum Color Processor • Digital Enhancer • SVHS Compatible $219.95
Video Equalizer Pal ... 369.00
Processor Plus ... 69.95

AZDEN
VE-100 ... 269.95
VPC-10 Production Center ... 269.95
AVS-10 A/V Switcher ... 69.95
AVS-20 Switcher w/MIC Mixing ... 84.95
Audio Input Cord f/VE-100 ... 19.95

AMBICO

VIDEO TITLE WRITER V-6350
• Sophisticated color titler with dozens of options and effects for unlimited creativity • Built-in "demo" program illustrates ■ capabilities. • On-screen displays make operation easy • 10 pages of memory available with both manual and automatic playback. • Titles can appear over live video or on internally generated color backgrounds • Titles can cut in and out, wipe in and out in a variety of ways scroll up and down the screen, march across the screen like tickertape, and flash ■ and off. • Wipe, scroll, and tickertape functions offer choice of 3 speeds. • Character options include upper/lower cases, 2 fonts, 4 sizes, 3 borders, and 8 colors • Includes lettering for Spanish and French as well as English • Hi-8 and S-VHS compatible.

V-6300 159.95
Audio/Video Editing Effects Mixer
• Edits two videos into one final production with spectacular effects. • Fades between video images in any color. • Wipes between video images in any color and with hundreds of different patterns. • Mixes a rich stereo soundtrack complete with narration and background music • Hooks up to a Time Base Corrector or Genlock Camera for synchronous video effects 229.95

V 0635 Reviser Edit, Mix, Enhance ... 79.95
V 6305 Color processor w/Fade ... 49.95
V 6306 Audio Video Color Fader ... 64.95
V 6310 Mixer/Enhance w Split Screen ... 54.95
V 6315 Mixer/Enhancer w/Fader ... 64.95
V 6320 Audio Mixer/Video Processor ... 119.95
V 6325 S-VHS Editing Processor ... 229.00

JVC
CG-V60U Character Generator ... 149.95
JX-T88 S-VHS Character Generator ... 239.95
JX-T66 Character Generator ... 159.95
JX-S 100 AVPsvhs switcher ... 79.95
JX-S 300 AV/SVHS Switcher ... 199.95
JXS-900 AV/S-VHS Switcher ... 479.00
JX-SV55 Video Production Center ... 359.00

VIDICRAFT
VDM-200 Image Enhancer Color Processor ... 89.95
VDM-300S S-VHS Video Proc ... 159.95

FUTURE VIDEO
EC-1000 Pro Editor ... 489.00
EC-1000 Pro MK II ... 569.00
EC-1000 Pro/TC MK II ... 989.00
EDL-1000 Software Program ... 259.00
CDL 2000 ... 349.00
TCG-20 Time Code Generator ... 429.00
Horita TG-50 ... 399.00

TAMRON
Fotovix II-X-6X Auto Zoom ... CALL
Fotovix III-3X Manual Zoom ... CALL
Fotovix III-S ... CALL
Microvix with 4X Objective Lens ... CALL
22Z Lens Kit ... CALL
19Z Conversion Lens F/SX10 ... CALL
68W 3x Manual Zoom ... CALL
55W 3x Manual Zoom ... CALL
Film Carriers F/35mm ... CALL
Video Editor II ... CALL

VIDEO ACCS

AZDEN
WHX-PRO ... 159.95 | WR-2 Pro ... 149.95
WMS PRO ... 134.95 | WM/T-30 ... 54.95
WLX PRO ... 134.95 | ECZ-990 ... 54.95
WM/T-PRO ... 109.95 | ECZ-770 ... 52.50
WL/T-PRO ... 84.95 | ECZ-660 ... 49.95
WR-PRO ... 84.95 | ECS-440 ... 39.95
WMS 200 ... 89.95 | DMH-80S ... 54.95
WMS-100 ... 79.95 | HS-7V ... 18.80
WMS-30II ... 89.95 | CAM-3 ... 44.95
VIDIPAX ... 34.95 | TRANSFER-IT ... 24.95

JVC
MZ-350 Zoom Mic ... 74.95
MZ-707 Stereo Zoom Mic ... 129.95
WM-VIU Wireless Mic ... 119.95

NADY
151 HT/LT Combo ... 234.95
151 VR/LT Wireless Mic ... 109.95
151 VR/HT Wireless Mic ... 129.95
351 VR/LT Compact Wireless Mic ... 164.95
351 VR/HT Handheld ... 199.95
VLM-770 Lavalier Mic ... 39.95
101-LT Wireless Mic ... 199.95
101-HT Wireless Mic ... 219.95
201-LT Wireless Mic ... 249.95
201-HT Wireless Mic ... 269.00
551 VR/LT ... 539.00
551 VR/HT ... 669.00
501 VR/LT Pro Wireless Mic ... 539.95
501 VR/HT Pro Wireless Mic ... 599.00
VCM-100 Video Boom Mic ... 44.95
AVM-300 Stereo Audio Mixer ... 59.95
MCM-400 Portable Audio Mixer ... 44.95
NHM-200 Monitoring Headset ... 17.95
SBM-500 Stereo Boom Mic ... 39.95
CTM-600 UNI-Directional Mic ... 54.95

NADY WH-90
Wireless Stereo Headphones
Now you can roam around the house, go from room to room, even ■ outside on the patio while listening — in private — to your favorite stereo music from your home stereo or stereo TV, thanks to the Nady WH-90 Wireless Stereo Headphones. 74.95
Additional Headset ... 59.95

sima

HOME VIDEO PRODUCTION

FX VIDEO ED/IT™ 4
Special Effects Editor and Stereo Sound Mixer 184.95

Edit your videotapes with professional color wipes and fades ... plus add sound. A complete creative editing center. Stop wipes, partial wipes, inverses, reverses, crossfades and lots more! Over 100 unique wipe patterns in a broad spectrum of colors.

FX-5 Video Pro Magic ... 329.00
Pro ED/IT 3 ... 124.95
ED/IT-2 ... 64.95 | ED/IT-1 ... 44.95
ED/IT 2X ... 129.95
Color Writer Magic ... 199.95
Easy Titler Magnetic Titling Kit ... 29.95
Stereo Mic F/ED-IT 3 ... 19.95

THE SIMA SCREENWRITER
Video Movie Character Generator

At last! An easy and affordable way to add professional-looking titles to your home video productions! 119.95

Sound Mixer 34.95 | Stereo Mixer ... 39.95
Booster Box 24.95 | Copy Kit ... 24.95
Copy Kit 2 ... 34.95 | Copy Kit 3 ... 69.95

PAL
Pro ED/IT 3 Pal ... 139.95
FX ED/IT 4 Pal ... 199.00
Screenwriter Pal ... 129.95

VIDEO MICROPHONES
Sound Catcher ... 44.95
Super Sound Catcher ... 109.95
Tele Mike ... 34.95 | Cam Mike ... 24.95
Mixer Mike ... 34.95 | Sound Check ... 8.95

VIDEO LIGHTING
SL-1 Cordless Video Light ... 29.95
Camlight-3 20 Watt w/Sony Battery ... 49.95
SL-4 Sensor Light ... 59.95
SL-58 Camlight 5 w/Bracket ... 44.95
SL-6 15 Watt Mini Video Light ... 24.95
SL-7 20 Watt Mini Camlight ... 34.95
SL-8 10/30 Watt Dual Beam ... 44.95
SL-9 30 Watt Camlight ... 44.95
SL-10 20 Watt Sensor Light ... 54.95

SIMA POWER MAX
SPM-3 Power Max Plus: Quick Charger/Reconditioner 38.50	SPM-1 Power Max Camcorder Battery Quick Charger 21.95
SPM-4 Power Max Plus 2 Camcorder Battery Quick Charger and Reconditioner 54.95	SPM-2 Power Max Discharger Camcorder Battery Reconditioner and Tester 22.50

SPM-5 15 Min. Charger ... 56.95
SPM-6 ... 19.95 | SPM-7 ... 22.95
SPM-8 ... 26.50 | SPM-9 ... 29.95
Canon Plate for SPM-5 ... 11.95

Video Support
Video Prop ... 24.95 | Campod ... 28.80
SVB-1 Bracket 12.95 | SVB-2 Bracket 12.95

vcrplus+
Our Low Price ... 39.95

The revolution has arrived ...
Cinema Products
STEADICAM JR 379.00
Travel Case ... 59.95
Canon L-1 Adp. Kit ... 69.95
Steadicam JR PAL ... CALL

BESCOR
BMW-PRO Professional Wireless Microphone System $104.95
• Wireless Microphone system with up to 400 ft. range. • 2 Mics (1 clip-on, 1 hand-held). • 2 Switchable channels to select the clearset sound. • Monitor earphone lets you monitor sound being recorded. • Camera shoe or velcro mount for added versatility. • Includes: High sensitivity Lapel Mic, Handheld Mic, Camcorder Hook up Cable, Monitor Earphone, and Batteries.
BMW-10 ... 49.95 | BMW-20 ... 59.95
CALL FOR BESCOR CATALOG

SAMSON
WE ARE THE WIRELESS FUTURE
FEATURING dbx® NOISE REDUCTION

MR-1 WIRELESS SYSTEM LAVALIER SYSTEMS
ST-2 (L) ECM-144 Transmitter w/Sony Mic/Mr-1 Receiver ... 319.00
ST-2 (L) AT831 Transmitter w/Audio Technica Mic/MR-1 Receiver ... 369.00
ST-2 (L) ECM-44 Transmitter w/Sony Mic/MR-1 Receiver ... 369.00

HAND-HELD SYSTEMS
SH-2/PR4 Audio Technica Dynamic Mic/MR-1 Receiver ... 359.00
SH-2/58 Shure SM58 Dynamic Mic Element/MR-1 Receiver ... 379.00
SH-2/85 Shure SM-85 Condenser Mic Element/MR-1 Receiver ... 529.00

MR-1 MICRO RECEIVER SUPER TD TRANSMITTER LAVALIER SYSTEMS
Sony ECM-144/TX-3 Body Pack Transmitter ... 479.00
Audio Technica AT-831/ TX-3 Body Pack Transmitter ... 519.00
Sony ECM-44/TX-3 Body Pack Transmitter ... 519.00
Sony ECM-55/TX-3 Body Pack Transmitter ... 619.00
Sony ECM-77/TX-3 Body Pack Transmitter ... 659.00
Sennheiser MKE-2/TX-3 Body Pack Transmitter ... 679.00
Beyer 10.9 Unidirectional/ TX-3 Body Pack Transmitter ... 659.00
Hand-Held Systems In Stock **Call For Price**

VLP WIRELESS SYTEMS
VT-1 (L) Transmitter w/Lavalier/VR-Receiver ... 159.95
VH-1 Hand-Held Transmitter/VR-1 Receiver ... 189.95

SANYO MICROSMART
NC-M01
Multi-Charger/Analyser/Reconditioner for Sony Camcorder Batteries.
• 4 position charger let's you charge 4 batteries in automatic sequence. Charge Sony battery in ■ minutes. • Position 4 works as a battery analyser, reconditioner, and charger. • Can be used ■ an AC Adaptor for your camcorder. Automatic voltage sensor for overseas use. 114.95
NC-M02 1 Position Charger/AC/Adap ... 54.95
Also Available for Canon Batteries ... 139.95

ARKON
TURBO CAMCHARGER™
Advanced Camcorder Battery Charger and Reconditioner 49.95

Turbo Camcharger not only charges but also reconditions batteries to eliminate the memory buildup that occurs in nicd batteries used by camcorders. "Memory build-up" prevents your battery from receiving a full charge, causing it to go dead in a short period of time. By using Turbo Camcharger, you will increase the life of your batteries. It's that simple. Turbo Camcharger also offers the convenience of AC/DC operation ■ you can use it away from home.
New TC-600 w/"Top off" Charging ... 54.95
TX-16 Turbo Discharger ... 24.95

ewa-marine
ALL WEATHER
Waterproof your camcorder!
ewa-marine housings for camcorders!
- 100% waterproof protection!
- Large optical glass port!
- Safe to 30 ft. underwater!
- Capture the action with the spacesuit for your camcorder!

Video Cameras ... 169.95 And Up
Video Cape ... 84.95 And Up

NRG POWER PACKS
880 Power Pro + 12 Volt 10 AMP ... 279.00
970 Power Max 12 Volt 14 AMP ... 389.00
Available dual output configurations include cigarette lighter 4-pin ■ 5-pin XLR in any configuration
Callpack 12V. 10 AMP ... 179.00
Cellpack 12V. 14 AMP ... 219.00
Cellpack 13.2V. 14 AMP ... 239.00
Campak 12 Volt ... 149.00
Campak Pro 12 Volt 4 Pin XLR ... 159.00
Campak Pro 13.2 Volt 4 Pin XLR ... 189.00

N.R.G. LIGHTING
Lite-Rite Light Control ... 119.00
Versalite AC/DC Light ... 119.00
Versalite AC/DC Prof. Light ... 159.00
Highlite Dual Beam Dc. 55 Watt ... 139.00
Special Application Bulbs ... 22.95

STUDIO LIGHTING KITS
1000 Watt 2-Light Photoflood ... 299.00
1500 Watt 3-Light Photoflood ... 349.00
1200 Watt 2-Light Focusing Quartz ... 349.00
1800 Watt 3-Light Focusing Quartz ... 459.00

BESCOR BATTERIES
12 volt inline battery meter ... 29.95
20 AMP hrs. ... 129.95
10 AMP hrs. ... 84.50
Nicad Pak ... 104.95
13 AMP hrs ... 89.95

10,000 MAH Batt Pack runs most Camcorders up to 7 Hours
• Weighs only 3.9 lbs • Includes charger, and connecting cord • No other adaptors needed 79.95

At Last A Battery Without Memory.
CALL FOR PRICE

TUNDRA
T-200 AC/DC Rapid Charger ... 39.95
T-300 ... 2 Battery Charger ... 49.95
T-350 Charger/Decharger ... 59.95
T-400 Battery Reconditioner ... 29.95

LCD COLOR VIDEO MONITORS
CITIZEN LCD M-329 MKII Color Video Monitor w/Batt. Pack $129.95
Now you can monitor yor videos ■ you take them in Full Color. This 2.9" Color Monitor weighs just 5 ounces and ■ supplied with a hood for use in bright locations.
New M-938 3.8" Monitor ... 229.00
AC adapter ... 19.95 | TV Tuner ... 59.95
DC Car Cord ... 29.95 | Case ... 18.50
M-329 Pal ... 139.95 | T-740 ... 224.95
T-530 ... CALL | P-822 ... CALL
Sony XVM-30 3" Monitor ... 329.95

RAYNOX
Professional Slide To Video Transfer SV-7000
For transferring 35mm slides, the SV-7000 replaces the lens of your projector. A specially designed, high quality transfer lens and optical prism project an 'aerial' image directly into your camera's lens. As there is ■ intervening screen, crisp, brilliant results are assured. 99.95

DO NOT DISTURB
MODEL IR500
ARKON INFRASOUND IR500 Cordless Headset lets you **listen privately to TV**, as loud as you like **without disturbing others.** 44.95
Additional Receiver IR501 ... 34.95
CH-1000 ... 54.95
IR-1200 ... 64.95
RCA WHP-101 Cordless Headphone ... 129.95

JVC
HA-W70 Digital Wireless Stereo Headphones
Now you can listen to your favorite music or TV show as loud as you want without disturbing others or getting tangled-up cords! The HA-W70 transmits the music digitally using infra-red signals so you get the crystal clear sound quality of compact discs plus the privacy and freedom of cordless headphones. $144.95

ALL IN ONE CO-PRODUCER
VIDEO TRANSFER SYSTEM, WITH BUILT IN STEREO SOUND MIXER.
Easily transfer home movies, slides, ■ photos up to 4" X 6" to video. Stereo Sound Mixer let's you add background Music and Narration as you copy ... 114.95
Optional AC Adapter ... 19.95

LOWEL
LAMP HEADS
Pro-Lite | Tota-Lite | Lowel-Lite
V-Lite | Omni-Lite | Soft-Lite
I-Lite | DP-Lite | Light Array

OUTFITS
VP-96 | TI-90 | 01-92 | TO-96 | D2-94
VP-95 | TI-91 | 01-93 | TO-97 | D2-96
PI-93 | TI-92 | 01-95 | TO-98 | D2-97
VP-97 | TI-94 | TO-95 | DT-93 | DT-98

FAX MACHINES
SHARP
FO-120 ... 369.00 | FO-334 ... 559.00
FO-130 ... 309.00 | FO-230 ... 499.00
FO-225 ... 379.00 | UX-112 ... 309.00
FO-240 ... 499.00 | UX-181 ... 479.00
FO-551 ... 669.95 | UX-183 ... 379.00
FO-333 ... 579.95 | UX-195 ... 749.00
FO-330 Plain Paper Fax ... 1499.95

MURATA
M-700 ... 269.00 | M-2000 ... 669.00
M-1900 ... 599.95 | M-1700 ... 499.00
M-1100 ... 349.00 | M-1850 ... 539.00

CANON FAX
B-70 Plain Paper Fax ... 749.95
FAX-16 ... 329.00 | FAX-24 ... 599.00
FAX-20 ... 379.00 | FAX-26 ... 520.00
FAX-40 ... 329.00 | FAX-50 ... 379.00
FAX-80 ... 539.00 | Case ... 49.95
Plain Paper Kit F/Fax ■ ... 19.95

HEWLETT PACKARD PLAIN PAPER FAX
Fax-200 ... 889.95
Fax-310 w/512 KB ... 1199.95

PANASONIC
KX-F250 ... 399.00 | KX-F150 ... 349.00
KX-F50 ... 349.00 | KX-F110 ... 559.00
KX-F60 ... 399.00 | KX-F90 ... 389.00
KX-F195 ... 399.00 | KX-F155 ... 359.00
KX-F5000 Laser Fax ... 1529.00

TOSHIBA
5400 ... 369.00 | 4700 ... 549.00
5600 ... 399.00 | TF-251 ... 599.00
4400 ... 389.00 | TF-171 ... 939.00
4600 ... 519.00 | TF-231 ... CALL

BROTHER FAX
FAX-600 ... 339.00 | FAX-700 ... 409.95
FAX-650M ... 389.95 | FAX-800M ... 469.00

FAX PAPER BY THE CASE
98" ... 19.95 | 164" ... 29.95
328" ... 39.95

COPIERS
Canon PC PERSONAL COPIERS
PC-3 II ... 339.95 | PC-11 ... 839.00
PC-2LX ... 519.00 | Cartridges ... 68.95
PC-310 ... 379.00 | Mini Sorter ... 99.95
PC-330 ... 449.00 | PC Fuser ... 39.95
PC-6RE ... 749.00 | PC Cabinet ... 84.95
PC-330L ... 499.00 | Legal Casst ... 49.95
PC-7 ... 799.00 | PC-2 ... 449.95
PC-1 ... 349.00 | PC-12 ... 879.00
8½x11 paper 500sheets ... 4.50
Color Cartridge ... 79.95

RADAR DETECTORS
UNIDEN
RD-2400ZX ... 69.95 | RD-90GT ... 69.95
RD-1500S ... 64.95 | RD-9XL ... 59.95
RD-2500S ... 74.955 | RD-5000W ... 94.95
RD-3100S ... 89.95 | RD-6000W ... 114.95
RD-3XL ... 99.95 | RD-7000W ... 114.95
RD-4X ... 99.95 | CARD ... 59.95
RD-9GTL ... 54.95

WHISTLER
Spec. 3SE ... 94.95 | 1160 ... 129.95
Spec. 2SE ... 94.95 | 1170SW ... 134.95
Spec. 2RE ... 129.95 | 880 ... 134.95
3000 ... 109.00 | 480 ... 49.95
5000 SE ... 114.95 | 680 ... 49.95
1190 ... 149.00 | Spirit ... 89.95
800SW ... 109.95 | 1100 ... 59.95
780 ... 64.95 | 1080 ... 109.95

COBRA
RD-2120 ... 54.95 | RD-3168 ... 114.95
RD-3180 ... 74.95 | RD-3170 ... 89.95
RD-3120 ... 79.95 | RD-5110 ... 129.95
RD-3125 ... 86.50 | RD-3175 ... 129.95
RD-3182 ... 99.95 | RD-3173 ... 139.95
RD-4120 ... 104.95 | RD-3183 ... 119.95
RD-6000 ... 159.95 | LRD-9000 ... 149.95

BEL
ASK ABOUT BIG REBATES
966W ... 69.95 | 625 ... 179.95
956W ... 124.95 | 625 ST ... 219.95
966STW ... 159.95 | 405 ... 69.95
610I ... 139.95 | 926 ... 49.95
620I ... 149.95 | 924 ... 59.95
635I ... 179.95 | 415 ... 89.95
936W ... 109.95 | 605 ... 99.95
966 Legend ... 199.95 | 952 Remote ... 89.95
LA-132 ... 59.95 | LAW-1 ... 134.95
966ST-R ... 189.95 | 615 ... 119.95
990 Express ... 109.95 | 645I ... 219.95
932R ... 99.95 | 645 STI ... 249.95

BEARCAT SCANNERS
BC-147XL ... 89.95 | BC-70XLT ... 129.95
BC-175XL ... 109.95 | BC-100XLT ... 149.95
BC-210XLT ... 144.95 | BC-200XLT ... 209.95
BC-800XLT ... 199.95 | BC-560XLT ... 84.95
BC-310A ... 64.95 | BC-590XLT ... 179.95
BC-55XLT ... 89.95 | BC-1 ... 109.95

CALCULATORS
HEWLETT PACKARD
HP-10B ... 29.95 | HP-48GX ... 229.95
HP-12C ... 54.95 | HP-95LX ... 364.95
HP-14B ... 54.95 | HP-32SII ... 46.95
HP-17B ... 64.50 | HP-48S ... 119.95
HP-19B ... 109.95 | HP-42S ... 79.95
HP-20S ... 29.95 | HP-48 SX ... 149.95
Infared Printer ... 92.95
Infared Printer Interface Module ... 59.95
Peripherals for 48SX ... 79.95
AC Adapter/Battery Charger ... 19.95
32K/48 SX ... 47.95 | 128K ... 119.99
128K/95 LX ... 119.95 | 512K ... 229.95
HP-95 LX 1 Megabyte ... 539.95
1 Megabyte Ram Card for 95LX ... 429.95
Portable Disk Drive for 95LX ... 234.95
Transtation Cards for 95LX ... 234.95

PERSONAL STEREOS
SONY WALKMAN
WM-AF54 ... 59.95 | WM-FX30 ... 44.95
WM-AF58 ... 56.50 | WM-FX33 ... 46.50
WM-AF59 ... 69.95 | WM-FX36 ... 69.95
WM-AF79 ... 114.95 | WM-FX40 ... 69.95
WM-AF605 ... 124.95 | WM-FX43 ... 74.95
WM-AF702 ... 164.95 | WM-FX50 ... 114.95
WM-F702 ... 164.95 | WM-GX35 ... 109.95
WM-F2065 ... 44.95 | SRF-M30 ... 34.95
WM-F2078 ... 99.95 | SRF-M45 ... 39.95
WM-F2081 ... 59.95 | SRF-M50 ... 44.95
WM-F2085 ... 69.95 | SRF-M70 ... 49.95
WM-F2091 ... 79.95 | SRF-75 ... 44.95
WM-F2095 ... 114.95 | WMD-6C ... 269.95
WM-F2097 ... 164.95 | WM-D3 ... 179.95
WM-EX30 ... 39.95 | MZ-1 ... CALL
WM-DDT1 ... 299.00 | TCD-D7 ... 449.00

AIWA
HST-19 ... 34.95 | HST-75 ... 74.95
HST-27 ... 36.50 | HSJ-470 ... 89.95
HST-30 ... 42.50 | HSJ-707 ... 154.95
HST-55 ... 54.95 | HS-PC204 ... 89.95
HST-65 ... 59.95 | HS-PL777 ... 129.00

SONY WATCHMAN TV'S
FD-285 ... 119.00 | FD-555 ... 129.95
FD-C290 ... 109.00 | FD-250 ... 94.95
FD-280 ... 105.00 | FDL-370 ... 249.95
FD-230 ... 89.95 | FDL-380 ... 274.95
FD-510 ... 89.95 | FDL-3500 ... 299.95
FDL-K400 ... 464.95

PORTABLE CD PLAYERS
SONY
D-34 ... 109.95 | D-808K ... 209.00
D-111 ... 139.95 | D-33 ... 119.95
D-121 ... 109.00 | DT-24 ... 159.95
D-113CR ... 152.50 | DT-66 ... 219.95
D-211 ... 169.95 | D-125 ... 109.95
DT-115 ... 204.95 | D-202 ... 154.95
D-311 ... 234.95 | D-122 ... 139.95
D-515 ... 319.95 | Car Cord ... 29.95
D-802K ... 174.95 | Cass. Adp. ... 24.95

SHORTWAVE RADIOES
SONY
ICF-SW20 ... 69.95 | ICF-2010 ... 284.95
ICF-7601 ... 89.95 | ICF-PRO80 ... 299.95
ICF-7700 ... 139.95 | ICF-7600DA ... 89.95
ICF-SW7601 ... 174.95 | ICF-7600DS ... 174.95
ICF-SW1S ... 234.95 | ICF-SW800 ... 99.00
ICF-SW77 ... 399.00 | ICF-SW55 ... 294.95

TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
GEMINI CALLER I.D.
TA-10 — 10 Call Memory ... 39.95
TA-850 — 85 Call Memory ... 49.95

AT&T — TOP RATED
30# Caller ID ... 59.95 | 1416 ... 84.95
85# Caller ID ... 74.95 | 1523 ... 114.95
900 ... 29.95 | 1527 ... 124.95
715 ... 34.95 | 1532 ... 124.95
725 ... 44.95 | 4200 ... 59.95
730 ... 69.95 | 4300 ... 69.95
712 ... 54.95 | 4320 ... 59.95
764 ... 109.00 | 4605 ... 79.95
732 ... 89.95 | 5200 ... 79.95
1306 ... 44.95 | 5352 ... 144.95
1316 ... 59.95 | 5400 ... 94.95
1323 ... 79.95 | 5450 ... 109.95
1332 ... 84.95 | 5510 ... 149.95
1337 ... 79.95 | 5600 ... 184.95
1506 ... 74.95

SONY CORDLESS
SPP-57 ... 59.95 | SPP-D15 ... 139.95
SPP-55 ... 69.95 | SPP-115 ... 104.95
SPP-65 ... 74.95 | SPP-120 ... 109.95
SPP-75 ... 84.95 | SPP-160 ... 124.95
SPP-85 ... 99.95 | SPP-170 ... 129.95
SPP-95 ... 99.950 | SPP-190 ... 144.95
SPP-180 ... 139.00 | SPP-320 ... 184.95
SPP-A20 ... 144.95 | SPP-A40 ... 139.95
SPP-S10 ... 134.95 | SPP-A60 ... 149.95

FEATURE PHONES
IT-D10 ... 49.95 | IT-D250 ... 84.95
IT-D100 ... 49.95 | IT-A205 ... 99.95
IT-D150 ... 59.95 | IT-A305 ... 94.95
IT-D20 ... 69.95 | IT-A505 ... 114.95
IT-D200 ... 69.95 | ITA-555 ... 129.00
TAM-30 ... 59.95 | ITA-4000 ... 149.95
TAM-50 ... 74.95

PANASONIC
FEATURE PHONES
KX-T 2310 ... 34.95 | KX-T 2260 ... 54.95
KX-T 2315 ... 39.95 | KX-T 2355 ... 44.95
KX-T 2335 ... 39.95 | KX-T 2365 ... 54.95
KX-T 2250 ... 44.95 | KX-T 2370 ... 89.95
KX-T 2346 ... 58.50

MULTI-LINE PHONES
KX-T 3110 ... 49.95 | KX-T 3175 ... 74.95
KX-T 3120 ... 59.95 | KX-T 3170 ... 134.95
KX-T 3165 ... 64.95 | KX-T 3250 ... 114.95

ANSWERING MACHINES
KX-T 1000 ... 49.95 | KX-T 1461 ... 59.95
KX-T 1451 ... 52.50 | KX-T 5200 ... 79.95
KX-T 2100 ... 49.95 | KX-T 5300 ... CALL
KX-T 2300 ... 62.50 | KX-T 8000 ... 149.95
KX-T 1740 ... 99.95

PHONE/ANSWERING MACHINES
KX-T 2388 ... 59.95 | KX-T 2460 ... 92.50
KX-T 2390 ... 59.95 | KX-T 2470 ... 119.95
KX-T 2395 ... 69.95 | KX-T 2740 ... 159.95

CORDLESS PHONES
KX-T 4300 ... 119.95 | KX-T 3980 ... 134.95
KX-T 3620 ... 59.95 | KX-T 3910 ... 94.95
KX-T 3705 ... 69.95 | KX-T 4000 ... 149.95
KX-T 3720 ... 74.95 | KX-T 4350 ... 129.95
KX-T 3855 ... 79.95 | KX-T 4400 ... 159.95
KX-T 3848 ... 69.95 | KX-T 9000 ... 259.95
KX-T 3730 ... 87.50 | KX-T 3920 ... 114.95
KX-T 3860 ... 109.95

AUDIO
PIONEER
RECEIVERS
SX-201 ... 139.00 | VSX-512S ... 339.00
SX-251R ... 159.00 | VSX-D602S ... [illegible]9.00
VSX-312R ... 175.00 | VSX-D702S ... 509.00
VSX-402 ... 199.00 | VSX-D902S ... 689.00
VSX-452 ... 229.00 | VSX-D1SII ... 829.00
VSX-502 ... 309.00

CD PLAYERS
PD-102 ... 119.00 | PD-M702 ... 189.00
PD-202 ... 134.95 | PD-M802 ... 229.00
PD-M502 ... 159.00 | PD-M902 ... 259.00
PD-M552 ... 169.00 | PD-TM3 ... 309.00

CASSETTE DECKS
CT-W302R ... 139.00 | CT-W602R ... 199.00
CT-W402R ... 149.00 | CT-W802R ... 239.00
CT-W502R ... 159.00 | CT-WM62R ... 299.00

LASER DISC PLAYERS
CLD-S201 ... 319.00 | CLD-D502 ... 459.00
CLD-M301 ... 389.00 | CLD-D702 ... 719.00
CLD-M401 ... 455.00

JVC
RECEIVERS
RX-207TN ... 149.00 | RX-707VTN ... 309.00
RX-307TN ... 169.00 | RX-807VTN ... 379.00
RX-507VTN ... 229.00 | RX-905VTN ... 639.00

CD PLAYERS
XLV-151TN ... 109.00 | XLZ-451TN ... 149.00
XLV-251TN ... 129.00 | XLG-512NBK ... 299.00

CD CHANGERS
XLM-307TN ... 179.00 | XLM-507TN ... 229.00
XLM-407TN ... 195.00 | XLF-207TN ... 189.00

CASSETTE DECKS
XDZ-507TN ... 559.00 | TDW-307TN ... 159.00
TDR-441TN ... 155.00 | TDW-707TN ... 199.00
TDV-541TN ... 229.00 | TDW-805 TN ... 219.00
TDW-207TN ... 129.00 | FX-1100BK ... 279.00
AXZ-911BK ... 649.00

CAR STEREO'S
SONY
CDX-4040 ... 229.00 | XR-6287 ... 139.00
CDX-5180 ... 309.00 | XR-4357 ... 139.00
CDX-A55 ... 275.00 | XR-5250 ... 169.00
CDX-U300 ... 275.00 | XR-5450 ... 194.95
CDX-U500 ... 375.00 | XR-5550 ... 209.00
CDX-A55RF ... 345.00 | XR-7130 ... 204.95
CDX-U300RF ... 409.00 | XR-U220 ... 209.00
XTC-100 ... CALL | XR-U330 ... 239.00
XR-6077 ... 94.95 | XR-U550 ... 299.00
XR-6157 ... 119.95 | XR-U770 ... 399.00
XE-700 ... 329.00

PIONEER
DEH-M980 ... 419.95 | KEH-M3200QR ... 179.00
DEH 780 ... 319.95 | KEH-M7300TR ... 275.00
DEH-680 ... 294.95 | KEH-8200QR ... 309.00
DEH-660 ... 284.95 | KEH-5100QR ... 209.00
DEH-880 ... 369.95 | KEH-5200 ... 219.00
DEH 580 ... 249.00 | KEH-3200QR ... 179.00
CDX-4 ... 249.00 | KEH-2200QR ... 149.00
CDX-M30 ... 275.00 | KE-3700QR ... 169.00
CDX FM38 ... 399.00 | KE-2700QR ... 149.00
CDX FM35 ... 339.00 | KE-1700QR ... 139.00
KEH-M8200 ... 310.00 | KE-7878 ... 184.95
KEH-M7200 ... 249.00 | KEH-6969 ... 169.95
KEH-M6200 ... 225.00 | KEH-4949 ... 139.95

AUDIO TAPE
TDK | **MAXELL**
D-60 ... .95 | MX-60 ... 1.99
D-90 ... 1.05 | MX-90 ... 2.25
D-120 ... 1.69 | UDI-60 ... 1.59
HXS-60 ... 1.25 | UDI-90 ... 1.80
MA-60 ... 1.75 | UR-60 ... .80
MA 90 ... 2.19 | UR-90 ... .95
SA-60 ... 1.65 | UR-120 ... 1.50
SA-100 ... 2.10 | XL-II60 ... 1.65
SA-90 ... 1.85 | XL-II90 ... 1.80
SAX 60 ... 1.95 | XL-IIS-60 ... 1.89
SAX-90 ... 2.[illegible] | XL-IIS-90 ... 2.10
SAX 100 ... 1.99 | XL-IIS-100 ... 2.60

FUJI
DR-I 60 ... .95 | FR-IIX Pro 90 ... 2.29
DR-I 90 ... 1.10 | FR-IIX Pro 100 ... 2.55
DR-II 60 ... 1.39 | FR-Metal 60 ... 2.29
DR-II 100 ... 1.89 | FR-Metal 90 ... 2.69
DR IIX 60 ... 1.65 | FR-Metal 100 ... 2.99
DR IIX 90 ... 1.99 | Digital 60 ... 6.35
FR-IIX 100 ... 2.20 | Digital 90 ... 7.89
FR-IIX Pro 60 ... 1.90 | Digital 120 ... 8.99

TYPEWRITERS
BROTHER TYPEWRITERS
AX-250 ... 99.00 | GX-6000SP ... 114.95
AX-300 ... 104.95 | GX-6500 ... 104.95
AX-400 ... 119.95 | GX-7500 ... 119.95
AX-500 ... 139.95 | GX-8500 ... 134.95
AX-600 ... 174.95 | GX-9500 ... 174.95

BROTHER WORD PROCESSORS
WP-760D ... 259.00 | WP 2500Q ... 429.00
WP-1400D ... 299.00 | WP-2600Q ... 415.00
WP-1450DS ... 319.00 | WP-2800Q ... 469.00
WP-1500D ... 345.00 | WP-3550 ... 339.00
WP-1800 ... 335.00 | WP-3900DS ... 335.00
WP-2200 ... 349.00 | PN-4400 ... 359.00
WP-2400 ... 415.00 | PN-5700DS ... 429.00

P-TOUCH LABELING SYSTEM
PT-10 ... 114.95 | PT-25 ... 159.95
PT-20 ... 144.95 | PT-6000 ... 299.95

LINGUISTIC AID PRODUCTS
FRANKLIN
LM-4000 ... 119.95 | LM-3200 ... 69.95
GP-620 ... 149.95 | LM-3000 ... 84.95
EC-7000 ... 169.95 | LM-2015 ... 49.95
LM-5000 ... 129.00 | KLM-4000 ... 259.95
DBS-1-1 ... 139.95 | LM-6000 ... 149.95
FP-610 ... 149.95 | LM-2000 ... 74.95
LM-2200 ... 69.95 | LM-2200 ... 64.95

SHARP WIZARD
IQ-8400 ... 209.95 | ZQ-5200 ... 109.95
ZQ-2200 ... 69.95 | OZ-74000 ... 149.95
ZQ-2400 ... 84.95 | OZ-7420 ... 159.95
ZQ-5000 ... 129.95 | OZ-8000 ... 189.95
IQ-8200 ... 179.95 | OZ-8200 ... 219.95
IQ-8500 ... 249.95 | OZ-8600 ... 299.95
OZ-9600 ... 469.95
Wizard Peripherals ... In Stock

CASIO
SF-4300 ... 49.95 | SF-9500 ... 129.95
SF-5100 ... 59.95 | SF-9500 PK ... 229.95
SF-5300 ... 69.95 | SF-9600 ... 139.95
SF-8300 ... 99.95 | SF-R10 ... 209.95
SF-9300 ... 129.95 | SF-R20 ... 239.95

ORDERING INFORMATION: Please include name, address, & phone number with payment. Personal checks held for clearance. N.Y. State residence add Sales tax. Shipping, Handling & Insurance are additional. Prices in effect until next issue, as old stock lasts. Prices may include rebate. USA warranty may be additional. Returns accepted of most items within 10 days with prior authorization; unused and in its original packaging. Shipping charges are non refundable. all orders are subject to verification.

TEARING THE COMPETITION APART ON ALL VIDEO EQUIPMENT

BEFORE YOU BUY CALL US...WE ARE

FACTORY AUTHORIZED

FULL MANUFACTURERS WARRANTY ON EVERYTHING WE SELL!

WE WILL BEAT THEIR LOWEST PRICE!

On:

- Laser Disc Players
- Camcorders
- Editing Equipment
- Projection TV's
- Home Theater
- VCRs
- Televisions
- Receivers
- Fax Machines
- CD Players
- Telephones
- Smart Remotes
- Car Stereo
- Portables
- Camcorder Add-Ons

If You Don't See What You're Looking For Call Us 1-800-525-3325

We Ship To Canada

From 13" TO 150" TV's

JVC Camcorders

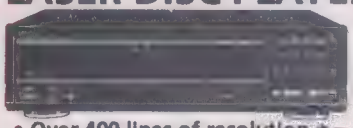
GRAX5
GRAX10
GRSX90
GRM3
GRM5
GRM7
CALL

Lenses
Tripods
Batteries
Lights • Bags

Canon H800,UC1,UCS1,L1 Digital
Minolta 8428 • Panasonic PV42
Hitachi VME23A, VMSP1A Sports

Tapes: Hi8 • Video 8 • VHS • S-VHS • Audio Tapes

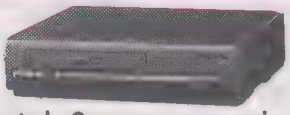
LASER DISC PLAYERS



- Over 400 lines of resolution
- S-VHS & remote control

As Low As $399

Panasonic PV2201
Only $189



2-head • Remote control • On-screen programming

JVC HRS4700U JVC HRDX62U
JVC HRS6800U Panasonic PV4260

JVC JXSV55
Video Editor
CALL

JVC JXS900
JVC JXT88 Panasonic WJAVE5
JVC CGV60U Sima ED IT3

Mail Order Information Customer Service 201-838-3444

1•800•525•DEAL

• Ambico • Canon • Denon • Hitachi • Hughes • JVC • Kenwood • Lexicon • Minolta • Mitsubishi • Nady • Olympus • Onkyo • Panasonic • Philips • Sharp • Sima • Technics

SOUND CITY

RT 23 S.
Kinnelon, NJ 07405

AUTHORIZED SONY DEALER 1997

• NO refunds on video equipment • 10 day defective exchange from date of reciept (Must call for authorization before return) • Shipping & handling not refundable

Circle 34 on Reader Service Card.

BEACH CAMERA OF MAINE

25 Yrs Experience

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY 10 CHECKMATED STORE

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED IN 15 DAYS OR YOUR MONEY BACK !!

EXPRESS SHIPPING AVAILABLE

TOLL FREE ORDERS ONLY 1-800-634-1811

ANYWHERE IN U.S., HAWAII, ALASKA & CANADA

In N.J., CANADA & OVERSEAS 1-908-424-1101
FOR INFORMATION 1-908-424-1101
24 HOUR FAX ORDERS 1-908-424-1105
CUSTOMER SERVICE 11am-5pm 1-908-424-1103

OPEN SUNDAYS

Send All Mail Orders To The Following
203 ROUTE 22 EAST
GREENBROOK, NJ 08812

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED
NO SURCHARGE ON ANY CREDIT CARDS

NO SALES TAX WHEN SHIPPED OUT OF NEW JERSEY

At Beach Camera most orders are processed within 20 hrs, New Jersey Residents add 6% sales tax.

STORE HOURS:

Sunday	10:00am-6:00pm
Monday	9:00am-8:00pm
Tuesday	9:00am-7:00pm
Wednesday	9:00am-7:00pm
Thursday	9:00am-7:30pm
Friday	9:00am-5:00pm
Saturdays	CLOSED

NEW YORK PRICES . . . . . WITH NEW ENGLAND SERVICE

SONY PANASONIC CANON SHARP NIKON YASHICA QUASAR HITACHI

MITSUBISHI TOSHIBA RICOH MINOLTA RCA VIDEONICS JVC SUNPAK

SONY

TR-SERIES — TR-200 $748
☑Hi-8
☑8:1 Zoom
☑Hi Fi Stereo
TR-101 Hi 8 EIS 1029
TR-81 788
TR-9 588

TR-SERIES — TR-61 $638
☑10:1 Zoom
☑Hi Fi Stereo
☑Wireless Remote
TR31 548
NEW TR-300 1038
NEW CCD VX3 3 Chip ..... CALL
NEW CCD-V6000 ..... CALL

VHS VCRs
NEW SLV-400 239
SLV-595 358
SLV-R5 ..... Call
NEW GV-S50 738
NEW SLV-750 ..... Call
SLV-695 378
NEW SLV-700 ..... Call
NEW SLV-900 ..... Call

8mm VCR's
EVA-50 328
Brand New! EVS-2000 ..... The Lowest
EVS-3000 ..... The Lowest
NEW EVC-40 298
WE ALSO CARRY SONY BETA PLEASE CALL!

BRAND NEW — FX-420 $578
☑2 Lux
☑10:1 Zoom
☑3 Mode AF
FX710 788
NEW FX-310 518
Sony Video Tapes ..... CALL

FX-SERIES — FX-520 $638
EXTRA BATTERIES AVAILABLE!
☑12:1 Zoom
☑3 Mode AF
☑Hi Fi Stereo
NEW FX-620 ..... CALL
FX-410 528
V701 778

Panasonic

VHS-C — PV-43 NEW $808
☑EIS
☑Metal Heads
☑20:1 Digital Zoom
PV-42 768
PVS-62 S-VHS-C 1028
NEW PVS-63 S-VHS-C ..... CALL
PV-332 648

VHS-C — PV-IQ403 $648
☑1 Lux
☑10:1 Zoom
☑COLOR VIEWFINDER
NEW PV-IQ203 538
NEW PV-IQ303 558
NEW PV-IQ503 ..... CALL
NEW AG-3 (3 CCD CHIP) ..... CALL

Video Cassette Recorder
New PV 2301 168
New PV 4311 ..... Call
PV 4262 318
PVS 4280 598
New PVS4380 ..... Call
New PV 4301 198
New PV 4351 ..... Call
New PV 4314 ..... Call
New AG 1970 1099
New AG1270 ..... Call

S-VHS — PVS-770 $998
☑S-VHS-C
☑12:1 Zoom
☑Digital Fade
☑Video Light
PV-760 828
AG455 Professional ..... CALL
AG460 Professional ..... CALL

VHS — PV-800 CALL
☑2 Lux
☑12:1 Zoom
☑Slim Width
☑Switch Hitter
PV-704 ..... $509
NEW! PV-810 Video Lite ..... CALL

Canon

AUTHORIZED DEALER — A1 Digital $1088
☑Hi8
☑Digital
☑10:1 Zoom
☑Character Generator
E65 ..... 599 E61 508
We Carry The Whole Line Of Canon!

L-1 Pro SPECIAL LOW
☑Hi-8
☑10:1 Zoom
E210, E250, & E350 ..... SPECIAL
UC-1 ..... 588 UC-20 648
NEW! UC-S2 748
NEW! UC-S3 1288

RCA

Video Cassette Recorder
VR 320 179
VR 516 ..... Call
VR 526 219
VR 657HF ..... Call
VR 667HF ..... Call
New VR800 HF ..... Call
VR 536 ..... Call
LASER DISC
LDR 500 ..... Call
LDR 310 ..... Call

AUTHORIZED DEALER — PRO 867 CALL
☑8:1 Zoom
☑Digital Titler
☑Remote Control
NEW Pro 883, Hi-8 ..... CALL
VHS CC407, CC507, CC517 ..... CALL

CC 507 $578
☑16:1 Zoom
☑64:1 Dig Zoom
☑ONLY 1 LUX
☑Full Size VHS
Pro 807 & Pro 870 ..... CALL
Pro 880 Hi-8 798

SHARP

NEW! — VLL62 $548
☑0.7 Lux
☑Slimcam
☑12:1 Zoom
☑Remote Control
NEW VLN1 ..... Call
VLL-50 Orig. Slim Cats Eye ..... Call

NEW! — VL-HL100 CALL
☑Viewcam
☑Built In Monitor
☑IN STOCK
NEW VLHX10 ..... Call
VLL-72 Twincam 648
SHARP Batteries, Cases, and Car Cords Available ..... Please Call

JVC

Video Cassette Recorder
NEW HRJ-200 ..... Call
NEW HRJ-400 ..... Call
HRVP 46 244
HRVP 604 ..... Call
HRVP 66 328
HRDX 22 169
HRDX 42 ..... Call
HRDX 62 278
HRS 4700 418
NEW HRS 6800 ..... Call

S-VHS-C — GR-SZ1 $1158
☑Hi-Fi
☑S-VHS-C
☑22:1 Zoom
☑Wireless Remote
GRM-3U 488
GRM-5U 538
GRM-7U 688

NEW! — GR-AX33 $618
☑VHS-C
☑8:1 Zoom
☑Video Light
GRAX-50 648
GRSX-90 ..... 768 GRS-505 ..... CALL
GRAX-2 ..... 458 GRAX-25 ..... CALL
GRAX-35 CALL GRAX-75 ..... CALL

Nikon

VN-750 5 YR WARRANTY CALL
☑Nikon Optics ☑Hi8 ☑10:1 Zoom
☑EIS ☑Same As Sony TR-101
VN-330 Wireless Remote ..... Call
VN-720 (Same As TR-200) ..... Call

Quasar

VM525 CALL
NEW VM539 ..... Call
NEW VM538 ..... Call
☑EIS ☑VHS-C ☑20:1 Digital Zoom ☑Same As Panasonic PV-42
VM-719 (Same As PVS-770) ..... Call
VM-718 (Same As PV-760) ..... Call

HITACHI

Camcorders
VM-H39A ..... New
VMH-39A ..... Call
VME-25A ..... Call
VM4400A ..... Call
VM-H38A ..... New
VME-23A ..... Call
VM2500A ..... Call
VM5400C ..... Call

VCRs
VT-M151 ..... Call
VT-F361 ..... Call
VT-F551 ..... Call
VT-M251 ..... Call
VT-F351 ..... Call
VT-S751 ..... Call

MINOLTA

Pro 8-918 IN STOCK
☑8:1 Zoom ☑Hi8
☑820,000 Pixels ☑2 CCD Chips
Pro 8-808 ..... Special
Pro8-848 8-438 64X1 Zoom ..... Call
C-518/C-538 VHS-C ..... Low
C-618 Video Light ..... Prices

RICOH

R87H LOW!
☑Hi-Fi ☑Wireless Remote
☑Same As Sony ☑10:1 Zoom
R15 (Same As Sony TR71) ..... Low
R18H (Same As Sony TR101) ..... Low
R16 (Same As Sony TR61) ..... Prices

YASHICA

KXH-V1 CALL
☑Hi-Fi ☑10:1 Zoom
☑Wireless Remote ☑Hi-8
NEW KXH-33 ..... Call

Quasar

Monitors & VCRs
SXV-1420 ..... Call
VV-1213W ..... Call
VV-1220W ..... Call
VV-1213 ..... Call
VV-1220 ..... Call
VHS"C" Adapters 24.99

VCRs
VH-220 ..... Call
VH-425 ..... Call
New VH-230 ..... CALL
New VH-434 ..... CALL
VH-420 ..... Call
VH-6420 ..... Call
New VH-430 ..... CALL
New VH-435 ..... CALL

MITSUBISHI

Video Cassette Recorder
HSU-36 249
HSU-57 428
HSU-67 609
HSU-56 339
HSU-56P 378
HSU-82 1029

TOSHIBA

Video Cassette Recorder
Toshiba 222 189
Toshiba 448 259
NEW M449 ..... Call
Toshiba 228 ..... Call
Toshiba 658 ..... Call
2020 ..... NEW
2030 ..... Call
3050 ..... IN STOCK

GO.VIDEO

VIDEO ACCESSORIES

VIDEONICS
Title Maker 338
Edit Maker 448
Equalizer 208
THUMBS UP 148
CITIZEN Monitor M328II ..... Call

CITIZEN MONITOR $CALL

sima
Screenwriter 138
Edit 1-2-3 NEW Edit 4 ..... Call
Stereo Sound Mixer ..... Call
BPM-4 Discharger/Charger ..... Call
BPM 1-2-3-5-6n-8-7 ..... Call

JVC
CB-V80 144
JXGV-55 388
JXS-800 488
JXT-88 248
JXS-300 188

AZDEN ACCESSORIES ..... CALL

WE CARRY MANY MORE PLEASE CALL!

SUNPAK
Auto CV-300 68
Auto CV-206A 94
CV-300 75
CL-5/8 Battery ..... Call
CV-320 ..... Call
CV-150 ..... Call
CZ-200 ..... Call
UNDAMAGED VIDEO LIGHTS AVAILABLE

All merchandise is brand new and factory fresh Prices Are For Mail Order Only 10% deposit required for COD orders. Please allow 3-4 weeks delivery time for personal check orders. Exchange or refund less shipping and handling within 15 days of merchandise only if returned in original mint condition with original package and unfilled warranty cards. Please call 908-424-1103 for return authorization before returning product. Some items listed may be parallel imports and do not include USA warranty Returns may be subject to a restocking fee. Quantities limited prices effective through August 31, 1993. Call for shipping and handling charges. Tamaron lens mounts sold seperately No Surcharge on Credit Cards. Thank you for shopping with us UPS, Federal Express & US Mail.

Circle 36 on Reader Service Card

SUNSHINE VIDEO & COMPUTERS

FLORIDA'S LARGEST AUTHORIZED DEALER FOR CAMCORDERS

Sunshine Video & Computers have been serving South Florida for 15 years. We respect our customers.
If you are serious about buying a camcorder we will give you the best legitimate deal. If you think you have a better deal TELL US.

SONY — CALL
FX 520
10X Zoom
Stereo HiFi
Digital Titler
High Shutter
FX410/FX420 — AUTHORIZED DEALER

SONY — CALL
TR-101
10X Zoom
Hi 8
TBC/EIS
Wireless Remote
T200 / TR61 — AUTHORIZED DEALER

SONY — CALL
FX 710
10X Zoom
10,000 Shutter
Hi 8 HiFi Stereo
Wireless Remote
FX620 / TR300 — AUTHORIZED DEALER

CANON — CALL
UCS3
12X Zoom
Hi-Fi Stereo
LCD Program
Digital Signal
Processing
A1D / L1 — AUTHORIZED DEALER

CANON — CALL
UC1 COLOR
8X Zoom
1/10,000 Shutter
2 Lux Digital Titler
Color LCD Viewfinder
UCS2 / UC20 — AUTHORIZED DEALER

CANON — CALL
E250
12X Zoom
2 Lux/Titler
High Shutter
Digital Color
E65 / E520 — AUTHORIZED DEALER

Before you tell us some companies have *BETTER PRICES*, realize that some companies will not sell you the camera they advertise. They have low prices, but have no intention to deliver the advertised camera. They will tell you they have the camera you want, then take your credit card number. In the middle of the sale, they will verbally switch you to an inferior camera for more money. If you don't switch, they still won't sell you the camera you originally wanted.

CALL SUNSHINE IF YOU WANT A LEGITIMATE DEAL -- NO GAMES!!!!

PANASONIC — CALL
PV43
20X Zoom
EIS System
1 Lux
Wireless Remote
PVIQ503 / PVIA203 — AUTHORIZED DEALER

PANASONIC — CALL
PV-S63
20X Zoom
VHSC-S/EIS
Hi-Fi Stereo
w/Video Light
PVIQ403 / PVIQ303 — AUTHORIZED DEALER

RICOH — CALL
R18-H
Ricoh Optics
10X Zoom
EIS
Wireless Remote
R87-H / R16 — AUTHORIZED DEALER

MINOLTA — CALL
8-848
64X Zoom
2 Lux/Titler
Hi 8mm/EIS
Palm Size
8-918 — AUTHORIZED DEALER

HITACHI — CALL
VMH-39A
64X Zoom
Digital EIS
Color Viewfinder
1/2,500 Shutter
VMH-38A — AUTHORIZED DEALER

FUJIX — CALL
F-122SW
12X Zoom
Pistol Grip
2 Lux/Titler
Color View Finder
F-120SW / H-128SW — AUTHORIZED DEALER

1-800-828-2992

For Information or customer service call (407) 394-3742

ALL MERCHANDISE HAS FULL U.S. WARRANTY IN FACTORY SEALED BOXES
ALL MERCHANDISE INCLUDES ALL MANUFACTURERS SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES
WE PLAY NO GAMES!!!!! GOOD SERVICE IS OUR BEST ADVERTISEMENT!!!!!

7 day return with prior authorization. All returns subject to a restocking fee. All prices good for month of issue. Not responsible for typographical errors.

22191 POWERLINE RD. SUITE 14A, BOCA RATON, FL 33433

Circle 35 on Reader Service Card.

SUPREME

In A Rush? OVERNIGHT SHIPPING AVAILABLE

SUPREME CAMERA & VIDEO 2123 UTICA AVENUE BROOKLYN, NY 11234

7 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE/ 14 DAY DEFECTIVE EXCHANGE POLICY

CALL 1-800-323-SONY

718-692-4110 THE CALL IS FREE, THE SERVICE IS PRICELESS! FAX-718-692-4760

SONY

TR200 NEW

$769

- 8x1 Zoom
- Hi-8mm
- Hi Fi Stereo
- Weighs only 1.5lbs
- Sony TR300.....$1099

SONY

TR101

$999

- 10x1 Zoom
- Hi-8mm
- 410,000 Pixels
- Image Stabilization

SONY

TR71

$589

- 10x1 Zoom
- 2 Lux
- Compact

New TR61.....In Stock

SONY

FX'S

FX520	FX420
CALL	CALL
FX620	FX710
CALL	CALL

SONY

VX3

- RC Time Code
- 3 CCD
- Hi 8mm

In Stock

Panasonic

PV IQ 203	CALL
PV IQ 303	CALL
PV IQ 403	CALL
PV IQ 503	CALL
NEW PV-43	Only $899

Panasonic

PV800	CALL
PV840	CALL
PVS770	$989
New AG-	CALL
AG190, AG195, AG455 AG460	CALL

Panasonic

PV42

$739

Pro Kit....CALL

PVS62

$869

Pro Kit...CALL

Canon

L-1 Pro

- 15:1 Zoom
- Interchangeable Lenses
- Hi Fi Stereo
- Stabilizer Lens

Call

Canon

E250	LOW
E350	LOW
E65	PRICES!

Canon

UC 20	CALL
A 1 Dig	CALL

We Carry a Full Line of Canon Accessories

Canon

UCS3	LOW
UCS2	LOW
UCS1	PRICE

JVC

GRAX50U	$609
GRM3U	$499
GRM5U	$549
GRM7U	$699
GRSZ1	CALL

JVC

GRAW1 WEATHERPROOF	$859
GRAX33	CALL
GRAX55	CALL
GRAX10U	$569
GRSX90U	$869

RCA

Pro 867

- 1 Lux
- HiFi Stereo
- Flying Erase Head
- Digital Processing
- Pro 807, Pro 870 and Pro 883.....In Stock

Nikon

VN750

- Nikon Optics
- Hi-8mm
- RC Time Code
- Image Stabilization Lens
- 410,000 Pixels
- Rated #1

HITACHI

VMH 57A

- 16x1 Zoom
- Stabilizer

Call

VMH39A

- 64x1 Zoom
- 470,000 Pixels

Low Low

HITACHI

VM2600	CALL
VME53A	CALL
VME55A	CALL
VMH38A	CALL
VM1600A	CALL
VMSP1A	CALL
VMS8200A	CALL
VM4400A	CALL

MINOLTA

8-918

- 2 CCD Chip
- Hi-8mm
- 8 x 1 Zoom
- #1 Rated

8-848	CALL
8-808	CALL

SHARP

VLLH100	CALL	VLLNU1	CALL
VLL 30	$489	VLL 92	$659
VLMX6U	$579	VLMX7U	$639

All merchandise is brand new. Prices are for mail order only. Must call retail store for retail prices and availability. 7 Day Money Back Guarantee. Must call for prior authorization. All items returned require a return authorization # and must be in brand new, factory sealed, mint condition with unfilled warranty cards. "14 DAY EXCHANGE POLICY PERTAINS TO ITEMS SENT BACK WITH APPROVAL & WILL BE EXCHANGED ONLY FOR THE SAME ITEM. DEFECTIVE UNITS WILL BE TESTED." No exceptions. We reserve the right to limit quantities. Shipping, handling and insurance fees are not refundable. Returns on equipment are subject to a 25% restocking fee, some units may be parallel imports and USA warranty may be additional. NY residents must add appropriate sales tax. Equipment is subject to availability. Overnight delivery available upon request. Not responsible for typographical errors. Advertisement valid Only for the Month the Magazine Issue is Marked.

Circle 37 on Reader Service Card.

Coming Next Month ...

VIDEO Magazine's 15th Anniversary Issue

Celebrating 1978 to 1993 With a Special Section On The Video Era's

- **Best Products**
- **Milestone Releases**
- **Top People**
- **Historic Events**

Plus a Look At Home Video's Next 15 Years.

And This Year's Dramatic Choices In Big-Screen TV

LASER'S EDGE

continued from page 37

discs from each stamper at the pressing plant and check out our test signals. With this approach, we can nip problems before an entire run of discs is pressed. But we also sample discs from the end of the run, to verify that everything has stayed the same. We're not trying to reinvent the process. We're just trying to be the glue—patching up the holes that happen in production."

FoxVideo is the first studio to join forces with THX, and by year's end, the studio will release 10 THX-supervised titles. Current plans include *Hoffa, The Sound of Music, Oklahoma, South Pacific* and a deluxe boxed set of the *Star Wars* trilogy, which will list for approximately $250. While all will command a premium price tag, both Fox and THX are adamant that the THX process in and of itself does not mean a price increase for laserdiscs. Obviously THX involvement isn't free to the studios, but most of the increased cost of these titles can be traced to the supplements and additional footage, as with *The Abyss*.

"Unlike home THX hardware, we receive no royalties from the manufacturers," says THX's Hering. "We charge a one-time fee, with a licensing fee for use of the logo. We have no reason to believe that the cost of our program should be passed on to the consumer." So far, FoxVideo agrees. "By policy, we are not increasing our prices because of the THX logo," says FoxVideo senior vice president David Goldstein. "With this process, you can go to lengths far beyond what most studios do, but in truth, many films don't really deserve it, and the public doesn't want to be charged."

While laser fans have gotten used to shelling out cash for special editions, the real test of the economics of THX will be in the release of more mainstream product. Says Hering: "It just so happens that our first products are special editions, and naturally, the price is high. We'd like to go on with regular releases, because the program was designed to be on everything. Our next business milestone is to participate in a standard release." Fox is taking THX at its word with releases of *Oklahoma* and *South Pacific*. Neither will carry any additional supplements, and according to Goldstein, neither will pass the THX cost on to the consumer.

INTO THE ABYSS

Both the letterboxed and pan-and-scan THX versions of *The Abyss* look and sound phenomenal, but are they any better than other titles prepared with the same care? Probably not, but again, the THX process isn't a stretching of the envelope so much as the current standard brought to its highest level. According to Roger Dressler, technical director for Dolby Lab's Licensing Group, "There are a lot of discs where the benefit [with THX] would be almost imperceptible. The extra steps in the process should always happen, and sometimes they do happen, but THX has engineered the steps to be more meaningful. A lot of this was subjective before, but now the test signal makes it more objective."

The THX people agree. Says Hering: "We're not fooling ourselves into thinking that we're going to improve discs that are already good. What we want is consistency in the overall quality of discs. A lot of this came from our frustration in bringing the hardware to such a high level, only to have the software fall short—garbage in, garbage out. The goal is to realize the full potential of the medium."

Are other studios fulfilling that potential without THX? Undoubtedly there are numerous laserdiscs that look and sound as good as the films possibly can on video. Most studios appreciate the talents at THX's Skywalker Ranch, but also feel that THX participation isn't the only way to ensure a top-notch product. "They've done a great job, and their first disc is excellent," says George Feltenstein, senior vice president/general manager for MGM/UA. "But I've seen a lot of discs, especially our own, that are just as good. What they're offering is top-notch supervision, which is terrific. But we already pay our staff to do the same thing." Feltenstein's opinion is shared by other distributors, particularly Criterion, which takes much pride in the quality of its releases.

In the end, the ones who will benefit from all this commotion over quality are the laserphiles. It may seem odd that such extraordinary efforts are required to create first-rate laserdiscs, and that *all* discs don't fulfill the format's obvious potential. But the laser business is only a fraction of the overall home video market, and there's often a large chasm between what's possible to achieve and what's practical. However, laser aficionados are a demanding lot, and despite their relatively small numbers, they've been instrumental in raising the overall quality of video software. "If you like what we're doing, tell your dealer," says Hering. "Write your suppliers. If you want more releases this good, there's no better way than to become an activist." Surely laserphiles are just the audience to make that happen. ■

Panasonic

Broadcast & Television Systems Company

Attention Potential Buyers

If you fall into any of the following categories, you automatically qualify to receive our new 120 page catalog - FREE

Call or Write For Catalog

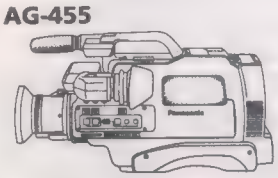
- Prosumer
- Production House
- Audio Visual Dept.
- Corporate Training Dept.
- Medical Video Dept.
- Federal or State Government Buyers
- Presentation -Equipment Buyer for Conference Rooms
- Wedding Videographer
- School or University
- Media Consultant
- Freelancer
- Broadcast Station
- Cable TV Station
- School Coach

Export Inquiries Welcome! ***Se Habla Español***

We accept purchase orders from all Government Agencies, School Districts & Major Universities. Please call for open account prices.

LARGE SELECTION OF CAMCORDERS IN DIFFERENT FORMATS

AG-455

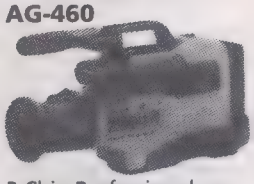


S-VHS Camcorder w/ Digital Special Effects

AG-3

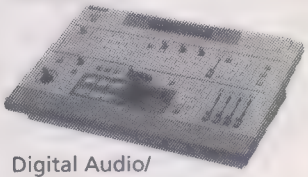
3-CCD/S-VHS C Camcorder

AG-460



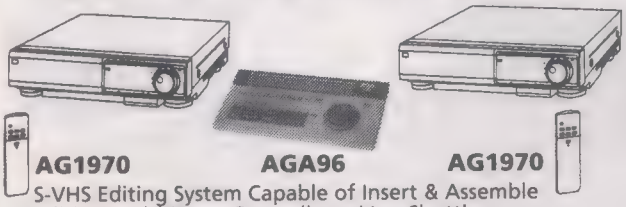
2 Chip Professional Camcorder

WJMX30



Digital Audio/ Video Mixer

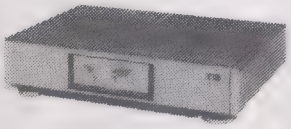
ECONOMIC S-VHS EDITING SYSTEM



AG1970 **AGA96** **AG1970**

S-VHS Editing System Capable of Insert & Assemble Editing/Multi-Event Controller w/ Jog Shuttle

AGW1



Multi Standard VCR w/ Built-in Standsrd Converter

AGEP60

Color Video Printer

VIDICOMP DISTRIBUTORS INC

OTHER PRODUCTS:
3 Chip Camera with S-VHS Docking VTR
WVD 5100 - Single Chip Camera
CT 1382VY - Monitor/Receiver
PT30L & PT101 - Video Projectors
Special Effect Generators
Monitors

Authorized* Panasonic *Dealer!

232 West 38th Street, Houston, TX 77018
Order 1-800-622-6599 USA & Mexico
Order 1-800-833-1970 Canada

Open Monday - Friday 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Central Time
Houston & Customer Service 713-694-6400
Fax 1-800-833-1960 or 713-699-6700

All merchandise shipped with manufacture supplied accessories. Extended warranties available on some proudcts. We ship within one working day via UPS or Federal Express on in-stock products. Prices quoted over the phone are for mail order only. In store prices may be slightly higher. All prices quoted are F.O.B. Houston & all sales are final. Defective mechandise must be exchanged within 10 days of receipt of goods. Please call for exchange authorization. All prices subject to change without notice. Vidicomp is an authorized GSA Supplier

Circle 39 on Reader Service Card.

ABE'S CAMERAS & ELECTRONICS OF MAINE

CALL TOLL FREE! IN NY & OUT OF STATE
1-800-528-2237

DISCOVER · VISA · MasterCard · American Express Card · Diners Club International · COD

PRICES VALID UNTIL END OF MONTHLY ISSUE

1957-61 CONEY ISLAND AVE BROOKLYN, NY 11223

INTERNATIONALLY RENOWNED!

ORIGINALLY FROM OLD ORCHARD BEACH MAINE

Ask about OVERNIGHT DELIVERY

For Inquiries on orders already placed and Shipping Information Call: 10:30am to 5:00pm EST
1-718-645-1818
OR
1-800-992-2379

OPEN SUNDAYS!
10:00AM to 7:00PM EST
MON/THURS 9:15AM-8:30PM
FRIDAY 9:15AM-6:00PM
SUNDAY 10:00AM-7:00PM
CLOSED SATURDAY

From Overseas Call
1-718-645-1818

FAX NUMBER
1-718-382-8596

SATISFACTION, LOW PRICES AND EXCELLENT SERVICE GUARANTEED!

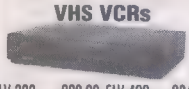
NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS!

SONY

CAMCORDERS

CCD-TR300 1029.99 CCD-TR200 749.99
CCD-TR101 999.99 CCD-TR81 789.99
CCD-TR71 589.99 CCD-TR61 679.99
CCD-TR31 564.99 CCD-TR9 519.99
CCD-FX710 784.99 CCD-FX620 719.99
CCD-FX520 644.99 CCD-FX510 589.99
CCD-FX420 579.99 CCD-FX410 529.99
CCD-FX310 519.99 CCD-V701 789.99
CCD-F501 599.99 CCD-F401 509.99
CCD-F301 449.99 CCD-VX3 CALL

SONY VHS VCRs



SLV-393 229.99 SLV-400 234.99
SLV-595HF 339.99 SLV-696HF 379.99
SLV-700HF CALL SLV-750HF CALL
SLV-900HF CALL SLV-R5 799.99

8MM VCRs

EV-C40 299.99 EV-A50 334.99
EV-S550 449.99 EV-S3000 1209.99
EV-S2000 CALL GV-500 769.99
GV-S50 739.99 GV-M20 549.99

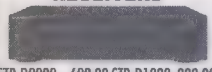
BETA VCRs

SL-S600 259.99 SL-HF360 349.99
SL-HF870D 699.99
SL-HF2100 1239.99

SONY LASER DISCS

MDP-333 349.99 MDP-455 349.99
MDP-605 589.99
MDP-K5 KARAOKE 739.99

SONY RECEIVERS



STR-D2090 609.99 STR-D1090 389.99
STR-D990 279.99 STR-D790 239.99
STR-D590 169.99

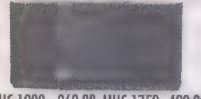
SONY COMPACT DISC

CDP-C910 284.99 CDP-C725 264.99
CDP-C625 234.99 CDP-C525 199.99
CDP-C425 179.99 CDP-C325 164.99
CDP-C225 149.99
RME-300 479.99 RME-700 629.99

SONY CASSETTE DECKS

TC-WR875 299.99 TC-WR790 234.99
TC-WR690 189.99 TC-WR590 149.99

SONY MINI COMPONENT SYSTEM



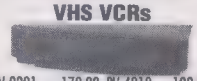
MHC-1200 369.99 MHC-1750 429.99
MHC-2750 559.99 MHC-3750 699.99

Panasonic

CAMCORDERS

PV-22 589.99 PV-32 719.99
PV-42 739.99 PV-43 819.99
PV-52 749.99 PV-S62 989.99
PV-S63 CALL PV-IQ203 549.99
PV-IQ303 569.99 PV-IQ403 599.99
PV-IQ503 669.99 PV-332 629.99
PV-362 769.99 PV-S372 999.99
PV-704 489.99 PV-710 569.99
PV-760 819.99 PV-800 579.99
PV-810 599.99 PV-S770 969.99

Panasonic VHS VCRs



PV-2301 179.99 PV-4210 199.99
PV-4214 209.99 PV-4250 259.99
PV-4260 279.99 PV-4262 309.99
PV-4264 379.99 PV-4301 199.99
PV-4311 209.99 PV-4314 229.99
PV-4351 259.99 PV-4361 309.99
PV-S4266 384.99 PV-S4270 399.99
PV-S4280 559.99 PV-S4380 CALL

Panasonic PRO VCRS

AG-1270 CALL! AG-1740 CALL!
AG-1970 CALL! AG-5700 CALL!
AG-W1 CALL!

PRO CAMCORDERS

AG-450 CALL! AG-455 CALL!
AG-460 CALL! AG-3 CALL!

PRO ACCESSORIES

WJ-AVE5 CALL! WJ-AVE3 CALL!
WJ-TTL5 CALL! WJ-MX50 CALL!
WJ-MX30 CALL! WJ-MX12 CALL!
AG-A96 CALL! CT-1383Y CALL!

PIONEER

LASER DISCS

CLD-D702 719.99 CLD-D502 449.99
CLD-M401 439.99 CLD-M301 369.99
CLD-S201 299.99 CLD-3090 679.99
CLD-2090 509.99 CLD-M90 469.99
KARAOKE CLD-V510 429.99
KARAOKE CLD-V710 529.99
KARAOKE CLD-V720 519.99
KARAOKE CLD-V820 599.99

WE CARRY PIONEER MICROPHONES

PIONEER COMPACT DISC

PD-TM3 299.99
PD-TM2 294.99 PD-M902 259.99
PD-M802 219.99 PD-M702 179.99
PD-M552 159.99 PD-M502 154.99
PD-M901 249.99 PD-TM2 294.99

PIONEER RECEIVERS

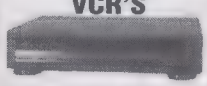
VSX-D1S 769.99 VSX-D902S 689.99
VSX-D702S 499.99 VSX-D602S 439.99
VSX-512S 329.99 VSX-502 299.99
VSX-452 229.99 VSX-402 199.99
SX-312R 169.99 SX-251R 149.99
SX-201R 129.99

PIONEER CASSETTE DECKS

CT-WM62R 289.99 CT-W802R 239.99
CT-W602R 199.99 CT-W502R 159.99
CT-W402R 149.99 CT-W302R 134.99

MITSUBISHI

VCR'S



HS-U36 214.99 HS-U54 319.99
HS-U55 319.99 HS-U56 324.99
HS-U56P 384.99 HS-U57 399.99
HS-U65 589.99 HS-U67 594.99
HS-U82 1099.99

RICOH

8MM CAMCORDERS

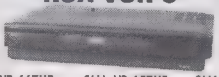
R87H CALL R-18H CALL R-16 CALL

RCA

CAMCORDERS

PRO 883 CALL PRO 880 769.99
PRO 870 594.99 PRO 867 CALL
PRO 807 CALL CC-517 579.99
CC-507 CALL CC-407 CALL
CC-187 594.99 CC-177 CALL

RCA VCR'S



VR-667HF CALL VR-657HF CALL
VR-536 239.99 VR-526 CALL
VR-506 CALL VR-320 CALL
VR-319 CALL VR-800 8MM CALL

RCA LASER DISCS

LDR-500 CALL LDR-310 CALL

HITACHI

CAMCORDERS

VM-H38A

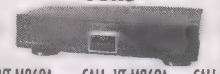
CALL!

IMAGE STABILIZATION, 470,000 PIXELS, 2 LUX, 16:1 ZOOM

8MM

VM-H39A CALL VM-H18A CALL
VM-SP1A CALL VM-E25A CALL
VM-C2A CALL

HITACHI VCRs

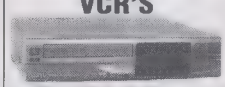


VT-M260A CALL VT-M262A CALL
VT-F361A CALL VT-F362A CALL
VT-F462A CALL VT-F551A CALL

NIKON, FUJI, YASHICA CAMCORDERS ALL AVAILABLE!

JVC

VCR'S



HR-J200 189.99 HR-J400 219.99
HR-J600 299.99 HR-VP404 CALL!
HR-VP604 CALL! HR-VP606 CALL!
HR-VP700 CALL! HR-S 4900 CALL!
HR-S 6900 CALL! HR-S 4700 419.99
HR-S 6800 559.99

CAMCORDERS

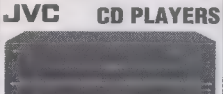
JVC

GR-AX55U 659.99 GR-AX33U 549.99
GR-AX35U 599.99 GRAX25U CALL!
GR-M50U 619.99 GR-M3U 499.99
GR-M5U 549.99 GR-M7UPro 699.99
GR-AW1 Water Resistant 829.99
GR-AX5 489.99 GR-AX10U 554.99
GR-SX90 779.99 GR-SZ1 1169.99

JVC RECEIVERS

RX-1050VTN 839.99 RX-905VTN 579.99
RX-809VTN 344.99 RX-709VTN 274.99
RX-509VTN 209.99 RX-309VTN 139.99

JVC CD PLAYERS



XL-Z105TN 439.99 XL-Z451TN 124.99
XL-V261TN 119.99 XL-V161TN 109.99
XL-M509TN 224.99 XL-M409TN 179.99
XL-F106BK CALL! XL-F206BK CALL!

JVC CASSETTE DECKS

TD-V105TN 369.99 TD-V661TN CALL!
TD-W709TN CALL! TD-W309TN 149.99
TD-W209TN 119.99 TD-R441TN CALL!

JVC PROFESSIONAL

BR-S378U S-VHS CALL
BR-3200U VCR CALL
TM-900SU COLOR MONITOR CALL
TM-13U COLOR MONITOR CALL

VIDEO PERIPHERALS

JVC

JX-T66 Character Generator 144.99
JX-T88 Character Generator 259.99
JX-SV55 Video Editing Processor 334.99
JX-S300 AV Selector 189.99
JX-S900 Remote Control
AV/S-VHS Switcher 444.99

LENMAR NOMEN BATTERIES IN STOCK

AZDEN & NADY MICROPHONES
WE CARRY A FULL LINE
LOW, LOW PRICES...CALL

AUDIO

WE CARRY
YAMAHA, NAKAMICHI, DENON, ONKYO, HARMAN KARDON, SHERWOOD, ELITE, CARVER, KENWOOD,
RCA, SONY, Technics, JVC, PIONEER
& MUCH MORE!

SPEAKERS

BOSE, ADVENT, JBL, VENTURI, ACOUSTIC RESEARCH, DESIGN ACOUSTICS, CANTON, PIONEER

SHARP

CAMCORDERS

VL-L62U 529.99 VL-L72U 619.99
VL-LMX7U Twin 8mm 599.99
VL-HL100U..CALL VL-HX10U..CALL
VL-N1U CALL

Canon

CAMCORDERS

L-1 1799.99 A-1 Digital 1099.99
H-850 659.99 UC-1 599.99
UC-S1 729.99 UC-S2 759.99
UC-S3 1269.99 UC-20 629.99
E-65 499.99 E-67 619.99
E-210 484.99 E-230 499.99
E-250 574.99 E-350 CALL
E-520 CALL
WE CARRY CANON ACCESSORIES!

MINOLTA

CAMCORDERS

8-918 1379.99 8-848 899.99
8-808 699.99 8-438 549.99
8-428 509.99

SUNPAK

NEW CZ-200 AUTO 54.99
NEW CZ-200 44.99 CV-300 Auto 79.99
CV-300 49.99 CV-20S Auto CALL!
CV-20S CALL!

GO.VIDEO

GV-3050X 4 Head/Hi Fi 699.99

VIDEONICS

TITLE MAKER 339.99
Direct Ed Plus 359.99
Thumbs Up/Video Editor 159.99
Edit Maker 459.99
Video Equalizer 209.99
Processor Plus 109.99
Sound Effects Mixer 114.99

FOR DIRECT ED PLUS

Pro Ed Upgrade 554.99
Graphics Libraries 37.99

sima

ED/it 2 64.99 ED/it 3 129.99
FX ED/it 4 179.99 FX ED/it 5 CALL
Booster Box 19.99
Screenwriter 127.99

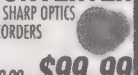
CITIZEN

3" COLOR MONITOR M-329
$119.99

M-938 3.8" COLOR MONITOR 189.99
NEW MARK II CALL
CITIZEN AC Adaptor 19.99
CITIZEN Car Adaptor 29.99
CITIZEN TV Tuner 59.99
CITIZEN M-329 Monitor PAL 119.99

SPECIAL CLOSEOUTS

SAKAR 3X SUPER TELE CONVERTER
HI RESOLUTION, SHARP OPTICS
FITS MOST CAMCORDERS



REGULAR $199.99 $99.99
VCR PLUS 24.99

VIDEO REWINDER

VHS 14.99
8MM 24.99
BETA 19.99

TELEPHOTO & WIDE ANGLE LENS SET FOR ANY CAMCORDER

REGULAR $119.99 $59.99
WITH A CAMCORDER PURCHASE

WE CARRY BATTERIES & CAR CORDS FOR ALL CAMCORDERS!!!

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED WITHIN 7 DAYS OR MONEY BACK!

ALL CAMCORDERS COMPLETE AND FACTORY PACKED WITH BATTERY, CHARGER, ADAPTOR, CORDS, ETC.

Circle 40 on Reader Service Card

COMPANY POLICY These are phone and mail order prices only. Prices are not valid in the retail showroom. If you wish to drive to the store, please call ahead to check in store availability and get the name of the salesman you spoke to. To order use Mastercard, American Express, Diners Club, Visa, Canon, Discover, Carte Blanche, COD orders welcomed or mail in money order or certified check. For personal checks, please allow at least 4 weeks from the date we deposit your check. Call toll-free for shipping & handling charges. All merchandise is brand new. Exchange or refund less shipping & less 5% restocking fee within 7 days only if returned in original mint condition with carton, packing, papers and unfilled warranty cards. NO EXCEPTIONS. Quantities limited. We reserve the right to limit quantities. Not responsible for typographical errors. *PRICES ARE VALID UNTIL END OF MONTHLY ISSUE.* Some items do not carry USA Warranty. USA Warranteed items are usually additional in cost.

PROTECT YOUR INVESTMENTS FOR LESS THAN $3.00 PER MONTH FOR USA & CANADA

TRISTATE

ESTABLISHED 1977
650 6th Ave. (cor. 20th St.) NY, NY 10011

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY RECOMMENDED STORE

- Video
- Electronics
- Darkroom
- Computer
- Camera

WE SHIP WORLDWIDE
OPEN MON. THRU THURS. 9-6, FRI. 9-2:30, SUNDAY 10-4
FREE SUNDAY PARKING

CAMERAS & ELECTRONIC 800-221-1926

VIDEO 800-220-2224

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED • PROMPT DELIVERY
FOR INFORMATION CALL 212-633-2290 FAX 212-633-7718

NEED HELP DECIDING? CALL (212) 633-2290 FOR EXPERT ASSISTANCE WITHOUT OBLIGATION

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

PANASONIC PV-43

SALE

DIGITAL EIS STABILIZATION DIGITAL ZOOM

- 20:1 Zoom • VHS-C
- 1 Lux
- Color Digital
- Fades
- Wireless Remote

$859.95

Pan. PVS-63 SVHS-C..... NEW
Panasonic PV-800 ..... 599.95
Panasonic PV-810 ..... 629.95
Panasonic PV-IQ203 ..... 599.95
Panasonic PV-IQ303 ..... 629.95
Panasonic PV-IQ403 ..... 679.95
Panasonic PV-IQ503 ..... 729.95
Panasonic PVS 372 ..... 969.95

The Ultimate In Camcorder Systems . . .

STEADICAM JR

Authorized Dealer

$378.95

Steadycam Case $59.95

FUTURE VIDEO

EC 1000 Pro Editor 489.00
EC 1000 Pro Plus 569.00
EC 1000 MKII ..... CALL
EC 1000 Pro TC 1029.00
EDL 1000 Software Program..259.00
EC 1000 TC Edit Control..... 1599.00
TCG 20 Time Code Gen 249.00
Horita TG 50 ..... 299.95

RCA PRO 865

SALE

PRICES AS LOW AS **$499.95**

RCA Pro 807 ..... CALL
RCA Pro 865 ..... Blowout
RCA Pro 867 ..... CALL
RCA Pro 870 ..... CALL
RCA CC187 ..... CALL
RCA CC507 ..... CALL

VIDEONICS

Video EditMaker
S-VHS/Hi 8 Editor

$469.95

This new model is the next generation editor based on the popular Direct ED PLUS. Includes all of the great features as before including automatic editing, built-in character generator and internal graphics, special effects (fades and wipes) PLUS S-VHS/Hi8 compatibility, increased memory (to take advantage of all available software) and title scrolling. Bonus features include hard wire (5 pin or LANC) or IR control of playback unit (at much faster operation. This is the same American made unit that Videonics supplies to Panasonic in Japan!

Super Production Assistant! 69.95
Thumbs Up!™ 169.95
Sound Effects Mixer "Boing Box" 124.95
Videonics Titlemaker ..... LOWEST PRICE
Equalizer (Digital Video Processor) 219.95

The New **raynox**

Make videos from your slides, photos or 8/16mm movie film—Lets you add sound to brighten up the show.

VIDEO TRANSFER RV-1500 ONLY $59.95

CANON-L1

AUTHORIZED DEALER

IN STOCK

TAKE THE TRISTATE CHALLENGE:
WE WILL BEAT ANY DEALER'S PRICE & WE ACCEPT CANON CREDIT CARDS!

Canon E-350/E-520..... CALL
Canon UC-1 Color/UC-20..... NEW
Canon E-210/E-65 ..... CALL
Canon E-250 12:1 Zoom ... CALL
Canon UCS-3.....IN STOCK
Canon A-1 Digital ..... CALL

Nikon

We take the world's greatest pictures

Nikon VN-720 Hi-8 Stereo Camcorder

NEW with new dockable cradle for easy playback or any TV!
w/ free 5 yr. warranty

RICOH

R-97H

Hi8 Authorized Dealer

8x1 Zoom • Ricoh Optics
Super Quick Zoom • Hi-Fi Stereo • 3 Mode Program AE
• 10 Bit Digital Camera
• New Converter System • Hi8
Authorized Dealer
"True Value at Lowest Price"
CALL TODAY

NADY

151 VR/LT Wireless Mic..... 114.95
151 VR/HT Wireless Mic..... 134.95
151 HT/LT Combo..... 239.95
AVM300X Stereo A/V Mixer 59.95
VR351-HT Compact Wireless Mike. 198.95
VR351-LT Compact Wireless Mike ... 169.95
MCM-400 Portable Audio Mixer. 44.95
NHM-200 Monitoring Headset... 17.95
WH-90 Wireless Ster. Headphones..$69.95

TOASTER WORKSTATION BLOWOUT!

Take Advantage of Our Once-in-a-Lifetime Specials to Gear Up to Professional Level Video Production:

BASIC WORKSTATION
A2000 C CPU • Controller
68030 at 7.14 MHz
100 Meg Drive
Toaster 2.0
7 Meg RAM
FREE MONITOR
$3395.00!

BETTER WORKSTATION
A2000 C CPU • Controller
170 Meg Drive
68030 at 25 MHz
9 Meg RAM
Toaster 2.0
FREE MONITOR
$3795.00!

VIDEO TOASTER

ENHANCED WORKSTATION
A-2000 C
68030 at 40 MHz
170 Meg Drive
Controller • 13 Meg RAM
Toaster 2.0 • FREE MONITOR
$4395.00!

BEST WORKSTATION
A-2000 C
68030 at 50 MHz
240 Meg Drive
Controller • 17 Meg RAM
Toaster 2.0 • FREE MONITOR
Add $400 for 68040 at 33 MHz
$4999.00!

Take Advantage of These Once in a Lifetime Prices!!

A-2000 ..... $599.95
A-2000-HD-100 ..... $899.95
A-3000-25/100 ..... $1499.95
Opal Vision $699.95
24 Bit Paint & Animate

- GVP Series II 68030 - 25 MHz/1Meg $499.95
- GVP Series II 68030 - 40 MHz/4Meg $699.95
- GVP Series II 68030 - 50 MHz/4Meg $899.95
- GVP Impactvision A3000 ..... $1249.95
- DKB Megachip 2000/500 w/ Agnus $219.95
- DKB Multistart II ..$39.95 • DKB Secure Key ..$99.96

The Personal SFC Single Frame $359.95
GBP G-lock $439.95
Super Gen 2000S Genlock $1199.95
Instructional Videos, books, etc. ..... CALL

SONY TR-200

ONLY $839.95

Sony's "Handycam Station" converts a camcorder to a video deck/battery charger combo featuring a lithium ion battery

Sony CCD-VX3 ..... 3139.95
Sony TR-101 ..... 1169.95
Sony TR-81 ..... 799.95
Sony TR-61 ..... 699.95
Sony CCDFX-710 ..... 864.95
Sony CCDFX-420 ..... 599.95
Sony CCDFX-520 ..... 649.95
Sony CCDFX-620 ..... 729.95

FUJI 8MM

AUTHORIZED DEALER

NEW 122SW Colorview
12x Zoom • 1.5 LUX CALL
120SW
8mm Mini ... CALL
H128 SW..... NEW
P-401 LCD ... CALL
P-701 Proj ... CALL

SHARP VL-L380U

- 3.7 lb. full-size VHS
- 12X Power Zoom
- Full Range Auto Focus
- Less Than 1 Lux
- 1/10,000 High Speed
- Flying Erase Head
- A/V Dubbing

$569.95

PAL EXPERTS

Now Featuring Sony:

- TR805E
- TR705E
- TR505E
- TR305E
- TR303E
- CCDFX500E
- CCDFX400E
- CCDFX300E
- CCDV6000E
- CCDV600E

SONY LCMTRX KIT

Includes Warterproof case, Lens, Battery, More... $49.95

CITIZEN

Citizen M329 LCD COLOR MONITOR

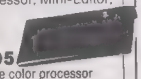
$119.95 Now you can monitor your videos in full color as you tape! Light-weight portable 3" color monitor mounts on any camcorder Use while recording or for playback Complete with battery pack, connection cords, hood and new monitor stand bracket

Citizen AC Adaptor ..... CALL
Citizen DC Adaptor ..... CALL
Citizen TV Tuner ..... CALL

sima

HOME VIDEO PRODUCTION

Sima Pro Ed/it™ 3
Color Processor, Mini-Editor, Enhancer and Sound Mixer



$134.95

- Full feature color processor
- Automatic mini-editor with push button video and audio fades
- Stereo sound mixer to add music and narration
- Hi-fidelity microphone, AC adapter and cables included

Sima FX ED/it 5..... NEW
Sima FX ED/it 4 ..... 189.95
Sima Ed/it 2X 139.95
Sima ED/it 2 ..... 69.95
Color Writer (SCW) 229.95
Screen Writer Titler 129.95
SPM-1 Quickcharger 24.95
SPM-2 Discharger 24.95
SPM-3 AC/DC Discharger 44.95
SPM-4 Charger/Discharger.... 59.95
SPM-5 15 Min. Charger for Sony..59.95
Copy Kit 3..72.95 Video Prop..28.95
CAM POD..32.95 Easy Titler..29.95

AZDEN

Azden WMS-PRO WIRELESS MIC

SALE

Azden WHX-Pro..... 159.95
Azden WM/TPRO 109.95
Azden CAM-3 Mixer..... 44.95
Azden ECS-440 ..... 39.95
Azden ECZ-660 ..... 44.95
Azden ECZ-770 ..... 51.95
Azden HS-7V 17.95
Azden Transfer It..... 24.95
New AC/DC 8mm Rewinder...CALL
VE-100 Video Editor .... CALL

VIDIPAX INTERNATIONAL

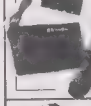
VIDEO CONVERSION KIT $34.95

8mm CAMCORDER STARTER KIT

- 2nd Battery • 3 Piece filter kit • 5 tapes • Head cleaner • Rewinder • Fluid head tripod • Case • 3 year parts & labor wty.

$199.95

COMPACT 4 & 7 HOUR BATTERIES



For Sony, Canon, Hitachi, Panasonic Camcorders
From **$59.95**

JVC GR-SZ1

- SVHS • HiFi
- 22x Digital Zoom
- 410,000 Pixels
- Multifunction Lens
- Image Stabalization
- Color Viewfinder

$1324.95

JVC GRAX-33..... 649.95
JVC GRAX-10..... 614.95
JVC GRM-3..... 539.95
JVC GRM-5..... 619.95
JVC GR-M7 Pro..... 769.95

YASHICA

BONUS PACKAGE

KX V1U
• 8x1 Zoom
• Yashica Optics • Lithium Batt. • Super Quick Zoom • Hi-Fi Stereo • 3 Mode Program AE • 10 Bit Digital Camera • New Converter System
Hi8 *Yashica Authorized Dealer*
INCLUDES FREE: • 2ND BATT.
• 3 YR. WTY. • MAINTENANCE KIT
• 5 HI-8MM TAPES • CASE

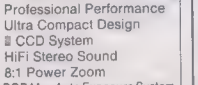
KX-35U.....NEW
(10X • 8mm • Hifi Stereo • 1 Lux)

MINOLTA

MASTER PRO 8-918

- Hi-Band 8MM
- Professional Performance
- Ultra Compact Design
- CCD System
- HiFi Stereo Sound
- 8:1 Power Zoom
- RGB Max Auto Exposure System
- Center Weighted

MASTER 8-848



- Ultra-Slim Hi-Band 8mm (1.4 lbs)
- Digital Signal Proessing
- Electronic Image Stabilization
- 64x Zoom • 2 Lux • Stereo HiFi
- Digital Fade • Cinema Mode
- Char. Gen. • Wireless Remote

MASTER C-538
• 8X • 1 Lux • VHS-C

NEW LOW PRICE

SONY

Sony Edit Studio

XVT-33 Video Sketch Titler

$299.95

Sony RME-80..CALL Sony RME-100VA CALL
Sony RME-300..CALL Sony RME-700..CALL
Sony XVC-700..CALL Sony XVC-900..CALL

Tokina

Foremost in innovative lens technology

LENS SALE

VC20 2X Telephono..... 49.95
VC-05 Wide Angle..... 39.95
VSC-29 Pro 1.8X Pro Telephoto..54.95
VCZ-60 2X to 6X Zoom Lens.. 309.95
VTC-05S 0.5X Wide for TR Series..39.95
VTC-205 2X Telephoto for TR Series .. 39.95
VC-6515S Tele/Wide Kit for TR Series..64.95
VSC-0714 Tele/Wide Kit..... 64.95
VC-050 HiRes. 0.5 Wide for Hi8.. 84.95
VC-200 2X Tele for Hi8 ..... 84.95

Accu Gear

AVH-1
Depth rating to 250 feet
Main power on/off
Start/Stop recording
Replacable dome port

$998

MVH-1
Mechanical Housing
Depth rating to 150 feet
FOR ALL SONY VIDEO CAMERAS

$488

PANASONIC

PRO EDIT SYSTEM INCLUDES
• AG455 • AG1970 • AG A96
• Hard Carry Case • Pro Tripod

$2995.95

Panasonic AG-3
3 CCD S-VHS-C
IN STOCK

- 2 Panasonic AG1970's
- 1 Panasonic AG-A96

$2649.95

- 2 Panasonic AG1970's
- 1 Panasonic WJ-MX12

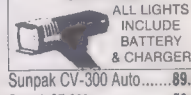
$3899.95

Panasonic AG455 ..... CALL
Panasonic AG-513..... CALL
Panasonic AG460 ..... 2398.95
Panasonic CT1383Y..... 249.95
Panasonic AG1970 ..... NEW
Panasonic AG1270 ..... 249.95
Panasonic AG1740 ..... 299.95
Panasonic AG-7750 .....STOCK
GP-KS102 ..CALL WVD5100HS .CALL
AGEP60 Video Ctr Printer..979.95
AGW1 ... 1639.95 WJAVE5 ....CALL
WJMX50 3849.95 WJMX12 1599.95
Panasonic WJMX-30..... NEW

ARKON

Turbo Camcharger™
Advanced Camcorder Batt. Charger and Reconditioner 39.95

SUNPAK



ALL LIGHTS INCLUDE BATTERY & CHARGER

Sunpak CV-300 Auto..... 89.95
Sunpak CZ-200..... 59.95
Sunpak CZ-200 zoom auto..... NEW
Sunpak Ready Light 20 ..... 36.95
Remote Auto Pan Head 174.95

VCR's

SONY
SLV-700/750..NEW SLV-900..... NEW
EVS-2000..839.95 EVA-50... 339.95
EVC-40 ... 324.95 EVS-3000..1259.95
GM-20 .... 599.95 GVS-50... 759.95

JVC
HRS4700..449.95 HRS6800..567.95

PANASONIC
PV2201... 189.95 PV4260... 308.95
PVS4280..598.95 PVS4266..439.95

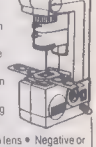
RCA
VR536 .....CALL VR800/667 ..CALL

GE
VR4217..... BEST VR4219..... BUY

MITSUBISHI
HSU-56... 339.95 HSU-57... 424.95
HSU-56P... 389.95 HSU-65 (D) .499.95

TAITRON FOTOVIX

Film Video Processors



- Manual 3x Power Zoom Lens • Auto white balance • Cropping & magnification of any part of the picture
- Negative/ Positive
- Exclusively for 35mm slide or negative transfer • Color prints & live scenes can be reproduced on the TV screen
- Still pictures can be recorded by connecting the FOTOVIX to a VCR
- Auto 6:1 Motor Zoom lens • Negative or Positive switch • Cropping of a chosen area can be done by zooming up to 6 times • 35 size film formats viewed & recorded • Auto Gain-up switch • Negative/positive • Capture existing slides & negatives on any computer system

Call for Prices

PROTECT YOUR INVESTMENTS FOR LESS THAN $3.00 PER MONTH FOR USA & CANADA

Discover Master Card Visa Mail Orders COD's Accepted Se Habla Espanol All items subject to availability and price changes US warranty may be additional S&H extra Everything factory fresh
10 Day Money Back Guarantee. Not responsible for typographical errors. S&H non-refundable. For your protection we check for stolen credit cards

Circle 41 on Reader Service Card

VIDEO CLASSIFIEDS

To place an advertisement in VIDEO Magazine's Classifieds:

REQUIREMENTS:
Payment must accompany advertisement. We accept checks, money orders and Mastercard/Visa. NOTE: ADVERTISERS USING A P.O. BOX NUMBER MUST INCLUDE PERMANENT STREET ADDRESS, TELEPHONE NUMBER AND CONTACT PERSON'S NAME FOR VIDEO MAGAZINE'S RECORDS. ADVERTISEMENTS RECEIVED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.

All advertisements are subject to Publisher's approval. VIDEO Magazine is not responsible for typographical errors. No "regular" advertisements will be allowed for the exchange, rental, trade, or sale of videotapes due to the potential problem of copyright infringement. No advertisement will be accepted which offer for sale products or services that have been illegal because they infringe on copyright protection or other forms of property ownership.

WORD ADVERTISEMENT:
Per Word: $6.00 (15 word minimum)
All words regardless of length, abbreviation, symbol or numeral will be counted as one word. P.O. Box numbers/Street address are counted as two words; City/State/Zip Code are counted as two words.

DISPLAY ADVERTISEMENT:
Per Inch:

1X	6X	12X
$535	$514	$462

Camera ready art required and pre-payment.

Please mail all advertising copy to:
VIDEO MAGAZINE CLASSIFIEDS
460 West 34th Street
New York, NY 10001
(212) 947-6500, FAX (212) 947-6727

ISSUE	RESERVE	MAT.
September 1993	7/1/93	1/8/93
October 1993	8/5/93	8/12/93
November 1993	9/2/93	9/9/93
December 1993	9/30/93	10/7/93

AMATEUR

BEAUTIFUL AMATEURS SHOW OFF IN LINGERIE, RAISED SKIRT, STRIPTEASE, NUDE VIDEOS AND PHOTOS. BROCHURE $2.00. TWO HOUR PREVIEW TAPE $29.95. WVP, 7737 Fair Oaks Boulevard #129, Carmichael, CA 95608.

FOREIGN & AMATEUR ADULT VIDEOS! Pure Fantasy and More! Kinkiest themes. Catalog $3 PFM Box 2365(v) Loop Station, MPLS., MN 55402

19 NEW RELEASES. Candid European nudist videos. Contests, skinnydipping. Catalog $3. NatFam(VV), Box 838, Venice CA 90294

CUTIES AT THE BEACH. Youthful Frolic. 2-hrs $29. '93 releases. $2 Catalog. JD Video, 4001 S. Decatur #410-A, Las Vegas, NV 89103.

Missing Nudist Movies of the 20's -60's Full Length Feature Films. VHS Sampler-$20.00 Color catalog $5.00. IDEN, 2709 4th Street, Suite 5, Santa Monica, CA 90405 1-310-392-0046.

Raised Skirt Videos! Sexy Amateur College Coeds! Catalog $1.00 PROCORV, P.O. Box 649 Bowie, MD 20718-0649

BETAPHILE

BETA TAPES AND ACCESSORIES- BLANK TAPES, REWINDERS, HEAD CLEANERS, STORAGE CASES, ETC. ABSOLUTE BETA VIDEOS, P.O. BOX 180, REMINGTON, VA 22734

BLANK TAPES

WOW PROFESSIONAL STOCK, T-10 1.83, T-30 1.97, T-60 2.26, T-120 2.54, ALL SIZES AVAILABLE 1-708-893-1979

BOOKS & PUBLICATIONS

DENMARK, HOLLAND-new releases. Nudism lifestyle: family recreation. Videos, magazines. Infopak $3. Lifestyles-V, Box 661268, Los Angeles CA 90066

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

"VIDEO STORE SECRETS." How To Open Videotape Rental Store With No Money. Complete Details $5.00: Layton Books, P.O. Box 934-V, South Boston, VA 24592.

FREE SUBSCRIPTION -- Independent Videographer Success Ideas -- profitable tools for success! Call Great Lakes Video, 800-544-4649.

MAKE $50.00 AN HOUR Connecting T.V.'s, VCR's STEREO's, FREE INFO. DR, BOX 76184, ATLANTA, GA 30358-1184

CABLE

CABLE T.V. CONVERTERS JERROLD ®, ZENITH, PIONEER, OAK, Scientific Atlanta, and many more. 12 years experience gives us the **ADVANTAGE** VISA/MC AMEX COD. ADVANTAGE ELECTRONICS, INC. **1-800-952-3916** 1125 Riverwood Dr. Burnsville, MN 55337.

CABLE BOXES Best Equipment, Lowest Prices, Best Guarantee - Call Us Last For Best Price - 800-237-4951

CABLE STEALTH: protect yourself from descrambler detection and stop the "bullet". $19.99 plus $4.00 S+H. **BALDWIN ELECTRONICS,** BOX 9291, Balto., MD 21222

CABLE TV CONVERTERS, Jerrold, Oak, Scientific Atlanta, Zenith and many others. New MTS stereo addon: Mute and volume ideal for 400 and 450 owners! VISA/MC/AmEx **1-800-826-7623. B&B INC. 3584 Kennebec, Eagan, MN 55122.**

DESCRAMBLERS. Cable and satellite. Kits and assembled units. All types. Guaranteed. From $19.95 Free catalog. 212-330-8035

SECRET CABLE DESCRAMBLERS! Build your own Descrambler for LESS than $12.00 in SEVEN EASY STEPS! RADIO SHACK Parts List and FREE Descrambling Methods that COST NOTHING To Try. Included. Send $10.00 to: Information Factory, Dept. 7, P.O. Box 1790, Baytown, Texas 77522.

THE TELEVISION GRAY MARKET "The new bible" of piracy of programming from satellite, cable, and videotape. 160 + page best selling book covers "cable boxes", "test chips", latest Videocipher decryption, legal issues and risks, industry counter measures, costs, techniques, sources, and much more. $23.75, **free** shipping. MC, VC, AE, 800-546-6707.

ORIGINAL CABLE EQUIPMENT ONLY. DON'T SETTLE FOR ADD-ONS. GET THE BEST: JERROLD, ZENITH, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA, OAKS. LOWEST PRICES FROM $99. 1-602-238-4772 (DEALERS WELCOME)

PREVENT DESCRAMBLER DAMAGE - DON'T BITE THE BULLET!!! Snooper Stopper Data Pulse Blocker $34.95 - Data Blocker with Dual Surge Protection $54.95 - Wireless Video Sender $54.95 - Remote Control A/B Switch $39.95 - Video Connections 1-800-925-9426.

CABLE DESCRAMBLERS, test turn-on kits, bullet stoppers. We have the lowest prices in the industry, because we have no catalog, and no 800 number! Call everyone else, then call us for the best price. We buy, sell and trade. No Florida sales. 305-425-0751.

DIGITAL VIDEO STABILIZER Removes all video tape copy protection, caused by copy guard, on pre-recorded tapes $54.95 - Video Connections 1-800-925-9426

CATALOGS

FANTASTIC Catalog, Hirsutism, Amateur, 3D XXX. 400 UNUSUAL, Exchange Service, $2.00 NMPC, P.O. Box 140307 Coral Gables, FL. 33114

TV GUIDES 1950-1993. CATALOGUE $2.50. TV AND MOVIE MAGAZINES, PHOTOS, MACGYVER, PLAYBOYS, CATALOGUE $3.00. ROGOFSKY, BOX 107-VM, GLEN OAKS, N.Y. 11004

DUPLICATION

If you need Video Tapes Duplicated or Foreign Tapes Converted, call HIGH-TECH PRODUCTIONS 800-662-8336

EDUCATION/INSTRUCTIONS

DON'T GET RIPPED OFF ANYMORE! OUR VIDEO SHOWS HOW MANY VCR SHOPS ARE CHEATING THE AMERICAN PUBLIC, SEND $27.50 TO BERGER ENTERPRISES ROUTE-6, BOX 209T, MURPHY, N.C. 28906.

FILMS/MOVIES

MILITARY AND POLITICAL HISTORY ON VIDEOCASSETTE. Send $2.00 for catalog to International Historic Films, Inc. Box 29035 Dept. V Chicago, IL 60629

TAHITIAN DANCING GIRLS performing forbidden "TAMURE". Video $50.00. Brazil Video, P.O. Box 8572, La Jolla, CA 92038

CLIFFHANGER SERIALS, MATINEE WESTERNS from the 30's, 40's, 50's. $3 for catalog. Jim Barbour, P.O. Box 4092, Alexandria, VA 22303

1,000,000 VIDEOMOVIES/SOUNDTRACK LPS! Video Catalogue---$1.00. Descriptive Catalogue--$9.95. Soundtracks---$1.00. RTS/VE78, Box 93897, Las Vegas, Nevada 89193

NUDIST AEROBICS, BALLET, GYMNASTICS, PARTIES. Family naturist activities. Special $60 Previews tape. Catalog $3. Natuurlijk, Box 5278VI, Santa Monica, CA 90409

AMATURE VIDEOS! SEND $3 FOR LIST. WILL BE REFUNDED WITH FIRST ORDER. WCECO, BOX 9803 F.V. CA. 92728-9803

HOT! SEXY! EXPLICIT! "PONDEROSA 1992" - Infamous Indiana resort. 2 Hrs. - $29.95 VHS; INFO $1.00; Photos $5.00. State Age. Midwest Models P.O. Box 10826 Merrilville, IN 46411

FIRST HISTORICAL MOONWALK! Complete 4-Hours $29! Spectacular! Lifetime Enjoyment! (Catalog - $1!) F-P(A), CP116F, Toronto, Canada M4Y2L5

BRITISH T.V. & FILM. 400 PAGE 6000 TITLE CATALOG $9.00 REFUNDABLE. LAUGHING-HOUSE P.O. BOX 8572. ANAHEIM. CALIFORNIA 92812-0572.

JOIN US FOR A HAPPY NOOD YEAR!! Noodist Videos & Magazines for the entire family. Highest quality from $29.95. Send $3.00 for color brochure. BB Enterprizes 2762-A W. Broadway Los Angeles, CA 90041.

RARE TV SHOWS! Programs from the 1940s through last night unavailable elsewhere! Call "The TV Connection" - (818) 709-8813 anytime.

FOR SALE

REPLICA SWISS WATCHES Best warranty. prices. quality. service, guaranties. Great Birthday gift. Holiday specials. (404) 682-0609

HOME THEATER

NEW! MAXIVISION home theater. Low cost guaranteed. Free details. Write now! Vidco Industries, 8930 State Road 84, 267f, Davie FL 33324

Still Haven't Found What I'm Looking For, So I Made My New Style **ART SEX VIDEO** VHS-$21.00. Each c/o REGINA, Suite 1014, 1 East Post Road, White Plains, N.Y. 10601

SHARPVISION LCD VIDEOPROJECTORS BELOW WHOLESALE. ALSO FROX SYSTEM, LEXICON CP-3, KENWOOD THX, CALL ALAN 800-374-6306.

HOW TOS

VCR REPAIR VIDEO, FIX MOST PROBLEMS IN MINUTES. SEND 29.95 2222 E. CAMPBELL 30 PHX AZ 85016

INDEPENDENT PRODUCTIONS

THINK YOU'VE SEEN EVERYTHING?! I thought so too. We're both wrong. Talk about some strange girls! Guaranteed awesome, but inexpensive. Brochure. $2.00 Dark Mountain Video, 607 Corona Street, Suite 294, Denver, CO 80218.

--PBTM-- PROFESSIONAL BROADCAST ROYALTY FREE MUSIC! 24 Hour Demo & Info Line: 503-345-0212. MC/VISA Orders. Free Catalog.

Videotographer interviewed over 400 amateur girls (38 selected) for 2 HOUR NUDE FIGURE MODEL VIDEO. Features studio lighting, posing, editing techniques. $39.95 check payable to: G.D. Douglas, 3711 Parry #104. Dallas, TX 75226 FOR RUSH DELIVERY. State you're over 18.

✱ HOT & SEXY CURVACEOUS MODELS ✱ - "FANTAZY" 100 card collector set - $16.95 (POSTPAID). **CATALOG + SAMPLE** cards - $1. UltraVision Video. P.O. Box 509, Philadelphia, PA 19105

FREE CATALOG. Amateur Adult Videos 1-800-444-8336 Must be 21 Video Alternatives, 526 Wharf Street, Lake Saint Louis, MO 63367

Sun- Bathing Movies European Families. Natural-unretouched magazines. VHF sampler-$20.00ppd. Photopak $5.00. Videostar V Box 5160 Santa Monica. CA. 90409, 1-310-392-0046

NUDE BEAUTY & DANCE CONTESTS videos. Unisex. S.A.S.E. for Brochure. Preview Tape $24.95. Classic Productions, P.O. Box 952, Metairie, LA 70004.

HOT, SEXY MODELS SHOW ALL! $2.00 color video catalog. Sandy's Modeling P.O.B. 3892 Thousand Oaks. CA 91359

Topless French Beaches. Rio Carnival. Brazilian Beach Girls. Video $50.00. Catalog $2.00. Brazil Video, P.O. Box 8572, La Jolla, CA 92038

FLORIDA BABY DOLLS. Over Eighty Amateur Models. Slimwear. Lingerie. Nudes. Custom Videos Photos. $5 for Samples/Brochures. (MAGNUM PRODUCTIONS) 3615 West Waters, Suite 200. Tampa. FL. 33614.

EXPLICIT "NUDIST" VIDEO. 2-Hours-$29. (Complete Catalog $3) FP(n), Box 116F, Toronto, Canada M4Y2L5

ASIA BLUE 1993 World's largest collection of imported Erotica! 75 all color pages with Asia-Africa-Europe-Nudism--fetish Videos-Books and Toys. $3.00 State Age. VISA/MC Accepted--Topless and Nude beaches of Europe $25.00. Astral Cinema. PO Box 931753V, Hollywood, CA 90093

BLUE VANITIES: CLASSIC VINTAGE STAG-FILMS. 30's to 60's arcade nudes & strippers, softcore & teasers. **COLLECTOR'S ITEMS,** all on video VHS/Beta. Large Selection - Catalog $3.00 **ADULT FILM TO TAPE TRANSFERRING.** Regular, Super 8 & 16mm - Lowest prices available. **Also foreign conversions** (All Countries). FILMFARE VIDEO LABS, INC. Dept. A401 NE Ravenna Blvd., STE. 156 Seattle, WA 98115.

LOVELY, EXCITING, EROTIC FEMALES PERFORM FOR YOU. RAISED SKIRTS, LINGERIE, PANTYHOSE, STRIP TEASE AND ALL NUDE! WIDE VARIETY! TWO HOUR PREVIEW, TWENTY DIFFERENT BEAUTIES $39.95. PHOTO-FILLED BROCHURE $3.00. STUDIO NORTH, P.O. BOX 522-V HUNTINGTON, N.Y. 11743

DAMSELS IN DISTRESS Custom videos/movies. List: $2, Sampler: $20 IDS P.O. Box 83 Deerfield, NJ 08313

MARDI GRAS VIDEOS. Adults Only. Nudity. $1.00 Color Brochure. VMG, Box 71634, New Orleans, LA 70172.

JAPANESE UNDERGROUND ADULT AMATEUR VIDEOS, Asian Cover Girls. Free info. CAL/ASIA, 4120 Douglas Blvd. #306-194Q, Roseville, CA. 95746.

THE WILDEST SEXIEST AMATEUR VIDEOS AVAILABLE! DON'T MISS OUR FAMOUS COLORADO RIVER T&A VIDEOS! #145 Memorial Weekend Wet T&A 2hr 1993 #144 Lake Havasu Wet T&A 2hr 1992 #141 California Nudists 90min 1992 #146 Sneak-A-Peak 70min 1993 $39ea 2 or more $25ea. 48 Video Catalog 2hr $20 4 Videos or more Video Catalog FREE! ck/mo/visa/mc To: GM VIDEO P.O. BOX 1339 SEDONA, AZ 86339 Charge (602) 634-1285 All Have Total Nudity!

"EROTIC DREAMS" VIDEO NUDE GIRLS FULFILL YOUR EVERY FANTASY Send 29.95 plus 3.50 p+h to RMC PRODUCTIONS P.O. Box 185 Glendora, N.J. 08029 - Color Catalog 5.00

CALIFORNIA'S NUDE BEACHES 1993! 2 HOURS $29.95. BROADCAST QUALITY! EXCLUSIVELY FROM PACIFIC VIDEO, 3400 IRVINE #115 NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92660. CATALOGUE 714-252-8336.

YOKO GOES TO THE ORIENT. I TAPE YOUNG ORIENTAL STUDENTS, PRETTY HOUSEWIVES AND HOT. EROTIC ACTION WITH MY BOYFRIEND. **PREVIEW TAPE.** 3 HOURS-$45.00 VISA/MC ACCEPTED. F.E.V. 39 BOWERY, N.Y.C., N.Y. 10002 1-212-996-4054

HOT YOUNG PANTY TEASERS. Lollipops and lingerie. Intensely sexy! Broadcast quality. One hour:$40. Sampler:$20. State Age. **"LEWIS"**, 3739 Balboa St., Box 200, San Francisco, CA 94121.

California women in denim attire and totally nude. $1 for details. Dick Muley Productions, P.O. Box 2765, Carlsbad, CA 92018

HARD-TO-FIND, UNUSUAL, AND FOREIGN XXX VIDEOS!! You name it, we got it! Satisfaction guaranteed. 1 hr. sample tape $40. Brochure $5 (ref) Larry Smith, 380 Bleecker Street #136, New York, N.Y. 10014

NAKED EUROPEAN YOUNG BEAUTIES VIDEOS! Great Close-Ups! Satisfaction Guaranteed. 1 Hour Tape $40. Brochure $10. Larry Smith 380 Bleecker Street #136, New York, N.Y. 10014

PUBLIC FLASHING - RAISED SKIRT VIDEOS Amateur girls showing all. Send $1.00 for illustrated brochure. B. Luce Enterprises. 2222 Watt Avenue, Suite C-1, Sacramento, CA 95825 (Must State Over 21).

FANTASY GIRLS! NUDE WORKOUT VIDEO. Four stunning models bare all in erotic exercise sessions. Also TOTALLY NUDE dancing and wide open posing. EXPLICIT. UNCENSORED and HOT! 60 minutes (VHS) - $29.95. Photo set and catalog included with order. New Wave Video, P.O. Box 1464. Lake Oswego, Oregon 97035

Erotic Female Boxing and Wrestling Videos. VHS Videos Sampler $12.00 Leather & Lace Productions Dept. V. Box 455 Cary. Illinois 60013

FIERCE FEMALE FIGHTING VIDEOS FOR FREE CATALOG 1-800-582-4343 L. SCOTT SALES P.O. BOX 4430 COLLEGE PT., N.Y. 11356.

Stevi' Secrets Amateur Home Videos! Information $3, Stevi, 556 N. Eastern D-196, Las Vegas NV 89101

COMMERCIAL XXX VIDEOS AS LOW AS $8.00! FROM ARROW TO ZANE. ALSO OUR OWN LINE OF AMATEUR XXX VIDEOS. SEND $5.00 FOR INFO TO: S.V.E. POB 797, MACOMB, IL. 61455

SLOPPY, SOPPING & SUBMERGED The Wet-Look. Messy Slapstick and Underwater Fetish Tape Series You've Been Waiting For! Mention this Ad. AQUA ENTERTAINMENT, POB 36, Hazel Park. MI 48030

BABES OF MANILA! Asia sexiest and wildest women. XXX AMATEUR ACTION! Write L.B.F.M., Box 8110-279, Blaine, WA 98230

EXCITING, EROTIC VIDEOS, BEAUTIFUL GIRLS TEASE IN UNDERWEAR, RAISED SKIRT, PANTIES, G/BELT, STOCKINGS, PANTYHOSE & LESS! ALL REVEALED! 2 HOUR PREVIEW TAPE $39.95. PHOTO FILLED CATALOG $5.00. L. DOLAN-VM P.O. BOX 83, GREENLAWN, NY 11803.

Sampler Erotic Strip Tease Video. Sexy Blondes - Nude $14.98. Graig Hamilton, Box 8334, Toledo, Ohio 43605

ALL NEW 101 RAISED SKIRT VIDEOS SUPERB BEAUTIES. We shoot custom videos 516-427-2740. 90 minute Hot Leg & Butt. Videos $25.00. Photo Brochure $4.00 Stone City P.O. Box 2313-VM, Halesite, NY 11743-0688.

SHOCKING XXXX AMATEUR Videos from Russia. Latin America, Asia, Persian Gulf, Europe, Scandinavia! Sample $35.00. 37 Country Photolog $5.00. Also Commerical Boxed American XXX Videos $2.99 in quantity. 2 Samples $15.00. TLC, POB 330, Deerfield Beach, FL 33443-0330.

SCANDINAVIAN CUTIES! Cherry Girl XXXX Videos! Sample $40.00. Photolog $5.00. TLC, Box 330, Deerfield Beach, FL 33443-0330.

HONDURAS, COSTA RICA, Caribbean, Philippines, Thailand Red Light Districts Guidebook, Videos. Infopak $2.00. International, Box 1035, Deerfield Beach, FL 33443-1035

LASER DISCS

USED LASERDISC CLEARANCE. Rare Titles. Save Money. FREE CATALOG. VDI/C 5339 Prospect #221, San Jose, CA 95129

FREE SAMPLE - Laser Disc Newsletter for video consumers. (800) 551-4914, P.O. Box 420 East Rockaway, N.Y. 11518, FAX (516) 594-9307

Hard to find IMPORTED music and movie laser discs. For **FREE** catalog: WorldWide CD, P.O. Box 543-V, Villa Park, IL. 60181.

LASER DISCS UP TO 60% OFF! FREE CATALOG. LASER EXCHANGE SUITE #275, 444B BROADWAY SAUGUS, MA 01906-1995. (617) 231-8010.

ZAP THE HIGH COST OF RENTAL FEES BY OWNING YOUR OWN

CHAMELEON SST

Descrambler & Converter!

FREE CATALOG!

ALL MAJOR BRANDS

1-800-228-7404

ORDER TOLL-FREE

NU-TEK ELECTRONICS

3250 Hatch Rd. Suite 1A
Cedar Park, TX 78613

DISC-O-RAMA - NEW/USED LD'S. Discount Prices. Trades Welcome. Free Catalog. 8 Hadco Road Suite 8C. Wilmington, Del. 19804 1-800-LA-SER CD, FAX 302-999-7586

15-20% OFF ALL TITLES. NO HANDLING. We Also Buy/Sell Used Discs VIDEOQUEST 214-987-4744 12PM - 12AM

KARAOKE SING-ALONG

KARAOKE SOFTWARE—Laser discs, CDs, CDGs, Tapes! Pioneer, Nikkodo, Pocket Songs, DKKaraoke and more! Best discounted prices...fast delivery. MC/VISA. Call for catalog: **1-800-45-DISKS**

MISCELLANEOUS

Voyeurs Catalog/Newsletter Concealed Video Cameras/Pinhole lenses. Annual Subscription $24. $5 gets sample of both. Valueline Publications P.O. Box 1466-V Travis AFB, CA 94565

TRADITIONAL ORIENTAL WIVES! Overseas correspondence - free photos details. Asian Experience. Box 1214C. Novato, CA 94948. (415) 897-2742.

NUDE CELEBRITY PHOTOS! Movie and television stars! Illustrated list. $1.00. Superstar Enterprises. Box 886. Orchard Park, NY 14127.

JAPANESE, ASIANS, EUROPEANS seek friendship, correspondence! All Ages! Free information: Inter-Pacific, Box 304-A, Birmingham, MI 48012

BEAUTIFUL ORIENTAL LADIES desire romance, correspondence! Free color brochure! P.I.C. P.O. Box 461873-V, L.A., CA 90046 213-650-1994

Beautiful Phillippine ladies personally interviewed. Video taped and photographed. Expert guided group tours, marriage and immigration assistance. Brochure $2.00. International Connections. Dept. CX, P.O. Box 5828, Bellingham, WA 98227 (206) 734-5254

THAILAND - MARRIAGEABLE WOMEN WAITING! Photograph brochure $3. Video $20. Tours. "Thai" Box 398176(VM) Miami, FL. 33139

BEAUTIFUL JAPANESE LADIES! We'll Introduce you! Photos, Descriptions, application, $2.00: Japan, Box 20323-V, SunValley, NV 89433

LATIN AND EUROPEAN BEAUTIES Want Romance/Marriage. Free 36 page catalog. Latin-Euro Introductions, Box 26750-V1 Ft. Lauderdale, FL. 33320 1-305-486-1373 Anytime.

ATTRACTIVE JAPANESE WOMEN, other Asians seek friendship/marriage! Pacific Century, 110 Pacific Ave. #208-G, San Francisco, CA 94111. 816-942-1668.

ASIAN WOMEN DESIRE ROMANCE! Overseas. Sincere. Attractive. World's #1 Service! Free Details. Photos! **SUNSHINE INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE,** Box 5500-ZR, Kailua-Kona, HI 96745. (808) 325-7707

MEET WOMEN WORLDWIDE! Free 32 page photo catalog! CHERRY BLOSSOMS, 190VM Rainbow Ridge, Kapaau, HI 96755. 1-408-980-7488.

Pearls Of The Orient Want To Write You. Details. Color Photos FREE. LIVE VIDEOS AVAILABLE. (#1 In Service Since 1979.) PAL, Blanca, CO 81123 0200 (719) 379-3228 24hrs.

THAI/ASIAN WORLDWIDE ladies desire lifemates! FREE brochure: TAWL, P.O. Box 937(V) Kailua-Kona Hawaii 96745-0937. (808) 329-5559

OVERSEAS EQUIPMENT

MULTI-STANDARD TVs, VCRs, PAL, CAMCORDERS, WORLDWIDE USE, ASMARA OVERSEAS SHIPPERS, 5568 Sepulveda Boulevard. Culver City, CA 90230. PHONE: (310) 398-0080. (800) 723-4646.

SUPER VHS

SUPER VHS Movies America's #1 supplier of S-VHS titles. All professionally duplicated. **No VHS owners please!** 1-800-331-6304. Super Source Video. P.O. Box 410777, San Francisco, CA 94141.

USED VIDEOTAPES

STILL HOT TITLES UNDER $30 Send for FREE List: Video Outlet. Mary King. 7123 Clinton Road. Loves Park. Illinois 61111 (815) 877-0267

VIDEO EQUIPMENT

BIG SCREEN - Camcorders - VCRs. Hitachi Sharp, JVC, Toshiba, Pioneer Phillips and RCA. Also, Bush Audio/Video KD stand and furniture. Friendly service - Low Prices - fast shipment. Quotes gladly given. DIRECT ELECTRONICS, 1440 B.N. State Road 7, Margate, FL. 33063 1-800-566-4580

VIDEO FURNITURE

Brand Name Audio/Video furniture and stands at huge discounts. Fast Shipment. Friendly Service. DIRECT ELECTRONICS, 1440 B.N. State Road 7, Margate, FL. 33063 1-800-566-4580.

TRANSFERRING

DIGITAL CONVERSIONS $24.95. VIDEOCASSETTE DELIVERED. QUALITY GUARANTEED. SAME DAY. A.I.V., 595 CIRCLEWOOD, AURORA, OH 44202 (216) 562-8983.

DIGITAL CONVERSIONS - LOWEST RATES Guaranteed quality. All Standards/Formats. INTERVIDEO 3533 S. Archer, CHICAGO, IL 60609 1-800-726-1315.

DIGITAL VHS CONVERSION, NTSC/PAL/NTSC. $25.00 Inclusive, By return service, EDENBRIDGE VIDEO, P.O. Box 4025, EDEN, NC 27289. (919) 635-5555.

FOREIGN DIGITAL CONVERSIONS, FOR WORLDWIDE TELEVISION STANDARDS REASONABLE RATES & FAST SERVICE. OVERSEAS VIDEO, 203 PEPPERRIDGE CIRCLE, STREAMWOOD, IL 60107 1-800-782-4622.

BROADCAST QUALITY FOREIGN CONVERSIONS. Highest professional standards. New lower rates starting at $25.00! Same day service available. **ALL WORLD STANDARDS AND FORMATS.** VISA/MC. **CREATIVE AV CONCEPTS, INC. 1500 OLD DEERFIELD RD #13 HIGHLAND PARK, IL 60035 1-800-477-7001.**

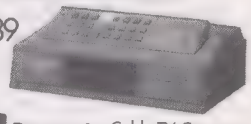
ACCESSORIES

SINGERS! REMOVE VOCALS!
Unlimited Backgrounds™
From Standard Records & CD's with the Thompson Vocal Eliminator™. Call for Free Catalog & Demo Record.
Phone: (404)482-4189 Ext 40
Singer's Supply, Dept. VI
7984 Hightower Trail
Lithonia, GA 30058
24 Hour Demo/Info Request Line (404)482-2485 Ext 40
Singer's Supply - We Have Anything & Everything For Singers

CABLE

Call Us Last
We will beat any price in this magazine on most systems
Cable T.V. Descramblers
Dealers Check Our Prices
Free Catalogs • 30 Day Money Back Guarantee • 1 Year Warranty
East Coast Electronics
800-995-9918

CABLE TV
DESCRAMBLER LIQUIDATION!
FREE CATALOG!
Hamlin Combos $44, Oak M35B $60 (min. 5), etc.
WEST COAST ELECTRONICS
For Information 818-709-1758
Catalogs & Orders: 800-628-9656

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS
WE HAVE WHAT YOU WANT AND MORE!
We offer a full line of original and aftermarket descramblers for Jerrold, Pioneer, Zenith, Scientific Atlanta, General Instrument...
Call for information & pricing
$89

$49

Panasonic, Cable TV Converter
VIDEO STABILIZER
Allows you to copy movies protected by Macrovision and other copy protection systems. Metal case w/9v battery included. Optional AC adapter $6.
CALL 800-487-2225
Gault, Inc.
5932 W. Bell Rd. D-106
Glendale, AZ 85306

ANNOUNCING
AN END TO HIGH MONTHLY CABLE FEES!

CABLE-TRONICS, INC.
450 Shag Bark
Algonquin IL 60102

WE STOCK all MAKES AND MODELS of CABLE EQUIPMENT

Call 1-800-232-5017

VISA — C.O.D. ORDERS ACCEPTED
All orders shipped within 24 hours
(NO ILLINOIS ORDERS ACCEPTED) — MasterCard

FREE CATALOG 1-800-345-8927
JERROLD HAMLIN OAK ETC
CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS
• Special Dealer Prices! • Compare Our Low Retail Prices!
• Orders From Stock Shipped Immediately!
• Guaranteed Warranties & Prices! • All Major Credit Cards
PACIFIC CABLE CO., INC.
7325½ Reseda, Dept. 687 Reseda, CA 91335
For all other information 1-800-345-8927

CLASSIFIEDS
FOR MORE INFORMATION
CALL 212-947-6500

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS
★ CONVERTERS ★
and ACCESSORIES.
SAVE MONEY. DON'T RENT!
PANASONIC, JERROLD, OAK, PIONEER, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA AND MORE. LOWEST PRICES. FREE CATALOG.
CABLE READY COMPANY **(800) 234-1006**

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS
• Quantity Discounts • 24 Hour Shipping
• Save Money Don't Rent
NOBODY BEATS OUR PRICE
Call Us Last For Best Price
1-800-677-0321
Anyone implying theft of service will be denied service
VCI - NO FLORIDA SALES

CABLE
DESCRAMBLERS
ALL MAJOR BRANDS
WE BEAT ANY PRICE!
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!
PLEASE HAVE MAKE AND MODEL NUMBER READY WHEN CALLING
CABLE HOTLINE 800-497-6273

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS & MORE
Call for your wholesale catalog.
(800) 835-2330
(800) 327-8544

Top of the line . . .
•Converters
•Bullet Protectors
•Coaxial Cable Kits
•Wireless Cable System
Best Buys & Best Service!

Multi-Vision Electronics, Inc.
2738 So. 123rd Ct., Ste. 126 Omaha, NE 68144

Purchaser agrees to comply with all laws regarding ownership of Cable TV equipment. If you are unsure of these laws, check with your local attorney.

CABLE T.V. EQUIPMENT
WHY PAY A HIGH MONTHLY FEE?
All makes and models! Low Prices. Quantity discounts. 60 Day Warranty. Shipment within 24 hours. Stamped envelope (50¢) for FREE catalog. C.O.D. orders accepted. No Illinois orders.
L&L ELECTRONICS, INC.
1430 Miner St., Suite 522
Des Plaines, IL 60016
VISA MasterCard
Information 1-(708) 438-4056
Orders 1-800-542-8190
YEARS OF CUSTOMER SATISFACTION!
Purchaser agrees to comply with all state and federal laws regarding private owner ship of Cable T.V. equipment. Consult your local attorney.

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS
1-800-233-9388
FREE CATALOG
GUARANTEED BEST PRICES • IMMEDIATE SHIPPING
APPLE ELECTRONICS
3389 Sheridan St. Suite 257
Hollywood, FL 33021

SATELLITE

Quality Microwave TV Antennas
WIRELESS CABLE - IFTS - MMDS - Amateur TV
Ultra High Gain 50db(+) • Tuneable 1.9 to 2.7 Ghz
• 55-Channel Dish System $199.95
• 36-Channel Dish System $149.95
• 20-Channel Dish System $124.95
• Optional Commercial Grid Antenna (not shown) Add $50.00
• Yagi Antennas, Components, Custom Tuning Available
• Call or write (SASE) for "FREE" Catalog
Dish System
LIFETIME WARRANTY
PHILLIPS-TECH ELECTRONICS
P.O. Box 8533 • Scottsdale, AZ 85252
(602) 947-7700 ($3.00 Credit all phone orders)
MasterCard • Visa • American Express • COD's • Quantity Pricing

---

SATELLITE TV BUYING GUIDE
CALL FOR
SATELLITE TV
NAME BRANDS AT 50% DISCOUNT
This FREE 24 page Consumer Buying Guide tells all about Satellite TV and lists guaranteed lowest prices.
Satman, Inc.
6310 N University No. 3798 • Peoria, IL 61612
1-800-472-8626

SAVE 40%-60%
SATELLITE TV
FREE 56 pg Catalog
NAME BRAND EQUIPMENT & ACCESSORIES
Systems • Upgrades • IRDs • Movers • Feeds
LNBs • 3' to 24' Dishes and much more...
100% Satisfaction Guaranteed
800-334-6455
218-739-5231 Int'l
218-739-4879 Fax
Skyvision, Inc.®
1028 FRONTIER DRIVE FERGUS FALLS, MN 56537
YOU CAN INSTALL OR UPDATE YOURSELF!

VIDEO DISCS

AMERICA'S LEADING SUPPLIER OF VIDEO TAPE 1-800-245-6000

T120	STD.	HG.	HIFI	PRO	T160	T160HG	STC30	8MMHI-8	S-VHS	8MM120
TDK	2.29	3.19	4.99	6.99	3.99	4.99	8.99	7.99	7.99	3.99
MAXELL	2.29	3.29	4.99	5.99	3.99	4.99	8.99	6.99	7.99	3.99
SONY V	2.99	3.79		6.49	3.99	4.99		"SALE" MAXELL TC 20 HGX GOLD		1.99
SONY	2.29	2.99	4.89		3.49	3.99		8.49	7.89	4.49
FUJI	2.29	3.49		5.99	3.99	4.99	8.49	7.49	7.89	3.99
JVC	2.19	3.09	4.79				8.69		7.99	
SCOTCH	2.99	3.39	4.79	6.49		4.99			7.99	4.99
BASF	1.99	2.89			3.29	4.49		FUJI, MAXELL 8MM120HG		4.99

TDK SONY L750 3.39 ESHG 4.19, SONY, TDK, HME 120 13.99 COMPLETE LINE TDK, MAXELL, SONY, FUJI. We Will Beat Any Competitors of the Total Order Including Shipping By 1%! 4.95 Shipping to a Business Address. Shipping to a Residence is 4.95 for 1-20 Tapes, 5.95 for 21 or more. C.O.D. fee 4.50 per Package. All Tapes have U.S. Warranties. VISA, MC, Discover No Extra. Orders Shipped Following Day. Parcel Post S/H Call. BETA, ED Beta Electronics, Mini Systems, Call DA1 Portables 699.00 JVC VCRS LOW.

TAPE WORLD OUR 18TH YEAR
Call M-F 8:30-5:00 220 Spring St. Box 361 Butler PA 16003 Ph 412 283-8621 Fax 412 283-8298

VIDEO CLASSIFIEDS

SALE!
17th Year Anniversary — Panasonic — #1 In Customer Service
CABLE TV BOXES
CONVERTERS & DESCRAMBLERS
BELOW WHOLESALE SAVE MONEY DON'T RENT!
* 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!
* FRIENDLY - PROFESSIONAL - SERVICE!
* 1 YEAR WARRANTY! WE SHIP C.O.D.!
* ANYONE IMPLYING THEFT OF SERVICE WILL BE DENIED SALE OF EQUIPMENT. SORRY NO N.Y. SALES
VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
FOR ORDERS ONLY CALL
1-800-GO-CABLE
FOR CATALOG OR INFORMATION
CALL 1-718-886-2000

Circle 157 on Reader Service Card.

EXOTIC CARTOONS

#1- GONAD THE BARBARIAN
#2-OFFENDERS OF THE UNIVERSE
#3-PANDORA, AN EXOTIC TRILOGY
Each Cartoon is feature length, in stereo/Hi Fi. Only $28.95 each + $3.00 shipping (you must be 21).
EXCALIBUR FILMS
1-800-289-6684
3621 W. COMMONWEALTH, FULLERTON, CA 92633
Write for free catalog. Contains thousands of sizzling video movies for every interest and taste.
Save up to 84% over retail price.
FREE CATALOG

Circle 156 on Reader Service Card.

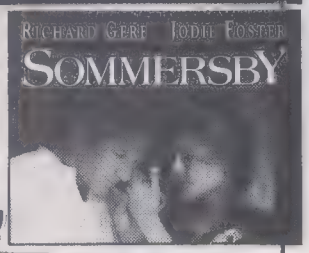
PIONEER
LaserDisc™
WE STOCK EVERY TITLE
Largest mail order retailer in the U.S.
• Fastest availability on new titles
• Most orders shipped same day
• 10% discount on all titles
• Free UPS Shipping in Continental U.S. (2nd Day Air Only)
• Visa, Mastercard, Amex, checks & C.O.D.
44 Years In Business
For Free Catalogue Call or Write
Ken Crane's
1-714-892-2283
1-800-624-3078
IN CA 1-800-626-1768
15251 Beach Blvd., Westminster, CA 92683

Circle 155 on Reader Service Card.

LASER DISCS
OVER 8,500 TITLES!
USA's Largest In-Stock Selection!
10% To 20% Discount On All Titles. * Special Sale Lists To Preferred Customers. * Exclusive *NO TIME LIMIT* Disc Warranty. * Visa, Mastercard, C.O.D.'s Accepted.
Free Catalog, Call Or Write:
STARSHIP INDUSTRIES
605 Utterback Store Road, Great Falls, VA 22066.
(703) 450-5780, 430-8692. Fax: (703) 430-6657.
Hours: 11 AM to 7 PM, Monday-Friday

Video Stabilizer
Eliminates all video tape copy protection schemes.
1 year warranty
30 day money back Guarantee.
Distributors Unlimited
643 N. 98th Ste#254
Omaha, NE. 68114
$59.95
1-800-967-2603 VISA

NEW & USED LASERDISCS!!
We stock over 2,000 used & over 6,000 new LV titles!
& we take your Used Discs in trade!!
SPECIAL OFFER - NOW 'TIL AUGUST 31, 1993
FOX VIDEO
Star Wars Trilogy
CAV Letterbox THX (Due 8/25)
List Price $249.95 Our Price $199.96(+$3 S&H)
Trade in your CLV Letterbox trilogy & get $75 towards the new one!
Or buy a lovingly used CLV LBX Trilogy for just $100! (+ $3 S&H)
Mass. Residents add 5% Sales Tax
INDUSTRY'S BEST SELECTION & SERVICE SINCE 1984
IMPORTS, CD-I, CD-ROM & KARAOKE, TOO!!
Sight & Sound Call or write for our FREE catalogs!!!
617 894-8633 fax 617 894-9329
27 Jones Rd., Waltham, MA 02154
LaserVision

LASER WORLD
WE OFFER:
The Largest Inventory!
15% Discount on 3 or More Titles!
FREE! New Release Mailings!


WARNER HOME VIDEO
The Movie $34.99
Call 1-800-935-9211 Today for Immediate Service or Send to:
LASER WORLD
3305 Corporate Ave. Ft. Laud., FL. 33331
*Major Credit Cards Accepted!
Hours: 8:30AM - 5:30PM Mon. thru Fri.
IT'S THAT EASY!

MOVING?
Don't risk missing an issue. If you're changing your address, please give us 8 weeks notice. Simply PRINT your new address below and mail this coupon—ALONG WITH YOUR CURRENT SUBSCRIPTION MAILING LABEL—to: VIDEO, P.O. Box 56293, Boulder, Colorado 80322-6293
(please print)
Name
Address
City/State/Zip

COLLECTOR'S CLEARINGHOUSE

Victims of demolished tapes & screwy satellites

I am trying to locate a good, clear copy of the Stephen Sondheim musicals *Into the Woods* and *A Little Night Music*. I have the beginning of *Woods* and the middle of *Music* now, and am desperate to find the rest! I will pay for the cost of two blank tapes as well as shipping.

Doreen L. Aarhaus
3715 Goldcrest Heights, N.W.
Olympia, WA 98502

I'm interested in obtaining copies of the Buffalo Bills-Miami Dolphins '91 playoff game and the Bills-Los Angeles Raiders '91 AFC championship game. I'll reimburse expenses for VHS tapes.

Bill Bragg
598 West 46 Place
Hialeah, FL 33012

Rock concert aficionado salivating over the prospect of a copy of NBC's 1970 *Midsummer Night's Rock Concert*, which contained highlights from the Cincinnati Pop Festival featuring Alice Cooper, Grand Funk Railroad and the Stooges. I will reimburse any costs.

Dave Bloom
147 Lancaster Avenue
Buffalo, NY 14222

Desperate fan of the 1930s comedy team Wheeler & Woolsey seeks these movies: *Rio Rita* (1929), *The Cuckoos* (1930), *Hollywood on Parade* (Episode A-3, 1932), *Oh! Oh! Cleopatra* (1931), *Girl Crazy* (1932), *So This Is Africa* (1933), *Signing 'Em Up* (1934) and *High Flyers* (1937). If anyone can help me, I will reimburse expenses.

Laura Martin
1715 Lily Street
Aurora, IL 60505

While trying to tape the miniseries *Shaka Zulu* on TBS, the satellite went on the blink and I missed the first episode. I would love to hear from anyone who has a copy of the television version—not the one found in video stores—of this Edward Fox-Robert Powell program.

I am also looking for the TV-movie *A Hazard of Hearts*, starring Edward Fox and Diana Rigg. I will pay for all costs in any format.

Margaret Lerma
Box 162056
Fort Worth, TX 76161-2056

I collect stage-related drama, comedy, dance, etc., and would especially like to replace two destroyed tapes: *Shirley MacLaine's Broadway*, taped in Los Angeles, and a PBS show that featured Liza Minnelli and Chita Rivera in a number from *The Rink*. I'm also looking for Lon Chaney's *Of Mice and Men*, and will exchange like items or cover expenses.

Roland L. Voges
510 Hadley, Apt. 2
Houston, TX 77002

I have been looking for the *Donny and Marie* show for years, but I don't think any station will consider repeating it. I will gladly reimburse costs.

Parker Lim
191 Sherbourne Street, Apt. 915
Toronto, Ontario
Canada M5A 3X1

We Are Family: Donny and Marie Osmond in *Goin' Cocoanuts*, made as their series was winding down.

For 10 years, I have been searching for *Jacques Brel Is Alive and Well and Living in Paris*, an American Film Theater production. It was made in 1975, and was available in Beta for a while. I will accept either VHS or Beta, and will reimburse expenses.

Jeffrey Neumann
9960 Mount Eaton Road
Wadsworth, OH 44281

Send those requests for hard-to-find tapes to Collector's Clearinghouse, 460 West 34 Street, New York, NY 10001. Video Magazine DOES NOT locate tapes; this is a reader-to-reader service only, so please do not send a self-addressed envelope. Requests for copyrighted material must be for personal use only. You may offer to reimburse expenses, but the Clearinghouse is not open to requests for the purchase or sale of tapes.

PIONEER JVC Panasonic MITSUBISHI TOSHIBA Canon HITACHI

GUARANTEED UNBEATABLE PRICES!

NORTH AMERICA'S LARGEST AUTHORIZED DEALER FOR
MITSUBISHI
SONY
Panasonic TOSHIBA
Canon JVC MINOLTA
MAGNAVOX PIONEER
VIDEONICS AZDEN
bogen OLYMPUS
RICOH JBL RCA
HITACHI Nikon

POWERVIDEO
1-800-877-2900

CUSTOMER SERVICE: 713-240-3202 | FAX: 713-240-3350

- All Public Schools and State University POs Welcome
- #1 in Customer Satisfaction • #1 On Time Delivery

4413 Bluebonnet Dr., Stafford, Texas 77477

FEDERAL EXPRESS

10 Years in Business. Texas Owned & Operated

- 2 FREE VHS TAPES if we can't ship on time
- All merchandise carries manufacturers U.S.A. warranty
- All products are factory sealed, No demos or refurbished goods
- 10 day defective exchange
- No extra charge to use your bank card
- All quoted prices are for mail order purchases only

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

ASK ABOUT OUR 2/3/5 YEAR, FULLY INSURED EXTENDED SERVICE CONTRACT

JVC VHSC GR-M7U

VHS-C MOVIE
11:1 MF Lens, Wireless Remote, 1 Lux,Flying Erase Head,

JVC SVHSC GR-SX90 *Smallest Ever!*

SUPER VHS-C HI-FI MOVIE
3 Lux, 8x1 Zoom, Fly. Erase Head,Dig. Supeimp., Remote.

Nikon Hi8 VN-750

HI BAND 8MM MOVIE
10x Zoom, Image Stabilizer, Stereo, RC Time Code, Remote

JVC SVHSC GR-SZ1

SUPER VHS-C HI-FI MOVIE
22x1 Zoom, Hi-Fi Ster.Image stab., remote, Super Imposer

HITACHI VM-H39

HI-8 8MM MOVIE
16 x Zoom, Image Stab., Wireless Remote, 2 Lux

MITSUBISHI HS-C35 SVHSC

SUPER VHS-C HI-FI MOVIE
Intchngble. Lens, Hi-Fi Stereo, Fly. Erase Head, Dig. Titler

Panasonic VHSC PV-IQ203

VHS-C MOVIE
10x Zoom, 1 Lux, Fly. Erase Head, Full Auto Operation

SONY

VHS Hi8 SVHS
NORTH AMERICA'S LARGEST DISTRIBUTOR OF AUDIO/VIDEO TAPES

Panasonic VHS PV-800

FULL SIZE VHS MOVIE
12x Zoom, 2 Lux, HI-Speed Shutter, Flying Erase Head

RCA PRO-865

8MM MOVIE
8x Zoom, 3 Lux, 2pg Titler, Wireless Remote

Canon
UNBEATABLE PRICES!!
A-1 DIGITAL

Hi8
10x Zoom,Digital Special Effects
L-1

Interchangeable lenses!
15x Zoom, Interchangeable Lenses
E-250

NEW!
12x Zoom, Hi-Fi Stereo Sound

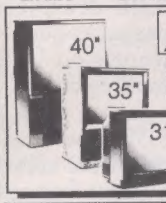
JVC
CAMCORDERS
GR-AX55 GR-M7U
GR-M3U GR-AX33
GR-M5U GR-AX5U

Panasonic
CAMCORDERS
MANY MANY MODELS!
PLEASE CALL FOR PRICE

Canon
CAMCORDERS
UC COLOR UC-1
E-210 A-1(Dig)
UC-20 L-1

RCA
CAMCORDERS
CC-407 PRO 870
CC-507 PRO 880
CC-517 CC-187

RICOH
CAMCORDERS
R-15 R-66
R-18H R-86S
R-108H R-105

MITSUBISHI

DIGITAL PIC IN PIC from 27" to 35"
700 Lines Resolution, Surround Sound, CCD Comb filter
NEW 40" TUBE CS-40FX1 IN STOCK

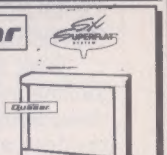
CS-27EX1	CS-31AX1	CS-35AX1
CS-27MX1	CS-31FX1	CS-35FX1
CX-31MX2	CS-35FX2	CS-35MX1

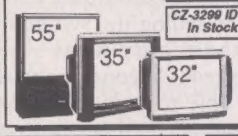
RCA TV's

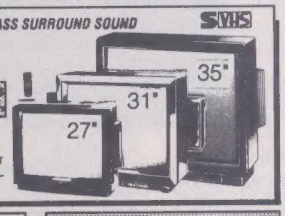
We carry a complete line of RCA TV's from 27 to 35"

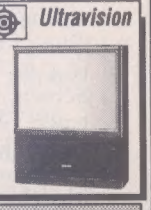
MITSUBISHI Big Screen TV's
DIGITAL PIC IN PIC from 40" to 70"
700 Lines Resolution, Up to 340 ft lamberts, Learning Remote

VS-45VA2	VS-60VA2
VS-50VA1	VS-60VF1
VS-50VF2	VS-70VF2

Quasar
27"SX2751HE
SX2754HK
31"SX3151HE
SX3164HK

700 Lines resolution
Picture in Picture
INVAR Shadow Mask
Dyna Dome Stereo

TOSHIBA
ALL NEW 1992 MODEL 27", 30", 32", 35", 55"
NEW! 35" CF-3572 & CX 3586 IN STOCK
27" CF-2772 CF-2785 CF-2786
30" CF-3062 CF-3072
32" CF-3272 CF-3275 CX-3286 CX-32C80/81
CZ-3299 IDTV In Stock

NEW 48" & 55" NOW AVAILABLE!!
DIGITAL PIC IN PIC from 27' to 55"
3 Dimensional Sound, Built in Woofer
S-VHS Input, Variable Audio Output,
700 Lines Res., DBX Noise Reduction,
Ext. Speaker Terminals, 3A/V In/Out,
Dual RF Inputs, Univ. Remote Control

JVC SVHS
ALL NEW HYPERBASS SURROUND SOUND
ALL New 27", 31", 32", 35"
AV-27TH3, AV-31BM3, AV-31BP3
AV-32BX3, AV-35BP3, AV-35BX3,

DIGITAL PICTURE IN PICTURE
Up to 800 Lines Resolution, S-VHS Input, Dolby SurroundSound, Detachable Speaker Video Noise Red., Notch Filter, Digital Command Remote with Art. Intelligence

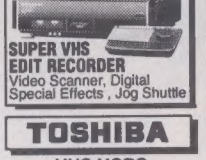
HITACHI Ultravision
TOP RATED!
60" 60SX2-K
50" 50UX10-B
50" 50UX11-K
46" 46UX10-B
46" 46UX11-K

1000 Lines Reso, Dolby/Hall/ Matrix, S-VHS Input

Front Screen Projectors

We carry a wide variety of front screen video projectors with images up to 150"

MITSUBISHI SVHS HS-U67

SUPER VHS HI-FI STEREO
Twin Flying Erase Heads, Pre-roll, Index Search, 250x speed Rewind Shuttle.
ALSO AVAILABLE
HS-U82 HS-U57 HS-U56P
HS-U65 HS-U56 HS-U36

TOSHIBA SVHS SV-F990

SUPER VHS EDIT RECORDER
Video Scanner, Digital Special Effects , Jog Shuttle

Panasonic SVHS PV-S4380

SUPER VHS EDIT RECORDER
Jog/Shuttle Control, Fly. Erase Head, Synchro-Edit LCD Prog.

TOSHIBA
VHS VCRS
SV-F990 M-458
M-758 M-448
M-658 M-228

Panasonic
VHS VCRS
PV-2301 PV-4264
PV-4301 PV-S4266
PV-4351 PV-S4270

JVC SVHS HR-S6800U

SUPER VHS HI-FI STEREO
Jog Shuttle for Fine Editing, Flying Erase Head, Built in Sound Processor, On Screen Programming, Audio/Video in
ALSO AVAILABLE
HR-S4700U HR-VP46U
HR-D990U HR-DX62U
HR-VP66U HR-DX42

SONY VHS
GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES!

INDUSTRIAL VHS HI-FI VCR
Swing Shuttle, Audio Dubbing, On Screen Menus, Auto Repeat
NOW AVAILABLE
SVO-1410 SVO-160

VIDEO ACCESSORIES

We carry a complete line of tripods, lights, filters, lenses, edit processors, batteries and tapes for all your video needs

Panasonic PV-VP1

COLOR VIDEO PRINTER
Color Photographs from any Video Source at the touch of a button!

Panasonic CD VIDEO LX-900/LX-101

Auto Rev., Plays all 5 Disc Sizes,Time Base Correct., S-VHS Video Output, D/Audio

HOME THEATER SYSTEMS

Pro-Logic Receivers, Amps, CD Players, Tape Decks & Speakers

Panasonic SVHS WJ-AVE5/WJ-AVE3

S-VHS PRODUCTION MIXER
Digital Special Effects, 99 Different Wipes, Fades, Dissolves, Superimpose.

VIDEONICS

New Thumbs-Up Now Available!
TU-1 EM-1 SE-1 TM-1 VE-1
Titlemaker, Edit Maker, Sound Effects Generator and Video Equalizer Now Available

RICOH MINOLTA Nikon OLYMPUS HITACHI Canon MITSUBISHI

Canon TOSHIBA Panasonic JVC MITSUBISHI VIDEONICS RCA AZDEN JBL MAGNAVOX

Nikon MINOLTA RICOH JBL MAGNAVOX RCA AZDEN OLYMPUS PIONEER JVC Panasonic

Circle 42 on Reader Service Card.

BY MARTIN LEVINE

OFF THE AIR

Star watchers, trakkies and zingers

Like a strangely alluring perfume, the scent of interactivity wafted over the hills from the high-tech Mecca of Silicon Valley to the cable-ready marketplace of San Francisco as 16,000 cable TV moguls and VIPs gathered recently for their annual convention. So many interactive projects are poised to forge new kinds of TV programming that it's easy to forget how little most viewers have actually seen of, much less used, this new technology. Nevertheless, there's a feeling among cable watchers that interactivity is the key to many of the things people may soon want and expect their TV sets to do. Here's a sample of the interactive program guides and projects already on the way.

TV GUIDE ON SCREEN

With 500-channel TV looking more like the real thing every month, contenders are developing the program guides you'll need to find your way among so many channels. One of the most promising is TV Guide On Screen, from the ubiquitous TV magazine. It looks like a welcome improvement over the boring, mostly useless channel guides now employed by most cable TV stations.

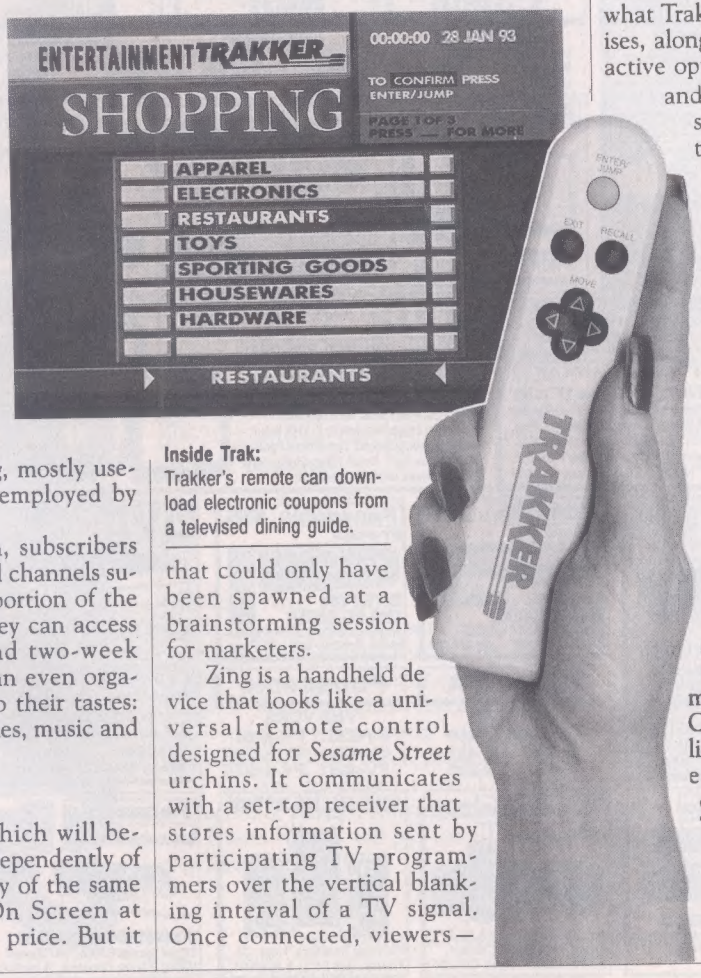
For $4 or $5 a month, subscribers will see program names and channels superimposed on the lower portion of the screen. Delving deeper, they can access program descriptions and two-week schedule grids. Viewers can even organize programs according to their tastes: what's on in sports, comedies, music and the like.

STARSIGHT

StarSight Telecast, which will become available this fall independently of cable deals, will offer many of the same benefits as TV Guide On Screen at about the same $4 to $5 price. But it also offers one-button VCR programming. StarSight watchers can program their VCRs to record a show by using the system's onscreen pointer to highlight a program on the schedule grid, then pressing a single button on the StarSight remote. That's it. Just make sure a blank tape's in the VCR.

ZING

Somewhere along the line, some bright strategic planner came to believe that if people use their TV sets to watch programs and play games, they might want to do both at the same time. The result is a device with a name—Zing—that could only have been spawned at a brainstorming session for marketers.



Inside Trak: Trakker's remote can download electronic coupons from a televised dining guide.

Zing is a handheld device that looks like a universal remote control designed for *Sesame Street* urchins. It communicates with a set-top receiver that stores information sent by participating TV programmers over the vertical blanking interval of a TV signal. Once connected, viewers—call them zingers—will be able to play games, enroll in interactive courses and use a variety of interactive services.

Zingers will need to shell out about $150 for the box and $25 a year to subscribe to Zing services. The real zinger is that Zing's creator, Zing Systems of Englewood, Colorado, hopes to convince cable box manufacturers to build Zing technology into the new digital cable boxes that will begin showing up in homes sometime next year.

TRAKKER

If playing along with *Jeopardy* isn't exciting enough, how about reading personalized onscreen newspapers. This is what Trakker Interactive Services promises, along with a bundle of other interactive options. A deal between Trakker and the United Media newspaper syndicate is expected to put interactive newspapers on some cable TV systems next year.

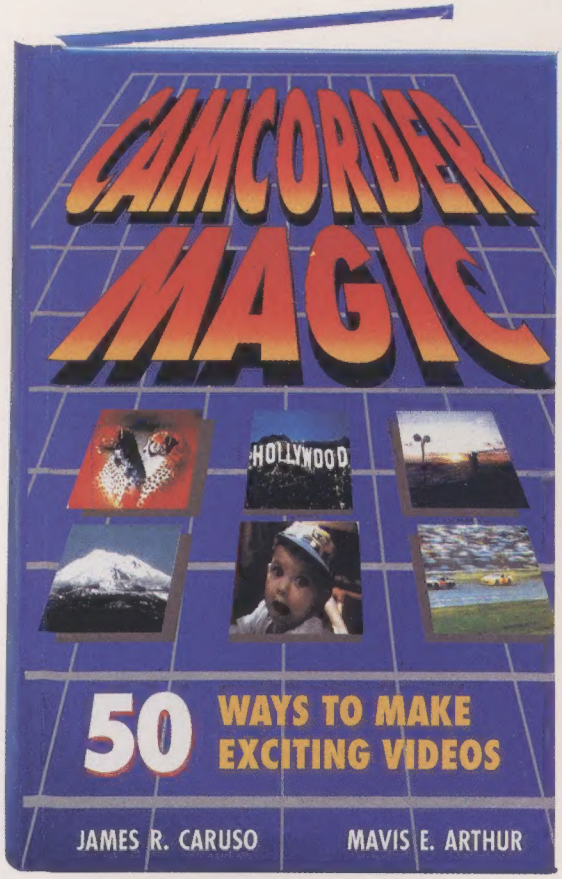
Videotext proved to be a big dud in the 1980s, but Trakker is counting on the appeal of a couple of unique features. First, subscribers (called trakkies?) will be able to create their own personalized daily papers by telling the system to show them only what they want to read. Second, trakkies will be able to navigate easily back and forth, just as they would with newspapers.

Trakkies will also be given electronic smart cards (included with the inevitable set-top receiver), with which they'll be able to store information sent by restaurants about special promotions. Thanks to a deal with CUC International, which publishes restaurant discount guides, eateries with compatible smart-card readers will download Trakker cards and immediately redeem the electronic coupons. Trakker foresees expanding the concept to shopping, travel and other services. ■

STOP SHOOTING ORDINARY VIDEOS. AND START CREATING EXTRAORDINARY ONES!

Now, create your most dazzling videos ever! All you need is a copy of *Camcorder Magic*, the video guide that shows you step-by-step how to transform your videos into professional-quality productions. Developed by top video producers and VIDEO Magazine contributors James Caruso and Mavis Arthur, *Camcorder Magic* will change the way you shoot videos. Over 190 fact-packed pages and *hundreds* of color photos show you:

- How to choose the perfect camera point-of-view.
- Professional techniques for capturing fast action.
- How to create smooth transitions between shots.
- Simple methods for adding titles and graphics to your productions — no matter what equipment you own!
- How to get great results in low-light situations.
- The secrets of shooting fascinating candid interviews.
- How to create animation — with *any* camcorder.
- Easy-to-master methods for achieving time-lapse effects, colorization, and other special effects.
- Lighting tricks the pros use to set the right mood.
- How to use miniatures to add realism to your videos.
- Imaginative effects you can achieve with filters, lenses, and homemade masks.
- How to master professional skills — from handheld moves and tripod shooting to camera angles, perspective and depth of field.
- Editing ideas that turn raw footage into masterpieces.
- How to record your photos, slides and home movies onto video tape.
- Secrets of Hollywood's make-up artists.



Plus -- camcorder care, choosing the best tape, preserving tapes properly, and much more. It's the ultimate guide to getting the most out of your camcorder. Send for yours today!

YES, send me CAMCORDER MAGIC!
My payment of $12 plus $3 shipping and handling ($15 total per copy) is enclosed. (Make check or money order payable to Reese Communications.)
NY State residents, please add appropriate sales tax. Outside U.S., $16 total. Allow up to 4 weeks for delivery.

Name _____
(please print clearly)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

No. Copies _____ Payment Total $ _____

Clip & Mail with payment to: CAMCORDER MAGIC, VIDEO Magazine, 460 West 34th Street, New York, NY 10001

VMO8/3

JVC TAKES TELEVISION TO THE MOVIES

Introducing JVC Widescreen TV.

Sit back, relax and enjoy the show. Whatever the source – from regular TV to letterbox laserdiscs – JVC's NV-55BX4 makes it look like, sound like, feel like you're at the movies. How? With a huge 55" 16:9 format super widescreen that shows movies the way they were meant to be seen; three widescreen display modes including JVC's exclusive Panorama mode that lets even regular TV broadcasts fill the widescreen; Theater Status function that turns overly bright video into lush, soft, film-like pictures; and a Dolby® Pro Logic® sound system that thunders across the room and whispers in your ear. No other big screen, no other widescreen, no other television can do what the JVC NV-55BX4 can. It's not just television anymore. It's television that takes you to the movies.

JVC®
JVC COMPANY OF AMERICA
DIVISION OF US JVC CORP.

Simulated television picture. Dolby Pro Logic is a registered trademark of Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation.